

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

394

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 394

Twenty-eighth Infantry, Hu - Ma



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

706
Hudspeth William R.
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10251580
10251712
✓ 10251800
✓ 10238859

Number of personal papers taken _____

Rank _____

2

28

Ky.

William R Hudespetts
Priv

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Enrolled: must in August 23
at Elizabethton for 3 yrs
exp not extendable

Book mark:

Harlan

(288)

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

William R. Hudespeith
Priv

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 20/63*

Book mark: _____

(115)

Kirlan

Original

28 | Ky.

William R. Hidespeth
Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for dated Apr. 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/63

Not home on road for

Book mark:

Harlan
Copied.

26 | 28 | Ky.

William R. Wunderspeth

Cpt, Co. I, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Poppleton Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

age 23.

Book mark:

Byer

Hendepeth, Wm R
Co. *9*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State	Army of Service	Co.	Source of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Manfred H. 38</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Co.</i>				
<i>Manfredville Ky. Sept 17.</i>							<i>2</i>	<i>152</i>		

and in Hospital at _____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

and in Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____, 1862; reported at Camp Meade, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by *666*

707 or Washington
Hudson Washington I.

Co. G, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

- 10248703
- 10248749
- 10248866
- 10248955
- 10249029
- 10249101
- 10249171
- 10249227
- 10249323
- 10249376
- 10249432
- 10249482
- 10249535
- 10249624
- 10231831
- 10231943
- 10240576
- 10249648
- 10249684
- 10249720
- 10249754
- 10249784
- 10249811
- 10249841
- 10249857

Number of personal papers herein

28

Ky.

H.
Washington T. Hudson
Priv., Co. D 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Comp. 28
New Stanton Ky. Apr. 30 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 10

1862

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Clark
Capt.

Ky.

Cri, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
 is Enrollment to April 30, 1862
 Present _____

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Washington & Hudson

Pri, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Clark

N.

28

Ky.

Washington T. Hudson

Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(236)

Copied

25.

28

Ky.

Ky.
Washington T. Hudson
Cai., Co G, 28 Reg't F

Appears on _____, Co G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(236)

R. G. Clark

Copyist

H | 28 | Ky.
Washington T. Hudson

Qui, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Claus

26 | 28 | Ky.

Washington T. Hudson
Private, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, '62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

26 | 28 | Ky.

Washington Hudson
Priv, Co. 18, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated apl 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

H

28

Ky.

Washington T Hudson

Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Sept.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

28 | Ky.
Washington T. Hudson
Mr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet
1 cartridge box and
belt & 2 plates. Stop for
cutler \$4.30

Book mark: _____

Achenbach
Copyright

28

28

Ky.

Washington, Hudson
Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop pay for one
haversack & one
canteen.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

H.

28

Ky.

Washington Hudson

Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

H

28

Ky.

Washington Hudson

Pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Kc

28

Ky.

Washington T. Hudson

Pl

, Co: G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 25 Feb'y

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by
virtue of Reenlistment
as a 2^d Lt. Feb'y 9. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Biss

N 28

Ky.

Washington I Hudson
Pot, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped for
1 Haversack + 1 canteen
discharged by virtue of
reenlistment as Vet. Vol.
under the provisions
of G.O. 191. War Dept. Series
of 1863.

Book mark:

W Davis

76

28

Ky.

(Washington T Hudson)
Cor., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (MIA)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rosenville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 10, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: date of first
muster Apl 30, 62
Reenlisted as 2nd
Vol Under G.O. 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

LC

28

Ky.

Washington T. Hudson

PL

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

Bliss

Kc

28

Ky.

Washington T. Hudson

Plt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Am Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran life pay
for 1 Payment. 1 pair
of spurs 2.81

Book mark:

Bliss

75

28

Ky.

Washington Hudson

Pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27* *Cot*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Released*

Book mark:

Reiss

28

28

Ky.

Washington J. Hudson

Ordn. Co. G, 28. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Stop pay for 1 gun sling.
C. B. B. Plate 1 screw driver
1 pipe 95.00

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copied.

H | 28 | Ky.

Washington T. Hudson
pro, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: _____

Bethel

SH

28

Ky.

Washington J Hudson
1st, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop for 1 quarreling
1 c. b. 6 place - 1 whip
1 new drive

Book mark: _____

(355)

Pethel
Coppied.

A

28

Ky.

Washington G. Hudson

pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

Bethel

(330)

Copyright

28 | Ky.

Washington T. Henderson

prv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Deduct pay for one
Waist belt 25cts.

Book mark:

(250)

Bethel

Copied

28 | Ky.

Washington T. Hulson
Capt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Veteran

Promoted from the rank
Sept 1st 1865. Stop pay
for one month \$25.00

Book mark: _____

Bethel

Al | 28 | Ky.
Washington J Hudson
Capt, Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas
Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.
Last paid to Dec 14, 1865.
Apr 30, 1865.
Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ 25 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 25 100
Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally entered the
service as priv Co. 4. 28 Ky.
Vol. at Louisville Ky Feb.
10/62. Re-enlisted as priv.
as set forth promoted to
Capt Sept 1/65.
Retained under A. O. (over)
Book mark: _____

(261) Beckel

Copyright

JUN-6

10249940

416816

No. 101 Was kept L.S.
1 Spencer rifle and
accoutrements \$10.00 pay
for one waist belt.

Henderson, Washington T
P. G., Co. *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington J. Hudson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
the 10th day of February 1864

Witness:

Edward M. H. Sargent Washington J. Hudson
mark

Discharged February 9th 1864
at Chattanooga Tenn
by W. J. Hudson
Enlistment: last served in Company B
of 28th Regt of Miss. Inf.

Enlistment: last served in Company B
of 28th Regt of Miss. Inf.
Discharged February 10th 1864
at Chattanooga Tenn
by W. J. Hudson

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ years of age; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. & C.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Chattanooga

I, *Washington T. Hudson* born in *Keaysville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Tobaccoist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Washington T. Hudson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to, at *Chattanooga*
this *10th* day of *February* 1864. *Washington T. Hudson*
Signed *Capt J. I. Brooks*

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Harris
Residing at
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. T. Hudson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *3*
feet *7* inches high.

Capt J. I. Brooks
2d Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.C.M. 702)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April* 1864, at *Keaysville, Ky*

W. T. Hudson
as per company

Hughes Franklin M.
Co. *E*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

10245575
10245659
10245744
10246825
10245907
10246001
10246851
4661-461879
43169949

Number of printed pages herein 15

and Ser.

{7126/51557200}

H

28

Ky.

Franklin M. Hughes

Capt Co E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Roll torn.

Book mark: See 7126-05-85.
4261-75-1879. (over)

ET Richardson

Copied.

JUN.-6

10245575

218913

Book Mark.

Muster in accepted
to date from Dec. 24/61,
(under acts of June 3/84
Feb. 3/87).

74

28

Ky.

Franklin M. Hughes
Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 14/61 to Feb 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson
Clerk

74

28

Ky.

Franklin M. Hughes

Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll -

for Mich + Apr, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Offical

H

28

Ky.

Franklin M. Hughes
Capt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(200)

Copyd

H

28

Ky.

Franklin M. Hughes

Capt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Entitled to the
\$10 extra pay for
Com. of Co. since
the 30th day of Oct. 62.

Book mark: _____

E T Richardson

H

28

Ky.

Franklin M. Hughes
Capt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyist

H

28

Ky.

Franklin M. Hughes

Capt., Co. E, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Entitled to the
\$10 extra pay for
Com. of Co. since
the 30th day of Oct. 62.

Book mark: _____

E T Richardson

Copyist

H | 28 | Ky.

Francis M. Hughes
Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to the
\$10 extra pay for
command of Co.
since the 30th day
of October.

Not all on which have, mustered

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson
Capt.

H | 28 | Ky.

Franklin M. Hughes
Capt, Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, ^{Am. title dated}

Muster-out to date + ^{Am. title dated} Jan'y 26, 1865.

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: + Resigned March 5
1863 by command of Maj
Gen. Rosecrans, Special
Field Order No 6.

Book mark:

Valentine

H 28 *Ky.*

Franklin M. Hughes
Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~7126-15-85 mit~~
4261 U.S. 1879

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. *April 7, 1903.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 21, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Captain,*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Vols.

to take effect from *November 20, 1861,*

to fill an original vacancy.

The notation of June 21, 1888, by which this officer was recognized as of this grade and organization from December 24, 1861, is canceled.

J. M. Gitsen

26 | 28 | Ky
Franklin M. Hughes
Capt. Co. E 28th Ky

Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*
for Aug 31, 1862.
Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Captured Aug. 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy

Wingfield J M
Capt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. 56 (26 Field)
Clarksville Tenn.

February 28th 1863

Hughes & Co.
Capt. 28th Ky Vols.

Tenders Resignation

1 Encl. S.H.

Ad. Ins. 28 Regt Ky Vol. I.
Camp Rouslow near Clarksville Tenn.
28 Feb 1863.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

W.P. Boone

HEADQUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Atlanta, Ga.,

Oct 28th 1864

Special Field Orders, No. 61 II

March 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major General U.S.A.
Commanding
March 1863

St. N 575- 1863

Feb 28. 1863

Hughes & Co.
Capt. 28 Ky Vols

Tenders Resignation

1 Encl. S.H.

4261-377

Recd. Hq. D. C. March 5. 63.

Aug 9/81. Copy to Com. of Reserves.

Camp Rousseau near
Clarksville Tenn Feb 28th 1863

Col W P Brone
28th Ky Vol Infy

Sir

I do hereby most Respectfully
tender to you my Resignation as Captain of Company
E 28th Ky Vols. my reasons for so doing are
as follows.

Physical disability which incapacitates me
for the service

I am afflicted with a severe and
painful Rupture on my left side. And I am
also severely afflicted with the Piles.

And here allow me to express my sincere regret that
the long and cherished ties that have existed bet-
ween me and you my ^{Brave} Gentlemanly Colonel and
the fellow officers of the Gallant 28th Ky Vols -
should be severed

And I do hereby Certify

1st That I am not indebted to the United States

2nd That I have no Government Property in my possession

3rd That I have never been absent without leave

4th That I was last paid up to the
31st day of August 1862
5th That there are no charges against
me whatever

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. Mc Neughele Capt
Co E 28th Ky Vol Infy

Certificate

I hereby certify that - I have carefully examined
Capt T. M. Hughes of the 28th Vol. Infantry And
find that he is afflicted with a very severe Inguinal
hernia And also with Hemorrhoids of much severity
And in my opinion he is therefore unfit for the duties
of the service And his resignation ought to be
accepted

Dated at - Clarksville Tenn.

This 28th day of February 1863.

A. V. Patterson Surg. M. Reg. U. S.
Act. Post-Surge

My personal property
Nov 8. 1879

Special Field Orders
No 61

Head Qrs Department of Cumberland
Murfreesboro March 5th 1863.

Extract

II The Resignation of the following named officers
are accepted to take effect from this date

Capt F M Hughes Co 28th Ky Vols
Disability

X X X

Comiding Officer }
28th Ky Vols }

By Command of Major Gen Rosecrans

His Innals
Capt & Assistant Adj Gen

Capt Hughes
28th Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name J M Hughes

Rank Capt Regiment 28

Arm Infy

Casualty Resigned

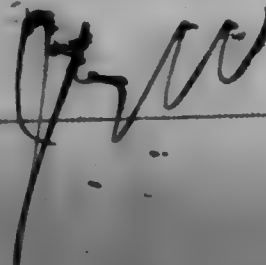
Day 5, Month March, Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

S. G. O. 61. Case

Remarks _____



Clerk.
(170)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hughes F. M.</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>7 Ky</i>			<i>Self</i>	<i>Vol</i>	<i>27</i>		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Stationed at K. L. H. Co. 2/62

Copied by *[Signature]*

Capt. F. W. Hughes,
Co "E" 28th Regt Ky Inf

Requests that a court of
inquiry be called to investi-
-gate the charges preferred
against him.

Received Sept. 1st 1862.

Louisville Ky Sept 1st 1862

Capt. H. A. Mc Lowell. U. S. Genl.

Sir

Whereas imputations
have been cast upon me in relation to the
surrender of the United States forces at
Fallatin Tenn. to the Forces under command
of Genl Geo Morgan of the Confederate
Army (so called) on the 12th of August 1862.

That a full investigation of that
transaction may be had. I hereby ask
that a court of inquiry may be appointed
with instructions to report the facts of
the case. Whether any further military
proceeding should be had.

I am

Yrs

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

G M Hughes Capt

Comp E 28 Regt Ky Vol

Capt. F. M. Hughes.
28th Regt. N.Y. Vols

Requests that the Court
of Inquiry be called
for be recommended.

Received Sept 5th 1862

Louisville Ky Sept 7 1862

Capt. G. B. McDowell. a. a. Genl

Sir

I would respectfully request
that the order for a court of inquiry is
anxious to my request. be rescinded.
I am induced to make this request
to enable me to ask for a court to
meet at Camp Chase. O. where all the
witnesses necessary to a full examination
of my case are retained

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

G. M. Hughes Capt
Co E 28 Regt Ky Vol

No 1. ✓

Decision of the Exam-
ining Board at
Leoville Tex in the
case of
Wughis F. Mc.

Late Captain
28th Reg Vab.

No 1.

Degree of attainment used by the Board
in the following order:

- 1.-Good.
- 2.-Fair.
- 3.-Indifferent.
- 4.-Bad.

Office of the Board of Examination,
U. S. Corps
OF OFFICERS OF THE INVALID CORPS.

Louisville Ky March 30th 1864.

Report Of the Examination of F. M. Hughes Late
Captain 28th Ky Vol. applicant for a Commission
by the Board of Examination, convened by Special Orders, No. 72
Extract 41, War Department, 1864.

DECISION OF THE BOARD ON-

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| I. Field service, | Fair |
| II. Disability, | Chronic Pneumonia & External Hemorrhoids |
| Unfit for field service, | Yes |
| Fitted for garrison service, | Yes |
| In first battalion, | No |
| In second battalion, | Yes |
| III. Recommendations, | Not Examined |
| IV. Capacity for a commission, | Indifferent |
| General education, | Bad |
| " intelligence, | Fair |
| Industry, | Fair |
| Knowledge of Tactics, | Fair |
| " Regulations, | Indifferent |
| " Articles of War, | Bad |
| " Discipline, | Fair |
| " Service, | Indifferent |
| V. Record of sobriety, | Not Examined |
| " attention to duty, | Not Examined |
| VI. Present position, | Out of the Service |

After careful Examination and mature
deliberation in the case of F. M. Hughes
Late Captain 28th Ky Vol the Board is
of the opinion that in consequence of

His deficient Education and indifferent
knowledge of Regulations Articles of
War & service he is not a fit
subject for a commission in the U.
S. Corps.

John Ely Col 21st Regt President

Carlin Boyd Lt. Col 14th Regt V. R. C.
Member.

Alex. T. Watson Surgeon U. S. A.
Member.

D. L. Beaman Capt Col 22nd Regt V. R. C.
Recorder

709
Hund, George W.
Co B.I., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hund, George W.

715
✓ Hunter Hiram A.
Co. F. & S. 28 Kentucky Inf.

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239056	■
2	10239067	■
3	10239075	■
4	10239087	■
5	10239097	■
6	10239107	■
7	10239119	■
8	10239132	■
9	10239146	■
10	10239161	■
11	10239176	■
12	10239191	■
13	10239212	■
14	10239339	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Number of personal papers herein

N 28 Ky.

Hiram A. Hunter

Rank Chaplain, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky. Jan. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Camp D.B. Temple

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* 42- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hunter

H | 28 | Ky.

Hiram A. Hunter

Rank Chaplain, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 461 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

imorgan

Copyright

N | 28 | Ky.

Hiram A. Hunter

Rank *Chaplain*, 28 Reg't Kentucky *Inf. Vol.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1862.*

Where *New Haven, Conn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lacey

H | *28* | *Ky.*

Hiram A. Hunter

Rank *Capl.* *28* Reg't Kentucky *Ind.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 3*, 1862.

Where *New Haven, Ky.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

Copyright.

N | 25 | Ky.

Kiram A. Hunter
Rank Captain, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

~~Mustered into Service~~
Joined for duty and mustered:

When Jan 23, 1862*

Where New Haven*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll:

Book mark :

Loney

Copyright

N | 28 | Ky.

Kiram B. Hunter

Rank Captain, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1862*

Where New Haven, Ky. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See our enlistment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c)

W. A. Army

Copied.

N | 28 | Ky.

Hiram F. Hunter
Chaplin 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Rank

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Mch. 1 - Apr. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan. 3, 1862.
Where New Haven, Ky.
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wiley

App'd.

N 28 Ky.

Hiram A. Hunter
Rank Chaplain, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed Jan 3, 1862*

Station New Haven Ky.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hunter

Approved

N | 28 | Ky.

Hiram A. Hunter
Rank Chaplain 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for July 20 Aug, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed Jan 3, 1862*

Station New Haven, Ky.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Hunter Captain

N | *28* | *Ky.*

Hiram A. Hunter

Rank *Captain, 28* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 3*, 186*2**

Station *New Haven, Ky.**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*

leave for 15 days

by special order from

Dept. of the Cumberland Comd.

termining Oct 13 to

Oct 26/63

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Daley

N | 28 | Ky.

Hiram A. Hunter
Rank *Chaplain*, 28 Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 3*, 1862,*

Station *New Haven, Ky.**

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse,..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Convalescent
Camp at Nashville
Tenn. since Dec. 27
63.*

See as

*Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Boley

A | *28* | *Ky.*
Hiram A. Hunter
Rank *Chaplain, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*

Commissioned or appointed *Jan. 3* 186*2*

Station *New Haven, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See *as*
• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James

Copyright

OK 28 Ky.

Hiram A. Hunter
Rank *Captain, 28* Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Mch. 1st*; 1864

Commissioned or appointed *July 3* 1863.*
Station *Frankfort, Ky.*

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned and*
accepted March 1st

See as
*Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:
W. A. [Signature]

K | 28 | Ky.

Hiram A. Hunter

Rank Captain, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 60 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Tex, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 1865.
Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Extend the service
at Gettysburg

Resigned Mch. 1/1866 for S.O.
No. 61 Dept. of Cumberland

Book mark: _____

(300)

Swaley

Copied.

Wm. H. A.
Chap. Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.
5 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Hunter
3rd Inf

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name A. A. Muter

Rank Capt Regiment 28

Arm Inf

Casualty Res'd

Day 1; Month Mar; Year 1864

Cause of casualty Disability

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Res't

J. F. O. 61 Curran

Remarks _____

H. B. 3
Clk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hunter Niram Chaplain	28	Ky.				66 Roll 2				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled *Chasie* *Aug 30*, 1862
~~prisoner-present at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,~~

Copied by *AJ* ✓

Mar 28/4 Mr. J. B. Hunt
Pearson Church
1st March 1864
Approved & signed
for me
W. B. Boone
Cue Comd.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Oct. 20th 1864

Special Field Order No. 61, I.

March 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. A. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comd.

2d. Cpt.
Accept.

H # 412-1864

March 1st 1864

A. A. Hunter
Chap 28th Ky Vols

Tenders Resig
on act of old age.

Chambersburg Penn March 1st 1864.

Col W. P. Boone
Commanding 28th Regt Ky vol M^d Infy,

Col,
I hereby, most respectfully, beg leave
to tender my resignation as Chaplain
of the 28th Regt Ky vol.

My reasons for so doing are,
A Rheumatic Affection in my left arm;
but mainly, my age & its infirmity. being
in my sixty fourth year.

I was last paid up to last of October 1863.
If I owe the Govt any thing I am not
aware of it.

With due respect,

I am your Obedt

Servant

H. A. Hunter
Chaplain 28th Regt Ky vol.

KNOX D

320. D.C.

1891

Herndon Ala. Sept 30th

K.A. Hunter
Chaplain, 25th Regt. Ala.
Please forward of advance
take money home to
members of his Regiment.

Sept.
Amount 15.00
to the amount of

Thyler and
Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

8359 Oct 21st
H. H. H. H.

50.268
Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Dear Comdr. B. B.
Col.

and the company
H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

In Camp near Stevenson Alabama
Sept 30th 1863.

Brig. Gen. Garfield

Chief of Staff.

Hon^d T. De S.

The soldiers of the 28th

Regt. Ky vol. whose families are mainly resident
in Louisville Ky, & vicinity, as a means of safe
conveyance, are desirous that I should
take their money, just paid them, to their
families who are in great need of it.

I therefore, respectfully ask a furlough
of ten or fifteen days to go to Louisville Ky
for that purpose. And I make the request
with the approval of my Col. & the Col. com-
manding the Post. If my petition can meet
your approbation, it will oblige many.

Respectfully

Your humble servant

St. R. Hunter

Chaplain 28th Ky vol.

1862

and Geo. Ligon Comdr.

Challenger J.

March 1. 64

Acceptance of the resignation
of Herman A. Hunter Captain
28th Ky Vols

H

And the 20th Ky Inf March 21st
Recd at Camp and Feb 21st

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga, March 1st 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 61

EXTRACT.

The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

Chaplain H. A. Hunter

28th Kentucky Vols Inf

C. O. 25th Ky Vol I *Thomas*
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~Thomas~~

Wm. A. Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chop. Hunter

28

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name R. A. Hunter

Rank Chap Regiment 28

Term July

Casualty Res^{do}

Day 1, Month May, Year 14

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. C. 11

Comb^{do}

Remarks _____

E. C.

Clerk.

1790

711
Hurb. John
Co *a*, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hurb. John

712

Hargan, Philip

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hargan, Phillip

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Co. *1st*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Surgeon *Surgeon*
CARD NUMBERS.

10237723	■
10239054	■
10239065	■
10239073	■
10239085	■
10239099	■
10239109	■
10239121	■
10239134	■
10239148	■
10239163	■
10239178	■
10239193	■
10239208	■
10239225	■
10239240	■
10239252	■
10239265	■
10239334	■
10239355	■
36323270	■
42590093	■
43103649	■
	■
	■

Number of personal papers found.

88055 *Cal.*

26 | 28 | Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes

Surgeon, Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861

Where

Camp Washington Ky

Period

3 years

Remarks:

Surgeon Hynes reported for duty to Col M J Bowser 28 Sept Ky Volunteers on the 8th of November 1861 by instructions from Surgeon Robert Murray McQuay Medical Director at Louisville Ky Nov 1 8th 1861

Book mark:

J. V. Rich

Copied

N 28 Ky.
Alfred W. Hynes
Rank *Surgeon* 25 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Haven, Ky. Jan. 23 1862
Muster-in to date . . . 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled: . . . 1862

When *Jan. 3*

Where *Camp Dr. Temple*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Name & rank appear cancelled by line

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *85055-12A div*

Dr. Temple

Copies

H | 28 | Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes

Rank Surgeon, 28th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 6/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

4 | 28 | Ky.

Alfred H. Jones

Rank Serg., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. His

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Me* *7 Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1862.

Where *New Haven, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

Copies

N | *28* | **Ky.**

Alfred W. Kynes

Rank *Eng.*, *28* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 186 *2**

Where *New Haven, Ky.**

Period *3* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

See our allotment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. C.

Original

A | 28 | Ky.

Alfred W. Hyner

Rank Sgt., 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

~~Mustered into Service~~
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.*

Where Boursville

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hyner

Copyist.

N | 28 | Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes
Rank Sing., 28 Reg't Kentucky Sy.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 186 1.*

Where

Louisville, Ky.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Paducah, Ky. since
Oct. 4/62 by order of
Maj. Gen. Bull.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Italer

Copied.

A | 28 | Ky..

Alfred W. Hynes

Rank *Surg.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 1861.*

Where *Louisville Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Alfred W. Hynes*
Surgeon rejoined from
detached service
Apr. 4/63.

See our allotment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hynes

Copyright.

N

28

Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes

Rank Sergeant, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 25 June, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed Nov. 6, 1861.*

Station Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wacey

Approved

N | 28 | Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes

Rank Sur., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug., 1863.

Commissioned or appointed Nov 6, 1861.*

Station Louisville, Ky..*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse,..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Daley

Copyright.

28

Alfred W. Hynes
Rank Surgeon, 25 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

Field and Staff Muster

for Sept.
Commissioned or appointed Nov. 6, 1861.
W. H. Wells, Ky.

Station Conservative Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$

Due Gov't, \$-----
Valuation of horse, ----- \$100
 equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

*Use enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wacey



N 28 Ky.

Alfred W. Jones
Rank Sergeant, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 21 Dec., 1863.

Commissioned or appointed Nov 6 1861.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In charge of
Convalescent Camp
Nashville Tenn.
Dec 27/63

See a
• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Daley

Capt.

N 28 Ky.

Alfred W. Fynes
Rank Surgeon, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appearance

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 28 Feb. 1864

Commissioned or appointed Nov. 6 1861.*

Station Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See a
• Enrollment shown on muster-in roll.

Hook mark:

[Signature]

Copied

N 28 Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes

Rank Surg., 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Nov. 6 1861.*

Station Frankfort, Ky. *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on vet.
furlough 30 days
from Apr. 4/64

See as

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(367)

W. H. Hynes

Captain

H 28 Ky.

Alfred M. Vines

Rank *Sergeant*, 25 Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Commissioned or appointed *Nov 6*, 1861.*

Station *Frankfort, Ky.**

Present or absent *Absent**

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Clay hospital, Louisville,

ky since May 3/64

* Name appears in Col of

Names present cancelled by line.

See as
* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Daley

Approved

N 28 Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes

Rank Sergeant 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Commissioned or appointed Nov. 6 1861.

Station Frankfort, Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since
at officers camp.
Louisville, Ky.
since May 1/64.

See as
* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waley

Copied.

28 | Ky.

Filed W. Kynes

Rank Sergeant, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Nov. 6, 1861.

Station Frankfort, Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Clay Genl. Hospital
Louisville, Ky since
Apr. 30/64.

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Staley

Copied

K 28 Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes

Rank Sgt, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 28, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Nov. 1, 1864.*

Station Frankfort, Ky..*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned and ac-

cepted as pr. S. F. O.

No 305- Ad. Dr. Dept. Amble.

Nov. 7/64.

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

Approved

H | 28 | Ky.

Alfred M. Symes

Rank Sergeant, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 60 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as set forth

Resigned Nov. 7/64 pr.

S.O. no. 305 H&A gr. Sept

Cum gratia

Book mark: 88055 R & P Div

James

Copied

H. 28. Ky.
Alfred M. Hoynes
Surgeon Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 88055

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, Dec. 26, 1869,

It has this day (Dec. 26, 1869,) been determined by this Department from the records that this officer was discharged upon tender of resignation Oct. 28, 1864 by S.F.O. 298 per 7 of that date. Dept. of the Cumberland.

B. Lewis

Copies.

H

28

Ky.

Alfred W. Hynes^x

Surgeon, Co., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Present -

Jan & Feb 1863 Absent on Detch.
duty as Post Surgeon at Bard-
town Ky. since Aug. 1862
by order of G. L. Boyle -Mar 1863 Absent on duty at Bard-
town Ky. since Oct. 4/62
by order of Maj. Gen. Buell -

Apr. to June 1863 Present -

July to Nov 1863 (mtd.) Present -

Dec 1863 Absent in charge of Conil.
Camp Nashville, Tenn. since
Dec. 27/63 -Jan 1864 Absent Detch^l service
by S. O. 22 Hdqrs. Mil. Div.
Miss. since Jan. 27/64.

Feb & Mar 1864 Present -

Apr. 1864 (28 Ky. Inf.) Absent on Det.
furlough 30 days from Apr. 3/64.
(over)

Book mark:

W. J. Davis

Compt.

CST.29.

36323270

1895.

May to Sept. 1864 Absent sick
at Blay Genl. Hosp-
Louisville, Ky. since

May 4/64.

Oct. 1864 Resigned & accepted
Oct. 28/64.

" also as "A.L. Hynes"

"A.W. Hines"; Albert M

Hines " and Alfred M Hynes

26

28

Ky.

Albert M. Hines

Surgeon 28th Ky. Vol. Infy.

Return

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1863,

dated April 7, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On duty at Bardstown,
Ky. since Oct. 4th 63 by order
of Maj. Gen. Buel.

Book mark:

J. B. Champion

(566)

Approved

28 Ky

A. M. Hynes
Surgeon 28 Ky. Vol. Inf

Appears on Returns
of Totten U.S.A. General Hospital
at Louisville, Ky.

June 5 Sept. 1864. Assigned to
duty at Totten Genl Hospital
Louisville, Ky. by Sp. Order
No. 96 I. M.D. & Louis-

ville, Ky. June 4, 1864.
Oct. 1864. Relieved from duty
at Totten Gen. Hospital.

Louisville, Ky. by Sp. Order
No. 43 II. Sept. 7 Med.
Dir. Off. Louisville, Ky.
Oct. 7, 1864.

Returns
of Clay U.S.A. General Hos-
pital, Louisville, Ky.
Oct. 1864. Assigned to tempo-
rary duty by order

Surgt. Med. Dir. S. H.
Oct. 22, 64.
Nov. 1864. Resignation ac-
cepted by Commanding Gen.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor.

Copyd.

FEB. 28.

43103699

1903.

of Major Genl. Thomas
date from Oct. 28, 64

Wynes, A. W.
Inf. Co., 28 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*,
184 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <u>3</u>
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <u>3</u>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <u>2</u>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <u>2</u>
Casualty Sheet <u>2</u>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>3</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Alfred Jones

Surgeon 28th Regt

Given at *Louisiana*

BY

John A. Brady

ad Surgeon U. S. A

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Surgeon *A. W. Hines*, of the *28th* Regiment
of *the 1st U.S. Infantry*, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that *he is suffering from Volvulus*
diarrhoea of the bowels and hemorrhoids in an aggravated
form and is unable to perform his duties.
This officer has been under my treatment
and observation for the last three months
and has not been able for field duty
during the time.
And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Indefinitely*

Dated at *Louisville Ky*, this *21st* day
of *September*, 1864.

John A. Brady

Surgeon U. S. A.

H# 492 - 1864

Louisville Ky

September 19th 1864

W. H. # 467 -

6.41

Sept 25th N. Oct. 6th 1864

H. 43 - M. C. L. 1864

Quarrels his resignation based upon Surgeons certificate

W. L. 512 U. S. M. C. L. 1864

one Custod I. C.
Head Quarters Military Command
Louisville Kentucky Sept 20th 1864

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

No. 10 Paul Jones

Quarrel 26th by 1st Vols
Army Command.



Head Quarters M. C. L. Sept 20th

Head Quarters 2nd Div
Mottly Dist of No. 4
Emmills Sept 22nd 64

Respectfully forwarded.

Hughes
Brig Genl Comdg

Head Quarters M. C. L.
Sept 23rd 64.

Respectfully forwarded to Head Quarters M. C. L.
Dist. of the M. C. L. the 28th Ky.
Not belonging to the Command.

J. H. Mottly
Brig Genl Comdg
by Capt. Mottly
The Genl Comdg about

Head Quarters M. C. L. Sept 28th 1864

H. 16th (M. C. L.) 1864
Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army
The Cumberland

Ordered
Major Genl M. C. L.
H. H. Mottly
Adjutant Genl

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND
Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan 20th 1865
Special Field Order No. 298 VII
Oct. 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,
Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major Genl U. S. A.
Comdg

List 4c. 11/1

Per H. S. J. C. 295 Oct 28

Louisville, Ky, Sep 19th. 1864

A. Bates Dickson
A.A.G.
Lexington Ky.

I have the honor to respectfully
tender my resignation as Surgeon of the
28th Ky. Vet. V.I. for reasons assigned in the
enclosed certificate -

Respectfully
A. W. Hynes
Surge 28th Ky. V.V.I.

Stallton Capt Hospital
Savannah Ky. Sept. 2, 1864

A. M. Jones
Surgeon 28th Regt I. I. C.

Orders his

Resignation cause finally

Head Quartermaster Dept of the Army
Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct. 20th 1864

Special Field Order, No. 385, VI
Nov 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,
Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Genl U.S. Army

Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 30th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. Blake

Asst. Surg.

Head Quarters 2nd Div 4th
Chattanooga Oct 1st 1864
Respectfully referred to
Surgeon E. B. Smith, Chief
Surgeon of this Division
for remark

By order of
Brig Genl Wagner
Major A. D. C.

Head Quarters 2nd Div 4th
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 1st 1864
A. W. Hynes, Surgeon of 38th
Regt I. I. C. has not been
with his command for
five months, and as the
Regt is in charge of a compe-
tent asst surgeon, I would
recommend that his resi-
gation be accepted

E. B. Smith
Chief Surg. 2nd Div
4th Corps

Head Quarters 2nd Div 4th

Chattanooga Oct 1st 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Brig Genl Wagner
Brig Genl Comdr

Head Quarters 4th Corps

Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. J. Wiers
Brig Genl 4th Corps

Head Quarters 4th Corps
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 1st 1864
Medical Director Office
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 1st 1864

Brig Genl
Head Quarters 4th Corps
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 1st 1864
Surgeon Major
Head Quarters 4th Corps
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 1st 1864

Follen Genl Hospital

Louisville, Ky Sep 2. 1864

Gen. W. D. Whipple, A.A. S., Army Cumberland

I have the honor to respectfully
tender my resignation in the 28th Ky. Vet. V. I.
(as surgeon) for reasons assigned by the enclosed
surgeon's certificates -

Respectfully
A. W. Hynes
Surg 28th Ky. Vet. V. I.

Brig Genl W. D. Whipple
A.A. General
Army Cumberland

Surgeⁿ Haynes
28th July

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. H. Myers

Rank Major Regiment 2d

Arm Infantry

Casualty Resigned

Day 7, Month Nov, Year 1864

Cause of casualty Disability

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., J. E. O. 301 -
Grant

Remarks _____

V. B.
Clk.

Surg. A. M. Hines

28

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name A. H. Myers

Rank Surgeon Regiment 28

Arm Infantry

Casualty Resigned

Day 21; Month Oct; Year 1864

Cause of casualty Disability

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., J. H. O. 298
Curry

Remarks _____

J. H. O.
Clk.
177

H. 219, 1864.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Albion

Surge 28" by 12"

Given at *Louisville Ky*

BY

John A. Tracy

an Surgeon U. S.



(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Surgeon W. H. Myers, of the 28th Regiment
of the 1st Vol Infantry, having applied for a certificate
on which to ground ^{the cause} ~~an application for~~ leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that
He is suffering from neuritis and
also a prolapse of rectum

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than about - three

Dated at Genovese Bay, this 14th day of
May, 1864.

John W. Brady
and Surgeon, U. S. A.
in charge of the Hospital

No. 2117 M. D. D. C. 1864
Col. Q. A. C. Cumberland
Medical Director, Office
Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 1864

Approved.
Geo. W. Cooper.
Surgeon M. D. Army.
Medical Director

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Surgeon A. M. Reins

28th 1/2 and Infants

Given at Louisville Ky

BY

John A. Prater
an Surgeon U. S. a

Totten General Hospital
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 19th 64
Approved (except as to the heart
disease) and respectfully forward-
ed. -
Surgeon Reins has been on duty
at Totten Genl. Hospital for some
three months, and in my judgment
he will never again be able to endure
the exposure & hardships of the field.
he may however be able to do efficient
duty in a Genl. Hospital.

A. C. Stryker
Surgeon M. D. Army.
in chg.

Approved & forwarded
respectfully
R. W. Searns
Asst. Medical Director
H. H.
Louisville Ky
Sept. 19th 1864

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Mr. J. J. Thompson
Quartermaster
1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Div. 1st Army
Sergeant A. W. Hayes, of the 28th Regiment
of the 1st Vol. Inf. having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined

this officer, and find that *He is suffering from valvular*
disease of heart and Rheumatism in
an aggravated form, and old age
being 46 years of age

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Indefinitely*

Dated at *Louisville Ky*, this *29th* day
of *August*, 1864.

John A. Brady

an Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of the Hospital

Head Quarters Military Division
Nashville Tenn.
May 23 1864

76

Special Order No 8.

Grant leave of absence for 10 days to
Sergeant A. W. Myers 28th Regt Ky Inf
to proceed to the State of Ky,

Received at Adams 28 Ky Inf
February 7th 1864

Hedges Mil Dir. of the Chief
Nashville Tenn January 13 '64

Special Order }
No 8 } V

Leave of absence is hereby granted:
Sergeant A. W. Hynes, 28th Regt Kentucky Volunteers,
Mounted Infantry, for ten days, to proceed to the State
of Kentucky.

By order of Maj Gen W. S. Grant
J. S. Powers

A. A. Gump

C.O. 28th Ky. this Gen Thomas.

2nd Major General G. W. Lee
Atlanta Ga Dec 20. 64

acceptance of the resignation
of Surgeon A. W. Rogers 21st 64

H

Recd 28th 64 Nov 1. 64

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Atlanta Ga. (Ct. 25th 1861.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 298.

EXTRACT.

VII. The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

With the condition, that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department of

their non-indebtedness to the Government.

Surg. A. W. Hughes. 28th Ky. V. I.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~THOMAS~~ THOMAS:

*C. O.
28th Ky. V. I.*

Richard H. French
Adjutant General.

L 14 (716) 1112.

Jan. 14th 1864

St. Clendenin
Surge.

Requests that Surge.

A. H. Hynes, 28th Ky.

Vol. be permitted to
take Chaplain's Hun-
dick home

N. F.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
ASSISTANT MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Nashville Ten Jan 27th 1866

Col. Bowers
A. A. Genl.

Sir

I would respectfully submit
to you the accompanying Certificate of
Disability, ^{282 Ky Vol.} with the request that Surg.
A. W. Hynes, may be permitted to take
Chaplain Hendrick, to his home, as there
is no other persons who seems to have
any interest, or upon whom the Chaplain
has any claims, and it is impossible
to have him placed in the Lunatic Asylum
near this City, on account of the difficulty
existing between the Superintendent and
the Govt. concerning certain claims for
keeping of Insane Soldiers &c.

I beg your pardon for troubling you
with semi-official business, in an un-
official way, but it seems to be a case
demanding prompt action, and the sympathy
is of common humanity.

Yours most respectfully,
W. L. Alderman
Asst. Dir.

Officers Hospital
Nashville Tenn

Jan'y. 27th 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Chaplain
A. J. Hendrick, 4th Ind. Cav. is insane &
sometimes violent. The result of frequent
attacks of epilepsy, & that he is in no condition
to tender his resignation, or to apply for
a leave of absence in usual form.
In his present condition we have no means
of properly caring for him, & I would respect-
fully ask that he be granted leave to go home
under care of some of his relatives.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
R. S. Lynde
Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge

To Wm. Plenden
Surgeon
Asst Med. Director
D.B.

Approved for personal knowledge
Wm. Plenden
Surgeon
Asst Med. Director
D.C.

1862
Alfred M. Hynes
Surge. 28th Reg. Inf.

Surgeon Hynes
38th Reg. Colo

5 Days Special Order

H-174-D.O.-1862

Grant 5 days
H. 5
O.O.

New Haven
28 Regt. N.Y. Vol. Infy.

Camp I. D. Temple
New Haven 20th Jan 1862

3.
Br. G. H. Paul

Sir.

Dr. Hymers, 1st Surgeon of
this Regt. desires leave to visit his
wife at Evansville Ind. If it
should be granted I would be
gratified. The health of the
Regt. is good.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

W. P. Borne

Head Quarters
Camp
Nashville Tenn

H-51 - D.C. 1864 Jan 12/64

James A. M. Sweeney
28th Regt Inf

Head Quarters
Camp Smith
Jan 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and approved
this Surgeon is here
awaiting the arrival
of his Regt which
will be some time
before it can

W. L. Devereux
Col 4th Ind Cav
Comd Corp

Head Qu. M. I. Force.

Nashville Tenn

Jan 13/64

Respectfully forwarded
I enclose this Comrade's
Copy directly under Chief
of Cavalry and not under
my Command.

W. L. Devereux
Comd Corp

to 65 Jan 1864

Head Qu. Dist. Nashville
Nashville Tenn. 13. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. L. Devereux
Comd Corp

Head Qu. Dist. Camp
Med Directors Office
Jan 21st 1864

Approved
W. L. Devereux
Surgeon
Med Director

to 65 D.M. Jan 13. 1864

H-51 - D.C. - 1864

Jan 13/64

Head Qu. M. I. Force.

Nashville Tenn

Jan 13/64

Respectfully forwarded

to 65 Jan 1864

Head Qu. Dist. Nashville

Nashville Tenn. 13. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W. L. Devereux

Comd Corp

Head Qu. Dist. Camp

Med Directors Office

Jan 21st 1864

Approved

W. L. Devereux

Surgeon

Med Director

to 65 D.M. Jan 13. 1864

Head Qrs. Med. Dep't. Caval. Camp
Nashville Ten. Jan 11th 1864

J. Bates Dickson
Cap. T.A.C.

Sir

I have the honor to
ask for leave of absence for ten days
to visit my home at Bardonia, Ky.
The reg't to which I am attached is now
absent on a raid & may be gone for several
weeks - My absence at this time would
be no detriment to the service, but my
presence at home, for a few days, could
relieve me from fraud & losses very material.
I can be telegraphed in the mean time
and return in a day, whenever my services
are required.

Respectly

Al. W. Hynes
Surg 28th Reg Ky Vol.
M. I.

A. P. Hynes
1st Lt. Comdg Detach 28th Ky Vols

Agree.

Col. J. E. Cumbolant.
Catharoy's Inn Nov 7th 1864

Special Field Order
No 305 Car VII

Designation of Surg A. W.
Noble 28th Reg V. Me accepted

Oran

W. H. C. M. M. Nov 8th 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Tenn 7 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 315

EXTRACT.

VII The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

With the condition, that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.

*Surg. A. H. Hynes 28th Ky 20th Reg
Cause Disability*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~WILLIAM~~ THOMAS:

Samuel D. Jones
Assistant Adjutant General.

Med Dir

Agues.

Col. Q. & E. L. Cumberland.
Wanted in Oct. 27th 1804

Special Field Order
Ch. 298. Par. VII

Signature of Aug. 21st 1804
Agues 18th by U. S. accepted.

File 1223

order

Pres. H. Q. M. M. 1804 Oct. 29th

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

March 4th 1861

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 295.

EXTRACT.

VIII. The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

With the condition, that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department of

their non-indebtedness to the Government.

Georg. A. W. Hyman

28th Ky. I. I.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~THOMAS~~ THOMAS:

*Medical Director
D.C.*

Samuel H. Brown
Assistant Adjutant General.

ms

Resignation of
Jung A W Hynes -
J 20 Mar 18

7



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Nov 7 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 305

EXTRACT.

III The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

With the condition, that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department of

their non-indebtedness to the Government.

Surg. W. H. Hynes 28th Ky 20 day

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~THOMAS~~ THOMAS:

Frederick H. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

CO. 28th Ky Inf.

Murray, Surgeon
Philadelphia
March 13th 1863
Encloses letter for Surgeon
Bynes, 28th Oct. 1862, &
requests that it be forward-
ed

Received
-122 Log/WHX March 17/63

Phil^a Mar 13. 1863

My dear Sir,

Will you send the inclosed
letter to Surg^r Ayres 28th Ky
Vols - I have written him
once before sending him an
order of detail to Paducah
but the letter appears to have
been carried.

Very truly
yrs

A Murray
Surg^t 1st

Capt Temple

a. a. gent

Louisville

Ky

K O D A S A F T

714

Haynes Michael
Co *E*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245626	x
2	10245708	x
3	10245794	x
4	10245873	x
5	10245952	x
6	10246039	x
7	10246117	x
8	10246179	x
9	10246230	x
10	10246286	x
11	10246340	x
12	10246394	x
13	10246484	x
14	10238399	x
15	10238023	x
16	10246434	x
17	10246596	x
18	10246989	x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

74

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 8 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Roll Torn.

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson

Copyright.

14

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes
Pr 1, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28 86 2.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyright

A

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Rt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright

74

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

ET Richardson

App't.

(858)

14

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Priv

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(250)

Copyist

14

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(258)

Copied.

H.

28

Ky.

Michael Myers

P. 1, Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgis

Copied.

14

28

Ky.

Michael Myers

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgis
Copyist

Ky.

28

H

Michael Hyman

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mungus
Copyright

(358)

A.

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Pr. t., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgus
Cyprian

H.

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Sturgus
Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Michael Hayes

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H

28

Ky.

Michael Hyman

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 12/64*
by reason of having re-
enlisted as a Pvt. Sol.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist

He *28* **Ky.**

Michael Wynne

Priv, Co. *E*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *66*^{*00*} *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Pay for 1. Harrods*
to be stopped. Discharged
by virtue of enlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of S.O. 191 W.
D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

36

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes (nee)
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reynolds Gap, Feb 21, 1864.
Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 35.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned.

Remarks: date of first
muster Jan 23. 62
Reenlisted as Pvt
Vol Under G.O. 191
War Dept 1863

Book mark:

Almon

Copyright

H

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Priv., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 13 to 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Original

H

28

Ky.

Michael Hynes

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13* to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wid from Typhoid
fever at his home in
Louisville Ky. April 23.
1864.*

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist

91

28

Ky.

Michael Dime

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 13, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as Co. E 28th Ky at Louisville. By Act 22 Re-enlisted as Co. E 28th Ky at Louisville. By Act 664 Re-set forth in Louisville. By Act 664 Disease - diphtheria. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: Via 14th 3.64 Vicksburg

Cammack

Copies

Hynes, Michael
P. E., Co. *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

57 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>M. Hynes Michael</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2 P Reg't</i>			<i>P</i>	<i>66 Reg't</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin, Tenn* *Aug. 22*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*2*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*2*, of _____

where he died _____

Paroled at *Gallatin, Tenn* *Aug. 20*, 186*2*

Present at Camp Parole, Md., Aug. 20, 186*2*

Copied by *Wm. H. Hines*

See Hines

Intro Dutt M
S.D.

Mc 1864. R. 65

FINAL STATEMENT

Pri
Michael Hynes
28th Regt of Ky Vet
Co. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 23, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer-soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwars must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND SIGNED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30 1864

Witness, with my hand &c

Auditor,

Muster Roll also sent

1st Lieut I certify, on honor, that Michael Hynes, Private of
Captain W. C. Irvine's Company (E) of the 28th Regiment of Ky Infy Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ireland, State
of _____, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; light complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Haven Ky, on the 22nd day
of October; 1861, and re-enlisted as a Veteran Vol Feb 13th 1864
and mustered into U S Service as Veteran Vol Feb 21st 1864
at _____ on the _____ day of _____
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the war
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of
Died at Louisville Ky April 23rd 1864 of Typhoid
Pneumonia

The said Michael Hynes was last paid by Paymaster
May Glenn to include the 13th day of Feb 1864, and has
one month's pay in advance, together with \$6.00 of the Vet Bounty
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

He is indebted to the Gov't for clothing to the
amt of \$ 24.50 amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 20th day of May, 1864.

W C Irvine

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An additional blank is provided for the enlistment of mustered-in men, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hynes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga
the 13 day of Feb 1864
Michael Hynes

Witness:
John W. Baldwin

Discharged _____
22 enlistment; last served in Company C
28th Regt of City Mt Infantry
1864

Michael Hynes
Volunteered at Rossville Ga
Feb 1864
By John W. Baldwin 1st Lieut
28th Regt of City Mt Infantry

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Michael Hynes born in Ireland
in the State of _____ aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of Feb 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Hynes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga this 13th day of Feb 1864 Michael Hynes
Before W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut
28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Marquis
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Hynes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 7 1/4 inches high.

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut
28th Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. 7. 2. 7.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb 1864 at Rossville Ga

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut
28th Ky Mt Infy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hynes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Refugio Ga
the 13th day of July 1864

Witness:

John W. Baldwin Michael Hynes

Discharged _____ 18 ____

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (D)
28th Reg't of Heavy Artillery.

Michael Hynes
Volunteered at Refugio Ga
July 13th 1864.
By W. H. Smith 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Michael Hynes born in Ireland
in the State of _____ aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of Feb'y 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Hynes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 13th day of Feb'y 1864 Michael Hynes
Before K. C. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Hynes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 3/4 inches high.

K. C. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. H. H.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feb'y 1864 at Rossville Ga

Wm. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Heines Michael	P	28	Ky.	I	E	Ex.							

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

where he died Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.

Paroled at _____

Copied by E. B. B.
See Hynes

715
Irvine, William C.

Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

10245578	= 9628-25-1889
10245662	= 43169952
10245747	"
10245828	"
10245910	"
10237724	"
10246003	"
10237799	"
10246082	"
10246145	"
10246199	"
10246253	"
10246307	"
10246361	"
10246413	"
10238212	"
10237725	"
10246495	"
10246547	"
10246598	"
10246867	"
10246923	"
10246853	"
3264-25-1887	"
9628-25-1889	"

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark: 9628-25-1889
3264-25-1887

See also

I

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

10557 Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 0 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 24

1861.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*Roll torn.

Book mark: 3364-26-1887

9628-25-1889

ET Richardson

Copyist.

I

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

1st Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14/61* to *Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Richardson

Copyist

9

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

1st Sgt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyright

9

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

1st Sgt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

9

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

1st Sgt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyright

S | *28* | **Ky.**

William Cochrane
254, Co. *E*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Feb 24, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 24, 186*3*.

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

The date is that of Receipt & acceptance of license under the proper date for Muster-in as the affidavit which accompanies this copy of the Roll establishes the date mission bears in relation to the length of the time when served.

Book mark:

JUN -5.

10237724

218912

the vacancy occurred
Discharged as 1st Sgt
from the date above
written by order &
Mustered in as 2^d Lt
from the same date
having entered on
the duties under same
mission therefor

9

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

2^d Lt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Serg't. to 2^d Lieut.,
vice D. H. Davis resigned
January 29/63, went
on duty as such at
that date

Book mark: _____

E T Richardson

Copied

1 | 28 | Ky.

William C. Irvine

Lieut., Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1863.

Where Blacksburg, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d
Lieut. by order from date
above written and mustered
in with Rank as above
having entered on the duties
with Commission therefor.
The date is that of receipt
(over)

Book mark: (over)

C. P. Taylor

JUN-5.

10237799

1891

and acceptance of Commission being the date proper for muster in as the affidavit accompanying one copy of this roll establishes.

The Commission bears earlier date being that when the vacancy occurred.

Book mark; Muster in as 1st Lt. accepted to date from March 9, 1863. Vide 9628. U.S. 1889.

J

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

1st Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d Lt
to 1st Lt Mar 2nd 1863 Vice
Lt Henry of Promoted Mar
9th 1863 and detached to act as
Regt. Adj. Mar 19th 1863.*

Book mark:

Sturgus

Carr

28

Ky.

William C. Swine

1st Lt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from 2d to
1st Lt March 9th 1863 and
mustered as such March
28 1863*

Book mark: _____

(256)

Sturgus
Cyprian

J 28 Ky.

William C. Irvine
1st Lt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356) Sturgus
Copyright

28

Ky.

William C. Smith

1st Lt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Sturges
Original

1 28

Ky.

William C. Brown
1st St., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

Sturges
C. pyral.

28

Ky.

William C. Price

1411, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Noted Dec. 31*", 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Sturgus
C. print

D

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

Lieut., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Valentine

Copyist

2

28

Ky.

William C Irvine

1st, Co. E, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Field or Marietta Ga, June 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out & accepted
 apptmt. as Capt & same Co.
 vice Conaway resigned

Book mark:

J. H. H.

J 28 | **Ky.**

William C. Irvine

Capt. Co E 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

In the field near Marshall Ga June 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1864.

Where

Longville Ky

Period

years.

Remarks:

Mustered out as Capt same Co to date April 30th 1864 to accept appointment as Capt Vice Comd away resigned

Book mark

Mustered in as Capt accepted to date from March 15 1864 (over)

SV Rock

JUN.-5.

10237725

1891

*Book No. 1 Vide No. 2870
1889 Oct 1. 1889*

J

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from
1st Lt. to Capt. Nov 18. 64
sics Capt G. M. Conaway,
resigned.*

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

J

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from
1st Lieut to Captain
March 18. 64 vice
Senaway, resigned.*

Book mark: _____

Valentine

Copyd.

28

Ky.

J
William C. Irvine
Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Resigned Sept 22,*
1864.

Book mark: _____

(255)

Valentine
Cpyist

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

1 Sgt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, ^{Non-Vet.} dated

Huntsville Ala. Jan'y 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Due soldier \$

100

; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sgt

Nov. 1. 1861 Discharged

Jan'y 29. 1863 to accept

an appointment as

2^d Lieut.

Book mark:

Valentine

(207)

Original

9

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Era, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as private by
at Louisville, Ky. Oct 24/61 promoted to 1st Sgt
Nov 20/61 and 3rd Jan 20/63 to 1st Lt
Mch 9/63 to Capt. in set for 1st Regt
Seps 22/64 by 1st Lt. No 20242
Dept. Com. Cause family matter

Book mark:

(261)

Cammack

Copyright

Irvine - W. C.

28th Ky. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)


Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 790 page

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

I 1 28 Ky
William C. Irvine
Sergeant, Co. E 28th Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 21

, 1861.

Where

Louisville, Ky

By whom

Capt Hughes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Sherman

To what time

Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Captured Aug. 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72, A. G. O., of
June 14, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,
from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.
H. & P. Davis.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

28

Ky.

William C. Irvine

Capt., Co. E., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, ^{at home - Feb.} dated

Huntinville Mo. Aug 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date + 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2^o Lieut*

Jan'y 29, 1863. Mustered

out March 9/63. as 2^o Lt.

Appointed 1st Lieut. Mch.

9/63. Mustered out Mch

18/64. as 1st Lt. Appointed

Capt. Mch 18/64. Resigned

(over)

Book mark:

Valentine

(261)

Copyright

JUN-6

10246853

1891

Sept 22/64 by command
Maj' Gen. Thomas, Spil
Order No 262.

28 Ky.
William L. Irvine
2^d Lt., Co. E 28th Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3364. V. S. 1887.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Jan'y 9, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of 2^d

Lieutenant,
Co. E, 28th Reg't Ky. Vols.,

to take effect from Jan'y 30th, 1863,
vice Joseph C. Davis,
resigned.

H. B. Gram
Coppied.

A 28 Ky.
W. L. Irvine
1st Lt., Co. E 28th Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9628, V. S. 1889.

Record and Pension ^{Division,} Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of 1st

Lieutenant,
Co. E, 28th Reg't Ky Vols.,

to take effect from March 9, 1863,
vice G. H. Conway, pro-
moted.

H B Loom

A 28 Ky.
W. C. Irvine
Capt., Co. E 28th Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *9628. V.S. 1889.*

Record and Pension ^{Division} Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *captain,*

Co. E, 28th Reg't Ky. Vols.,

to take effect from *March 15, 1864,*
vice *J. H. Conaway, re-*
signed.

N. B. Gram
Copyist.

Irvine William C
28 Ky. Inf,
2 St. Co. E, Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

28th Ky Infy Det Vols
Atlanta Ga Sept 10th 1864
I 15. 1st Regt 15th
Irvin Hill Co
Capt Co E. 28th Ky Infy Vols

Tenders his resignation as Capt Co E.
28th Ky Infy Det Vols. On account of the
death of his father, his only surviving parent.
the peculiar nature of his unsettled business.
the dependence upon him of three minor heirs
one of whom is an invalid. Recent destruction
of considerable amount of property by fire
involving the estate in a serious loss which
requires his immediate attention. The
acceptance of this will give place to
a worthy Sergeant.

(1) Henry Charles 28th Ky 28th Infy
Atlanta Ga Sept 10th 1864
Sincerely and respectfully forwarded
and recommended that the Genl Comd
will accept the within resignation.
Geo W F T H
Majr Comd. S. Sgt.

Head Quarters 28th Ky 28th Infy
Near Atlanta Ga. Sept 10/64
Respectfully forwarded
approved
J. D. Wagner
Sgt. Com. Comd.

28th Ky 28th Infy
(3) Near Atlanta
Sept 10-1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Geo W F T H
Majr Comd. S. Sgt.

(4) H. D. C. 28th Ky 28th Infy
Atlanta Ga. Sept. 11/64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. D. Wagner
Majr Comd. S. Sgt.

(5) Atlanta, Ga Sept 11/64
Respectfully returned
not accepted.
By Command of Maj. Genl Thomas
Henry W. Lint.
Capt A. A. G. 28th Ky

Head Quarters 28th Ky 28th Infy
Sept 20th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. D. Wagner
Majr Comd. S. Sgt.

(7) HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMMELAND
Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 20th 1864
Special Field Orders No. 262, I.
Sep. 22d 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army
Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comd.

Camp 28th Ky Infy 1st Vols
Atlanta Ga Sept 10th 1864

Brig Gen W D Whipple
Asst Adj Gen Dept of the Army

General

I have the honor
to tender my Resignation as Captain of Company "E"
28th Ky Infy 1st Vols. Earnestly submitting the following
as my reasons for so doing.

1st The recent sudden death of my Father, my only sur-
viving Parent, leaving an extensive business unsettled and
of a peculiar nature incapacitating any person other
than myself to properly close it up.

2^d Consequent upon my Fathers decease I am left with three
minor heirs dependent upon me for support and protection
one of whom is now and has been for some time past in
feeble health and solicits my personal care and attention.

3^d The recent destruction of a Planing Mill and considerable
quantity of Lumber by fire, at Louisville Ky. involving the
Estate in a serious loss and requiring my immediate
attention or a great sacrifice of Property.

II # 22 - 1904

September 10th 04

Swine, Mill Co

Sept 28th Ky Falls

Under his Resignation
Turn - Reason business
affairs.

4th Acceptance of my resignation will give place to a
worthy Sergeant of my Comp'y who has been for "good
conduct" commissioned as 2^d Lieut but has been unable
to be mustered on account of the Comp'y being below
the minimum number.

In view of these considerations, I most earnestly and
respectfully solicit the acceptance of the above
resignation

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Will. C. Irvine Capt
Co E 28th Ky Infy 1st Vol

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>W L O</i>						<i>CC Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>Irvine William C</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Exe.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>181</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____

where he died _____, 1862, reported at Camp _____ Md., *Chad Aug 20*, 1862

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862; *Present Aug 27/62*

Copied by *666*

James W. C.

Case 25 - by 7th

Act's introduction

J. F. Byrnes

Learned with
6124 75-1889.

L. K.

8/13/89

4th, A. O.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Capt. Freese
28th Regt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. L. Irvine

Rank Capt Regiment 28

Arm Inf

Casualty Res'd

Day 22; Month Sept; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Gen. J. E. 262

Curran

Remarks _____

W. L. Irvine
Clark.

2nd Lieut. Brown
28th July

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *Wm C Irvine*

Rank *2nd Lt* Regiment *28*

Arm *Infy*

Casualty *Must out*

Day *11*; Month *Apr*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty *Promotion*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, To, *gty Comd*

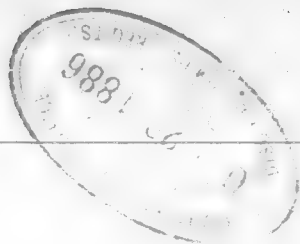
Remarks _____

ECH

Clerk.

(170)

I



Recd 28th May 1864
Chattanooga Tenn. May 29/64

Special order

No 4

Capt W. C. Irvine
Permission to remain at Chattanooga
Tenn until he hears from his
superior

Published May 28/64

Head Quarters 28 Ky Vet Vols.
Chattanooga T. May 20th 64,

S.O. No 4.

Capt. H.C. Irvine Les & 28 Ky V.V.
will remain at Chattanooga T, until he hears
of the decision of the Gen Comd'g respecting
his resignation.

He will endeavor to get the overcoats of
the men left here taken on storage
and will report the success to me by mail
he will assist in getting what may be
necessary for the detail left here in charge
of property of the Regt.

Ed Winkler
Capt

By order of
J Rowan Boone
Lieut Col Comd'g Regt

I am June 25th 1861

Capt. W. M. Smith

Sept 24, 1861

Special Order
117 30

Capt. H. C. Irwin resignation
accepted will turn over all
ord & acc stores to Lt. Monro
the surplus to My Barth

Headquarters 28th Ky. Veteran Vols.

Camp. No. Atlanta Ga
Sept. 24th 1864

Special Order.
No 30.

Captain William G. Irvine. Co. E"
Having his resignation accepted will turn over all
ordnance & ordnance stores required for the use of his
Company to 1st Lieut A B. Wirtz Co. E 28th Ky.
the Surplus he will turn over to Major Barth Second Regt

By order of

Geo W Barth

Major Second Regt

E. Winkler

1st Lieut & adjt

Donnell's Dr.
April 24. 1864

Drine. Drunk 1/10 is

Donnell's his resignation
for abnormal

E 28 Key Regd

200

2.2

Capt Jacobs
A. A. Gen

Louisville Ky
April 27th 1864

Sir

Enclosed you will find my
resignation. if it is necessary to have ^{it} approved
by the General. please have it done and then
forwarded to Dep't Head Qrs.

Our Reg't is here on furlough and we were
under his command at the time we received
the furlough. therefore I thought I thought
it would be necessary to have it approved
by him.

By so doing you confer a great favor
upon me.

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co "E" 28th Ky Infy Vol

P.S.

If it is not signed by the General please have it
sent direct to Dep't Head Qrs

716
✓ *Isquig, David*
Co *G*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248811	28
2	10238799	27
3	10239027	28
4	10248900	29
5	10249273	29
6	10249910	31
7		28
8		28
9		24
10		28
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		29
16		24
17		28
18		29
19		24
20		28
21		28
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		29

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I 28 Ky
David Isgrig
Pri. Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 23/62.

Enrolled Feb. 4/62,
at Louisville, for 3 yrs
No muster in show on
rolls.)

Book mark:

A. G. Clarke
Copyright

S. J. ... | **Ky.**

David ...
Co. 2, 20th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When

April 10, 1862

Where

New Orleans, La.

Arrested:

When

186*2*.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

John A. Ligon
Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Apr 21st*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *April 23rd*, 186 .

Where *in the Ky.*

Arrested:

When ., 186 .

Where .

Remarks:

Book mark.

S

28

Ky.

David Isgrig

Co., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Apr. 3 '62*
New Haven, Ky.

Book mark:

R. E. Gandy

1 28 1 Ky.

Samuel J. Craig

11th, Co. *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Entered apl. 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entered apl. 23,*
1862 New Haven, Ky.

* *Created by J. B. Dond. En*

Book mark:

Achenbach

I

28

Ky.

David Isgrig

Pl, Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, *May 4*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186_____, 186_____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186_____; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Mun-*
Ham Ky. April 23^d,
62

Book mark: _____

(261)

Bliss

Copyright

717

Jackson (Negro)
Co. I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Underlook Underlook

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jackson, a cold boy

718 Noah
✓ Jackson Noell or
Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10246995	10248542
10247080	10248616
10247164	33431402
10247250	31784411
10247333	32099594
10247419	32094040
10247527	36323275
10247613	
10247697	
10247757	
10247818	
10247886	
10247950	
10248019	
10238467	
10237971	
10248074	
10248136	
10248206	
10248265	
10248321	
10248376	
10248429	
10248472	
10248511	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

28

Ky.

Noah Jackson

Co. F, 25 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bullitt Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 31st*, 1861.

Where *Purgate Springs Ky*

By whom *M. H. Shaver*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks:

Roue

Copyright

28

Ky.

Enroll
Enroll Jackson
Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age *13* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Haven Ky. Jan 23 1862.

Muster-in to date
Jan 23 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Paraguet Springs Ky.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

+ Inform Roll

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

Ky.

Chas, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark :

(259)

Copyright

28

Ky.

I
Noel Jackson
Plt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

Copyright

28

Ky.

Noah Jackson
Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

28

Ky.

Forl Jackson

Ant, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Settlers acct \$8.00*

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyright

J

28

Ky.

Hoal Jackson

Out

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Due Baker & Little \$1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyright

28

Ky.

Josh Jackson

Put, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

28

Ky.

Moak Jackson

Port, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement under charges.*

Book mark:

Hamilton

Ky.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Pat, Co. *B*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

28

Ky.

Wm. Jackson

Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faullner

28

Ky.

Wm. Jackson

Pr., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

J. C. Jackson
Private, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

Copyright

28

Ky.

John A. K...

Co. F, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

28

Ky.

Great Jackson
_____, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th Nov*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Paul Jones

Copyright

Ky.

John
Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *34* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Feb 11, 1864
Muster-out to date
Oct 31, 1863
Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled *Jan 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *144* ^{*71*}/_{*100*}
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Discharged by*
virtue of recentistment
as Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. No.
1191. W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

C. W. D. Series

Copyist.

J 28 Ky.
Isiah Jackson
Pr, Co *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,
(Mtd.)

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Reeseville, Ky. Feb 24, 1864

When enlisted *Feb 12, 1864*

When mustered in *Feb 21, 1861.*

Bounty paid, \$ *(35)* 100; due, \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Date of first*
muster Jan 23. 62
Reenlisted as Vet
Vol under G.O. 191
Mar Sept. 1863

Book mark:

Mann

28 Ky.

James [unclear]

James, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *James* *Feb 27, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*
Discharged by value & Re-
enlistment in 6th Mo.

Book mark:

W. H. [unclear]
Copied

28

Ky.

John Lick
Pr, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

Spangler
Copyist

28

Ky.

John L. ...
..., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John L. ...* Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *for stop & for*
16 cents 18 cents 80 cents

Book mark:

28

Ky.

L. R. R. R.

Port, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

Comd'r

28

Ky.

Joan Lucie
Plt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *4 absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded and in Hospital*
at Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

28

Ky.

Noah Jackson

Pr., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

Castling Copyright

28

Ky.

James Jackson

Box

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 10, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark:

Cl

28

Ky.

Ward

Pr, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

Castling

Copyd.

A | 28 | Ky.

Josh Jackson

Cr., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

Cl | 28 | Ky.

Wm Jackson

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: V. train

Book mark: _____

Wm Jackson

S 1 21 Ky
Neal, H. M.
R. 1, Co. *72d* Reg't *Ky*

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated *Feb 4*, 186*5*, and signed
by Provost Marshal, *2* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:
When *Jan 23*, 186*5*.
Where *Hospital Jeffersonville Ind*

Arrested:
When _____, 186*5*.
Where _____

Remarks: *Arrested by R.S.*
Longoria (P. P. M. 4th Reg. Ky.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at _____, 186*5*.

J 28 Ky.
Noah N. Jackson
Ort. Co. F, 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,
Jeffersonville, Ind..

dated Jan. 31, 1865.

Age 24 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair; eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Kentucky

Occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

For what period mustered in years.

When deserted Jan. 23, 186

Where deserted Jefferson U. S. A. Genl. Hosp.
Jeffersonville Ind.

When apprehended, 186

Where apprehended

Remarks: Nearest Relative

William Jackson
Depauwville Butler Co. Ky.

Book mark:

J 28 1 Ky.
Noah N. Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 21, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 4

Book mark:

T. L. L. L.

J

28

Ky.

Noah Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug. 1864. Detailed
as Pioneer.

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Absent
wounded and in Hosp.
Jeffersonville Ind. Nov.
30. 64.

Book mark:

Murray

(566)

Copyright.

28

Ky.

Wm Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10. 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Remarks: Original gentled the service at

August Springs Ky. as Pvt. Co. F. Oct 31/61.

Submitted as set forth - Wounded

Nov. 30/64. Retained one shaver

Rifle and accoutrements as per above

Order No. 101. War Dept. series of

1865. \$ 10. 100.

Book mark:

Castling

(261)

Copyright

Jackson, Noah N.
Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistment Papers	2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate. One copy will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is to be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-revolt must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The master-in-revolt, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier take the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wah Jackson ^{dealing}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roseville, Ca
the 12th day of February, 1865

Witness:

Stephen W. Chapman

Wah Jackson
master

Discharged

18

2nd Regiment; last served in Company B

28th Regt of 1st Div

By 28th Regiment of 1st Div

February 12th, 1865.

Wah Jackson
Volunteered at Roseville, Ca

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Doraville

I, *Noah Jackson* born in *Bullitt Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Noah Jackson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Doraville Ga*
this *12th* day of *February* 1864,
Before *Ch. Hooker 2nd Lt*
Co. F, 28th Ky. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Post
Asst Surg 2nd Lt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Noah Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Ch. Hooker 2nd Lt
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*,
28th Regiment of *Ky Vols* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *February* 1864, at *Doraville Ga*

Ch. Hooker 2nd Lt
Co. F, 28th Ky. Vols.
A. C. McDaniel
N. C.

Lebanon, Ky.,

Feb 4th 1865.

FIDLER, J. M.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 4th
Dist. of Kentucky.

Forwards a Letter to
Barracks No 11
Louisville Ky

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,
Fourth Congressional District.

Lebanon, Ky., Feb 4th 1865

Comd Barracks N. &

Louisville Ky

Sir I have the honor to herewith transmit
one man (a deserter)

Jackson. Arch N.

(28th R. Ky Vol Infy)

Respt

Wm H. Fisher

Capt and Prov Mar

4th Dist Ky.

Jeffersonville Mo
Ib. H. Army 30 65

Goldsmith M. H.
Surg. U.S.A.

Reports Noah N. Jackson
private Co. F 28th Regt. Inf.
deserted from Hospital
on 23 day of June 1865

Re. Page 282 - Power

Desertion

24.16 E.B. 881. F. 575.
Deserted from Hospital
Jeffersonville Jan 11. 1865
Despy returned to Spn
H. Goldsmith Gen
Chy Jefferson sent
H. H. H.

By Order of Col. Griffl
Geo. M. S. S. S.
Capt. W. H. H.
Jeffersonville

24.16 E.B. 882. F. 575.
Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

24.16 E.B. 881. F. 575.

Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

Despy returned to Spn
H. H. H.

11726

Deserted Jan 23
not Ret Feb 13

Memorandum
to the H. H. H.

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind. *Jan 30* 186*2*.

Sir:

I have to report *Private Noah W. Jackson*
of Company *B*, *28* Regiment *Ind. Infy.*
as having deserted from this General Hospital on the *23rd* day of
January 1862 and request that measures be taken for his arrest.

Said *Noah W. Jackson* was *24* years of age, height
5 ft. *10* inches, complexion *Fair* hair *Light*

eyes *Gray* and by occupation *Unknown*

Post Office address ^{*of nearest relative*} *William Jackson, Shepardville*

By order of *Surg. M. Goldsmith, Asst in chg* *Indy.*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. S. M. Thum

Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.,

Executive Officer.

Provost Marshal
Louisville, Ky.

4

Hospital Number 11726

Ward 4
Bed 5

Name William Jackson
Age 24 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Shepherdsville Butler Co Ky

Post Office address of William Jackson
wife or nearest relative. Shepherdsville Ky

Rank Private Co. D. Regiment 28th Ky

When admitted Dec 22 1864

From what service 2nd Nashville Tenn

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Upper 3/4 right thigh
flesh

Jefferson G. B.

Jeffersonville Ind

On what occasion wounded
Feb. Nov. 30 1864

Nature of missile or weapon
conical ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Height - 5'11" 10 in. fair complexion
light hair - Gray eyes

Dr. 177



RESULT AND DATE

Operated

January 23rd 1905

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Roswell

I, Noah Jackson born in Duane Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864,
to serve as a ^{Private} Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for ^{Private} volunteers. And I, Noah Jackson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and subscribed to, Samuel La

day of

3170

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Barnes A. Post
Asst. Surg. 2d U.S. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leah Jackson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Ed. Barker 2nd 29th Co.
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 78 & 79)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1,
23rd Regiment of Infantry,
 Volunteers, on the 21 day of February, 1864, at Greenville, S.C.

719
+ Jackson a cold boy.
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Under Cook Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10251983

2 10252021

3 10238892

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

J. A. Oldroyd Jackson

Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. J. Jackson, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sept. 4/63
at Columbia Tenn. for
3 yrs
Muster is not shown on
Roll-*

Book mark:

Cooke

Cooke

28

Ky.

Alfred Lee
Sub. 1st, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan & Feb, 1864*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Name not borne on last
Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(256)

Alfred Lee
Original

I | 28 | Ky.

* Jackson (negro)
Wm. H. Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Louisville Ky April, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 31, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

+ 720
Jardine John
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10244282

2 10244368

3 10244497

4 10244580

5 10244684

6 10245502

7 43169405

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

John Jardine
5th Regt, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.*
Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kentucky, Ky. Jan 23, 1862
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

1862

Copy.

8

28

Ky.

John Gardine

5th Reg't, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Detachment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Minda

Copyright

8

28

Ky.

John Gardiner

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar < April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

NR 2000

Copyright

J. 28 Ky.

John Jardine
Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 1st June 1862
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark :
George
Cam

J

28

Ky.

John⁺ Jordine

Rank

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged

Book mark Discharged on Aug. 27/62.

Columbus, Ohio. Wm. C. D. R.

Woods

J

28

Ky.

John Jordine

Priv., Co. D., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 7 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Oct 28th, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Camp Chase Ohio
Oct 28th 1862.

Book mark: Discharged at
(over)

Waterbury

JUN-6

10245502

16814

Camp Chase Ohio.
Oct 27th 1862,
Surg'n cert. of Disability
vide D.D.R.

J | 28 | Ky.
John Jardine,
Cpt. Co. D 28 Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for

to Aug 31, 1862.

Station

Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 21

, 1862.

Where

Lynnville,

By whom

Capt Onnell.

Period

3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 23

, 1862.

Where

New Haven.

By whom

Capt Giebert.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Nunes.

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—L. & P. 26712.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

Jardine John
Regt., Co. D, 28 Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Jardine

Pri. of Company *D.*

28. Regiment of *Ky.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Papers completed
Discharged Oct 27. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Gardine*
 Rank: *Pri* Company: *D.* Regiment: *28*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge Papers Completed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability:

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod.

Completion of papers
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 27. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus. O.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll N^o 80. Return of Soldiers
 disch'd at Columbus. O.*

REMARKS.

E. Schreiner
10-29-68

Clerk.

(170)

ack 10/29/69

No 45. 3454 1356

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Jardine
Private Co. D
28th Regt of Ky V. I.

Fin. St. made out &
discharge this day issued
by Capt. A. B. Wood 1542
Mil Comd
Oct 27 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.
Apr 27 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on the Casualty Rolls.
JRB M. 2.
Received (Adj. G. Office) 186

Jmes Percy

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, for all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John J. Garding (Private) of Captain *Henry J. O'Neill's* Company. (D) of the 28th Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Capt. O'Neill* of the 28th Regiment of Ky. V.C. at *Louisville Ky* on the 22nd day of *November* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in *Devon* in the State of *England* is 57 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert description on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Certificate and Genl Order No. 36 of 1862

STATION: *Camp Chase Ohio.*

DATE: *Oct 23rd 1862.*

A.B. Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John J. Garding* of Captain *O'Neill's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 200, and description on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Inguinal Hernia of the right side, and infirmities of age and exposure being (57) fifty one years old.

J.M. Bailey As. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this

27 day of *October*

1862, at

Columbus Ohio
J.D. Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Paroled

(DUPLICATE.)

DECLARATION OF INVALID RECRUIT.

I, John Sordine, desiring to enlist in the Invalid Corps, for the term of Three years, Do DECLARE, That I am 52 years and X months of age; that I have been honorably discharged the service of the United States on a former enlistment by reason of disability; and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully in the Invalid Corps for Three years;

GIVEN at Leansville N.C. this 24th day of March, 1863.

WITNESSES:
Ed. Smith
Capt A.C. John Sordine

ENLISTMENT OF

No.

John Sordine
Leansville N.C.
March 24th 1863
 in the Invalid Corps.

Was honorably discharged
186 from 2^d Regiment 4th Regt
 on account of disability.

J. S. Bell
Recd P. N. O. O.

Filed April 12th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do certify that I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his enlisting in the Invalid Corps for _____ years.

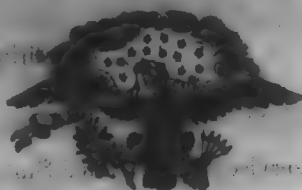
GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____, 1863.

WITNESSES: _____

INVALID CORPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



CONG. DISTRICT.

I, *John Fardine*, born in *England*,
State of *England*, aged *52* years, and by occupation (before my
former enlistment) a *Soldier*, desiring to re-enlist in the INVALID CORPS, Do
HEREBY MAKE AFFIDAVIT, That I have been honorably discharged from my former term of enlistment as a
Private in the *28th* Regiment of *Ky. Vols.*, on account of
disability; and I acknowledge to have volunteered this *24th* day of *November*,
186*7*, to serve as a soldier in the Invalid Corps of the Army of the United States, for the period of
Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: And I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for such Corps. And I, *John*
Fardine, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United
States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky.*
this *24th* day of *November*, 186*7*.
Before

John Fardine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named *John Fardine*
agreeably to the orders and instructions establishing the Invalid Corps; that his present infirmity is *constitutional*
infirmity, mainly the result of the combined influence of active
field service, and age, he being 52 years old
and, in my opinion, he is not physically or mentally disqualified for performing the duties of a soldier in the Invalid Corps.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon.

* Here describe the disease or injury.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have inspected the above-named *John Fardine*
previously to his enlistment in the Invalid Corps, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier in the
Invalid Corps, I have strictly observed the regulations and orders which govern the service of such Corps. I also certify that,
previous to enlistment, said *John Fardine* presented ample evidence of his honorable discharge from
former service on account of disability; of his meritorious conduct while in service; and of his capacity to perform such service
as is likely to be imposed upon him. Said *John Fardine* has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair,
Light complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

DATE:

Nov 24th 1867

STATION:

Louisville Ky.

(A. A. Pro. Major Genl.)

J. N. Smith & Co.
Capt. Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF INVALID RECRUIT.

I John Jordan desiring to enlist in the INVALID CORPS, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am 32 years and 8 months of age; that I have been honorably discharged the service of the United States on a former enlistment by reason of disability; and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully in the Invalid Corps for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky this 24th day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

J. H. Smith
Capt O.C.

John Jordan

ENLISTMENT OF

No.

John Jordan
at Louisville Ky
November 24th 1863.
in the Invalid Corps.

Was honorably discharged

186 from 24th Regiment W. V. L.
on account of disability.

J. J. Bell
Rec'd P. M. O. O.

John Jordan
Capt. O.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do certify that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his enlisting in the Invalid Corps for _____ years.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____, 186 _____.

WITNESS:

INVALID CORPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



CONG. DISTRICT.

I, *John Gardine*, born in *England*,
State of *England*, aged *32* years, and by occupation (before my
former enlistment) a *Soldier*, desiring to re-enlist in the INVALID CORPS, Do
HEREBY MAKE AFFIDAVIT, That I have been honorably discharged from my former term of enlistment as a
Private in the *28th* Regiment of *Eng Vols*, on account of
disability; and I acknowledge to have volunteered this *24th* day of *November*,
1863, to serve as a soldier in the Invalid Corps of the Army of the United States, for the period of
Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: And I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for such Corps. And I, *John*,
Gardine, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United
States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swoon and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky.*
this *24th* day of *Novem.* 1863.
Before

John Gardine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named *John Gardine*
agreeably to the orders and instructions establishing the Invalid Corps; that his present infirmity is *Constitutional*
infirmity, mainly the result of the combined influence of active
field duty and age, he being 32 years old,
and, in my opinion, he is not physically or mentally disqualified for performing the duties of a soldier in the Invalid Corps.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon.

* Here describe the disease or injury.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have inspected the above-named *John Gardine*
previously to his enlistment in the Invalid Corps, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier in the
Invalid Corps, I have strictly observed the regulations and orders which govern the service of such Corps. I also certify that,
previous to enlistment, said *John Gardine* presented ample evidence of his honorable discharge from
former service on account of disability; of his meritorious conduct while in service; and of his capacity to perform such service
as is likely to be imposed upon him. Said *John Gardine* has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair,
Light complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

DATE: *Novem 24th 1863*

STATION: *Louisville Ky.*

A. A. Pro. New. Girls.

J. H. Smith Capt. A.C.
Recruiting Officer.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

EXTRACT FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.										No. _____		
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)												
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—		Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Jordine John	Pvt	25	Ky.		D	Ex.						
Captured at Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____, of _____, 186____												
Admitted to Hospital at _____, where he died _____												
Paroled at Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____												

Copied by E. B. B.

+ 721
Jeffreys Cyrus
Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250115	28
2	10250380	28
3	10250283	28
4	10251392	28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

28

Ky.

Cyrus Jeffries

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30 1862

Dated May 10. 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Presented Apr. 5-1862

Enrolled Jan. 6/62 at Louisville for 3 yrs. mustered in Apr. 30 '62 at New Haven.

Book mark:

Weaver

T 28

Ky.

Cyrus Jeffries

Priv. Co. H 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Means

J

28

Ky.

Cyrus Jeffry

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Presented - See
former pay rolls
for date

Book mark:

Weaver

28

Ky.

Cyrus Jeffrey

Chi., Co. *H.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Ten, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *1 Feb 6.*, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at New*

Haven Ky Apr. 20/62

Book mark: _____

Russell

722
Jeffrey Cyrus
Co. H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffrey Cyrus

✓ 723
Jerome Henry
Co. I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251581	28
2	10251801	28
3	10238872	28
4	10252289	28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

28

Ky.

J. J. Jones
Private, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 10 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Enrolled Mch 17- at
Amesville for 3 yrs.

Muster in not shown
on Roll

Roll Apr. 12/63 next on
which name appears
Name not on prior
Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Harlan
Copyist

Ky.

Henry James
Priv, Co, 91 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated 14 Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disced, date unknown*

Book mark:

W. L. ...
Copied.

24 | **Ky.**
Henry [unclear]
24, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters
dated *September 8*, 186*7*.

Deserted:
When *May 19*, 186*2*.
Where *Summit Ky.*

Arrested:
When
Where, 186*6*.

Remarks:

Book mark:
[Signature]
[Signature]

I | 28 | Ky.

Henry Jerome

Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kashville Tenn. May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 16, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 15, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Louisville Mch 20/62

Book mark:

Reynolds

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 10248707
- 2 10248786
- 3 10248871
- 4 10248960
- 5 10249033
- 6 10249105
- 7 10249175
- 8 10249232
- 9 10249328
- 10 10249381
- 11 10249414
- 12 10249463
- 13 10249517
- 14 10238213
- 15 10238078
- 16 10249587
- 17 10249949

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

J. Henry K. Jerome
Priv., Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age *17 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Templeman
Stewart, *Apr. 30*, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 17, 1862

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark
Corporal

J. 28 Ky
Henry K. Jerome
Qui. Co. D. 28 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark
Corydon

J. 28 Ky.
Henry K. Jerome
Private, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

J. 28 Ky.
Henry K. Jerome
Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke

Copied.

C. **28** **Ky.**

William K. Venable
Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. G. Clark

Ky.

Appears on

for Aug 31 1862
Present or absent Present

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Glump

28

Ky.

J. Henry V. Jerome
Mr. *Jerome*

Appears on _____, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(250)

Achenbacht

Copyist.

28

Ky.

Henry K. Jerome
Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 12*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

28

Ky.

Henry K. Brown

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

Copyright

28

Ky.

Henry K. Jerome
Private, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

28

Ky.

Gen. K. J. Garrison
4 Corp.

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schubach

28

Ky.

James V. Jerome
Sept. 4, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Achenbach

Copyright

28

Ky.

Henry K. Jerns
4th Corp., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Am. Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist

28 Ky.

Henry K Jerome
Cpl, Co. 3, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballantrage Tenn, Mar 21 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar 21, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$48⁸⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Remarks: Pay to be stopped for 1
Larnack's Disch'd by virtue
of reenlisting as a vet. vol
under provision of Gen Order No.
191 Series of '63 War Dept

Book mark:

I 28 Ky.

Henry K. Jerome
Pr, Co. 3, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^(Attd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 21, 1864.

When enlisted March 18, 1864.

When mustered in March 21, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 35 ⁽²⁵⁾ 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Reenlisted as
Ret Vol under 90
191 Mar Sept 1863

Book mark : _____

Memorandum
(241) _____ Copied

28

Ky.

Harry R. Gerns

buff, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*

Present or absent

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Present

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop Pay for 1
Harrsack 33¢*

*No Roll next on which
name appears.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Bliss

Copyright

28

Ky.

Henry K Jerome

Capt, Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Mar 17, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as priv. Co. H. 28th Ky. Vol. at Louisville Ky. March 17/62. Promoted to Capt July 23/63. Re-enlisted as priv. as set forth and re-appointed same date. Killed in action (over)

Book mark:

Bethel

JUN-6

10249949

018970

at Keresaw Mt. Ga
June 27/64.

Jerome Henry K
 Cpl., Co. G, 28 Ky. Inf,
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter in Death Roll.
S.I.

1864

R. 67.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Henry H. James
21st Regt of Ky Veterans
Co. G.

VOLUNTEER.

Died June 27. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him & in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's company on the master roll upon which full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list with then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Account of his estate sent 27. 1864
July 1.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 11 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT LAST

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Henry H. Jerome, Corporal of
Captain F. Brooks Company (2d) of the 28th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Kentucky, born in Cincinnati, State
of Ohio, aged 42 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Nathanburg, on the 21st day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
F. Brooks, at Popple, on the 18th day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 yrs or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Got killed at Newmarket
Mt. Ga, June 27th 1864 while charging the Enemies works

The said Henry H. Jerome was last paid by Paymaster
Max Glenn to include the 17th day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 6 rs dollars, since the 18th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
60 rs dollars advanced MONTHLY. Recd \$13.00 one Month's advance Pay
due him bounty of \$340.00, or other

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one pr of shoes & straps

_____ 52 rs dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ rs dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ rs dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nathanburg Tenn, this 29 day
of September, 1864.

F. Brooks

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 54. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the adjutant of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company, to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, and they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Colonel Henry H. Jerome

Late of Company _____

28th Reg't of Kentucky Veterans
Volunteers, who died at *Chancellorsville*

on the *27th* day of *June* 186*4*

Retain This

Inventory of the effects of Henry H. Jerome late
Corporal of Captain Frank Brooks Company G of
the 28th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Rossville in the State of Georgia on
the 18th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Corporal on the 21 day of March 1864, at Chattanooga
in Company G, 28th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Cincinnati in the State
of Ohio; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carpenter; he died in the field at Chattanooga, at
Henshaw Mountain on the 27th day of June 1864, by
reason of wounds received by a shell while charging the enemy's
works

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He was buried on the field with all his effects.

(DUPLICATE.)

F. Brooks

Capt

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: September 29th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry H. Jerome desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 42 years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Reynolds Gap
The 18 day of March 1864

Witness:

James C. Loyal Lt

Henry H. Jerome

No. —

Henry H. Jerome
Volunteer of the 1st Regiment of Georgia
March 18 1864
By Capt. J. B. Borello
28 Regiment of Ill. Inf.
2 Regiment of Ill. Inf.
28 Regiment of Ill. Inf.
Discharged March 17 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

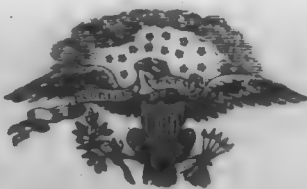
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Georgia



TOWN OF
Doorsville

I, *Henry H. Jerome* born in *Cincinnati*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *42* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry H. Jerome* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Doorsville Ga*
this *18th* day of *March* 186*4*
BEFORE *J. J. Dorris* Captain
28th Regt

Henry H. Jerome

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Margins
According 28th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry H. Jerome*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches*
high.

Captain J. Dorris

28th Regiment of U.S. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Mutated with the service of the United States for three years during the war from date of enlistment
in Co. G 88th Regt. U.S. Inf. On the 11 day of March 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn*

*Accepted by the U.S. Army
for the purpose of
enlistment*

Johnson Absalom G.
Co *F & S.*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Major Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239052	28
2	10237817	27
3	10239063	28
4	10239071	29
5	10239083	30
6	10239095	31
7	10239105	32
8	10239123	33
9	10239331	34
10	43172032	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *6437. US 1887.*

See also

I 28 Ky.

Abraham G. Johnson

Rank Major 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1862.

Where New Haven, Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See record as (over)

Walter

UN-5.

10239052

018910

Amended on Ind.
M. in Roll Number
6. 437-VS-87.

J 1 28 Ky
A. Y. Johnson
Lt Col, Co., 28 Regt Ky Inf.

Office Muster-in

Dated Aug 5, 1888,
of this officer as of the grade named above to date
from the 6 day of Nov, 1861,
orig Vacancy.

vice

Notation:

Aug 5, 1888
The record is amended
under the provisions of
the Act of Congress ap-
proved June 3, 1884, and
the act amendatory there-
of, app'd Feb 3, 1887, to
muster into the service
of the U.S. A. Y. Johnson
as a Lt Col. in 28 Regt
Ky Inf. to take effect.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 6437 U.S. 1887
P.S.D.O. 278 for 30th July 1887 taken from Army 240

Harmon

Clerk.

JUN-5-

10237817

018910

the 6 day of Nov, 1861.
Orig. vacancy.

J. 28 | Ky.
absalom y. Johnson

Rank major, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 6/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Morgan Copyist

L

28

Ky.

Asaiah J. Johnson

Rank *Major*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Vol.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *McM.* *Apr.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan.* *3*, 1862*

Where *New Haven, Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Johnson

Original

9 | 28 | Ky.
Abraham J. Johnson
Rank Major, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 3, 1862*

Where New Haven, Ky.*

Period 2 years.*
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

2 | 28 | Ky.

Absalom Y. Johnson

Rank *Major*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

~~Mustered into Service~~
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1862.*

Where New Haven.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commission are held*

by W.P. Boone as Col. R.M.

Johnson as Lt. Col. with

the endorsement of the Hq.

Genl. of Ky. Vols. Thence on over

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Daley

Copyright.

JUN-5.

10239795

1897

Showing that said of
ficers should be mustered
and paid from the 6th
of Nov. 1864 when by Com.
March of Brig. Gen. Sherman
they were ordered into
service of the United States
and they expect to be mus-
tered and paid from their
date as all others have
been paid from the
period when the Government
placed the Regt. on duty.
but until an order can
be obtained to correct
the muster roll John
has to muster as Major
and Col. Boone as Dr. Col.

8 | 28 | Ky.
Abraham Y. Johnson

Rank Major, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 21/62 to Nov. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1862*

Where New Haven, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Salary

Copyright

I | 28 | Ky.

Abraham J. Johnson

Rank Majr, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1862*

Where New Haven, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned & resignation accepted Mch.
14/63

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Staley

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Abraham V. Johnson

Rank Major, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Ind., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 3,

1862

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as
Sub 70th. Resigned

Mch 19/63 pr. P.O. No 61

Hd. Qr. 1st. Cumblld. dated

Mch. 5/63.

Book mark: _____

Swamy

708 284 241

J. 1

A. Y. Johnson

Major

Appears on Muster Roll

of Staff Officers, Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for May & June, 1862

Station Camp Chase, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Mustered into service: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

By whom _____

Last paid: Chas. Learned

By whom _____

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: _____

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. E. & P. 25712.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Staugh
Copyist

(220)

Johnson *A. J.*
Maj. Gen. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.
28 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Major Johnson
28th Infy.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name A. Y. Johnson

Rank Major Regiment 28

Arm Infy

Casualty res

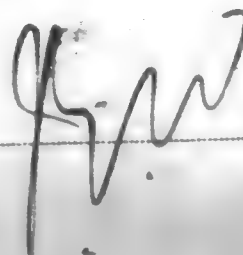
Day 14; Month March; Year 83

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

S. F. O. 70. Cumb

Remarks _____



Clerk.
(170)

Recd. H. A. G. C. March 14/63

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta Ga.

Special Field Orders, No.

70

II

March 14th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major Genl USA
Comd.

Recd. 28 Feb 1863
Capt. D. M. Smith
Hq. 28th Regt. Ia.
App. made and
rechecked by forward
with 13th Regt.

March 9. 1863.
John A. M.
Maj. 28th Regt. Ia.
J. D. Thompson, Secy.
Jesse M. M. M.
Recd. 28 Feb 1863

Recd. 28 Feb 1863

Recd. 28 Feb 1863

Recd. 28 Feb 1863

H. 28 Regt. Ky. Vols.
 Camp Rousseau
 near Clarksville Tenn
 8th March 1863.

Approved and
 respectfully forwarded
 W. H. Borne

George H. Thomas
 Maj. Gen. U.S. Army

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND
 ARKANSAS CO.
 Special Field Orders, No. 70
 March 14th 1863
 Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
 Army, Washington, D. C.

March 7. 1863.
 J. 27th ~~1863~~
 Johnson. W. H.

Maj. 28th Ky. Vols.
 J. 128-1863
 Tenders resignation

Gen. Embury St.

J. 116 (or) 1863

2153 15 1863

Recd. Hd. q. G. C. March 14th 1863

Clarksville Tenn
Head Quarters Camp Rousseau
March 7th 1863

Col W P Beane

Sir

I herewith most respectfully tender my resignation as Major of the 28th Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry. The cause of which is fully explained in the accompanying Surgeons certificate;

In accordance with General Order No 24 I certify

- 1st I am not indebted to the United States.
- 2nd I have no government property in my possession.
- 3rd I have not been absent without leave, and
- 4th I have been paid to the 31st of August 1862.

In separating from you Colonel and the Officers and men under your command allow me to express to you and them, my best wishes for your future success.

I am Colonel

Your Most Obedient
& Humble Servant,

A. V. Johnson

Major

28th Ky

Camp Adair

May 20th 1868

March 7th 1868

I hereby certify that I have
carefully examined Major A. G. Johnson
of the 28th Ky. Vol. Infy. And find him
unfit for the duties of his office, because
of having a Direct Inguinal Hernia on
both sides. And would, therefore, respectfully
recommend that his resignation be
accepted.

C. V. Marquis
C. furnished Comm. Ch. V. Marquis
Veneris June 1863 Capt. Surg. in charge
28th Ky. Vol. Infy.

Johnson A Y
Stol 28 Ky 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 278. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 30, 1887.

Extract.

* * * * *

5. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 3, 1887, and to complete the record, A. Y. Johnson is mustered into service as lieutenant colonel, 28th Kentucky Volunteers, to date November 6, 1861; his discharge as major, same regiment, by paragraph 2, Special Field Orders, No. 70, March 14, 1863, Department of the Cumberland, is amended to read lieutenant colonel, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. C. Kelton

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. L. C. Division

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>W. Y.</i>	<i>Major</i>					<i>C. L.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>2</i>
						<i>ble Roll</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>also Roll</i>	<i>also file</i>
						<i>Miss. Land Roll</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>me</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>file 3</i>
						<i>St.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>170</i>
<i>Johnson A. Y.</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>						

Captured at *Lebanon Ky* July 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Lebanon Ky* July 12, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

Present at *C. L.* Aug 27/62. (Also reported (See Post book) Ref. at *Chase Ohio* Sept 27/62, 1862

Copied by _____

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Detained at C. C. Ohio Oct 2/62 commanding 1st Reg. Ind. Inf.
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned
deserted _____, 186 ~~At Camp Lee Va. Ill. Ohio~~
Dec. 1/62 to Dec. 10/62 No further action
mustered in as A. Y. Johnson Maj. 28 Ky. Vols.

A. C. case Spec. to V. S. Dir. (Hester) Nov. 1887
Copied by L. P. 1147-47

Adjutant General's Office,
December 19, 1887

This is accepted as referring to

2d Reg't, 1st Div.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

726
Johnson Henry C
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10237779	2
2	10242901	3
3	10242994	4
4	10243078	5
5	10243159	6
6	10243253	7
7	10243324	8
8	10243395	9
9	10243466	10
10	10243539	11
11	10243650	12
12	10243726	13
13	10243799	14
14	10243862	15
15	10243947	16
16	10238541	17
17	10238532	18
18	10244255	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Sept 1 28 Ky.
Henry C. Johnson
Pr 26 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 22, 1862.

Where West Point, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Twenty five Dollars
 Bounty & four Dollars
premium paid.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

28

Ky.

J
Henry Johnson
Sgt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to the*
Rank of Sgt Oct 7/62

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
Copyright

28

Ky.

Henry C Johnson

Sergt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Priv to Sergt

Oct 7 62

Book mark:

Aborn

28

Ky.

J
Henry C. Johnson
Sergt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-62 to Feb 28*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from pri-
vate to Sergt Oct 7*

Book mark: _____

Johnson

Copyright

Ky.

28

Henry C. Johnson

Sergt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rouelam

Legend

J

28

Ky.

Henry C. Johnson
Sergt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

J 28 | Ky.

Henry C. Johnson
Sergt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

f

28

Ky.

Henry C. Johnson
Sergt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*35*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost 1 screw driver*
1 wiper lead 5-8, 1 Canteen
1 Haversack

Book mark:

28

Ky.

Henry C. Johnson

Sergt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rounbarn

28

Ky.

Henry C. Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *74* ^{*100*} for *for*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one canteen, one*
haversack

Book mark:

Henry

28

Ky.

J *Henry C. Johnson*
Serjt, Co. C, 28 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

79

100 for

loss of gun & acc.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Lost his leg by a shell
Feb 24 at Tunnel Hill Ga
1. Haversack 1. Banteam*

Book mark:

Henry

Copy

J

28

Ky.

Henry C. Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ - *74* / 100 for *Loss gov prop.*

Remarks: *Wounded in action Feb 24
1864. Leg amputated at
Chattanooga Hospital.
1 Santeen 1 Haversack.*

Book mark: _____

Henry

28

Ky.

J

Henry C. Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment ~~64~~ to Aug 31, 1864.Present or absent absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
Feb 24. 1864. Leg amputated
at Chattanooga Corp. 1 Canton
& 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Moyd

Copied.

J 28 Ky.

Henry C. Johnson
Sgt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *74* for *chgo against dec.*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
24 Feb 64. Leg amputated
at Chattanooga Hosp. 1 cent
1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Placed

28

Ky.

J

Henry C. Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *74* for *stoppage*.

Remarks: *wounded in action*
24 July 64. Regt capt at
Chattanooga Kamp. Discharged
Dec. 16, 64. by reason of Surgeons
Certificate of disability at Brown
Land Kamp Louisville by 1 Center
1 Kearsack

Book mark:

Floyd

24 Ky.

Henry C. Harrison
1st, Co. 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. June 14, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 1864 .

Last paid to _____, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action July*

24. By amputated in Chat-

tanooga Hosp. Discharged

Dec 16, 1864 by reason of

severe certificate of Disability

at Brown Genl. Hosp. in Na-

shville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Ky.

28

James C. Johnson
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Tenn., June 4, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

July 22, 1864. Was amputated

in Chattanooga Mass.

discharged since 1864

rec'd cert of

discharge at Brown Tenn.

Book 1111111111

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

Name *C. Johnson*

Sept., Co. *C.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Is., *Dec 14*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 ; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the service as Priv as
sergeant. Promoted to Capt Oct 7. 62. Wounded
in the leg by amputation 6-24 Feb. 1864 near
Sumner Hill. Discharged Nov. 30. 64
at Louisville, Ky. by Medical Board
for disability*

Book mark: *Discharged Dec. 16. 1864*
A. O. D. R.

W. A. B.

Copyist

Johnson, Henry C.
Sgt. Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1890

Jan

will

at

at

at

at

at

at

Head Quarters 2nd W.D.R.
Linnville Dec. 29. 64
25

Respectfully returned
to Hd. Qr. W.D.R. and
attention invited to
Endorsement of Dr. Gillette
1st Col. Fairbairn Co.



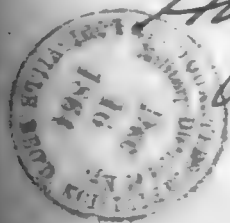
High Waring
Wm. G. Hunt.
Candy on

file.
Johnson Henry
A. C. 28. Ky. Col

65 - 1103 - 1864

Head Quarter D Division
Military Dist of Ky
Louisville Dec 17 64
J 23. (11 MOK) 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Hugh Irving
Brig General
Candy Co



Head Qu. Mil Comdr
Louisville, Dec 23 64

Respy returned to Surgeon
R. H. Gilbert and attention
called to endorsement from
Head Qu. Mil Dist Ky
By order of
Lt Col Thos. Fairleigh
Chas. A. Gould
a.s.g.

(MOK) Dec. 19 1864

aid (11 MOK) - 1103 - 1864
Lexington - Ky - Dec 19 1864

Respy returned to Brig.
Genl Hugh Irving Candy 2nd
Gen. The discharge papers
of Capt Johnson have not
been received at this office
O. 28-43 No order of
Bot. Maj Genl Burbridge
Chas. A. Gould
Capt M. C. C. C.

Head Qu D Div M. Dist.
Louisville Dec 22 64
(20 16 13)
Respectfully returned.
Attention called to endorsement
from Head Qu D Div M. Dist.
By Command of Brig Gen

Asst. & Med. Dir. in Office
Louisville Ky, Dec 24 64

Respectfully returned to
Lieut. Col Fairleigh. Command-
ing Post. Louisville Ky, with
the information that the discharges
named Papers were forward-
ed to Head Quarters. Asst
of the Asst. Dec. 2nd 1864. as
stated in a previous indorsement
from this office, also that
the papers were returned on
the 18th inst. with the discharge
ordered, which was sent to
the Hospital the same day
the discharge was forwarded
to this office, as will be seen
by the dates previous to the
writing of this Communication
R. H. Gilbert
Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst. & Med. Dir.

Respy returned to Surgeon

Sup't. & Med. Director's Office
Louisville Ky. Dec. 18th 64

Respectfully returned to
Lieut. Col. Fairleigh Command-
ing Post, Louisville Ky, with
the information that the dis-
charge papers of Surg. Henry
C. Johnson C. Co. 28th Ky. Inf.
was forwarded to Adjt. General
Quarten Dec. 2nd 1864.

R. M. Gilbert
Surgeon 2nd Regt.
Inf. & Med. Dir.

Head-Quarters 1st Army Command.

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 16, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to

Sist Hd. Qrs. and
attention invited to
Dr. Gilbert's endorsement.

27005333

1000
R. M. Gilbert

Lieut. Col. 28th Ky. Inf.

Med Dir. Mil. Dir.
Louisville Ky Dec 13th 64

Respectfully referred to
R. M. Gilbert Med Dir

By order of
Thos B Fairleigh
Lt Col 26th Ky Vet Bats
Commanding
Chas. A. Gould

Capt & Adj. G.
1000 - 1864

E. B. F. No. 186

Sup't and Med. Director's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13th 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in Charge
of "Brown" as a General Hospital
for report.

R. M. Gilbert

Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Sup't and Medical Director.

Supt. & Med. Director Office
 Louisville, Ky. Dec. 1864
 Subject: ...
 Lt. Col. Fairbank Commanding
 the ...
 the information that the ...
 change papers of Surg. Gen.
 C. B. 2nd Reg. S. I.
 was forwarded to ...
 Quarter Dec. 2nd 1864,

R. M. Gilbert
 Surgeon 2nd
 Supt. & Med. Director

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 16 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to

Sist. Hd. Qrs. and
 attention invited to
 Dr. Gilbert's endorsement.

H2M0533

R. M. Gilbert

2nd. Col. 2nd Reg. S. I. S. I. S. I.

Hed Dr. M. C. Miller
 Louisville, Ky. Dec 13/64

Respectfully referred to
 the ...

By order of
 Thos B Fairbank
 Lt Col 26 Reg Vol
 Commanding
 Chas A Gould

Capt & Adj. Gen.

E. B., F. No.

186

Supt and Med. Director's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 15 1864.

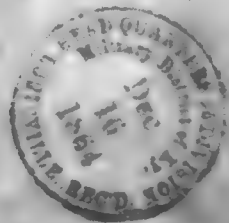
Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in Charge
 of ... General Hospital.

R. M. Gilbert

Surgeon U. S. Vols.
 Supt and Medical Director.

Respectfully returned. The within named
man was transferred to Branch B Clay
General Hospital Sept. 28 1864. his
stump not then entirely healed. Upon
the breaking up of Branch B. he
was again sent to this Hospital
and as soon as his stump was
healed his application for discharge
was forwarded.

D. C. Fryer
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge of Hospital
General Hospital
Louisville Ky. Dec. 14 1864



Med. Dir. Wm. C. Conner
Louisville Ky Dec 13/64

Respectfully referred to
Wm. C. Conner Med. Dir.

By order of
Thos B Fairleigh
Lt Col 26 Reg Vet Vols
Commanding

Chas. A. Gould
Capt & All. G.
1864

E. B. F. No. 186

Supt and Med. Director's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 13th 1864

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in Charge
of "Brown" U. S. A. General Hospital
for report.

Wm. C. Conner

Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Supt and Medical Director.

not returned. The within of
Lincoln Rg Dec 7/64

Johnson Henry L
Sergeant Co C 28th Regt
Ill. (2nd Mex) 1864

complaining of the
ill treatment from
Surgeon of Brown Hosp

Med Dir. Mil C. in air
Lincoln Rg Dec 3/64

Respectfully referred to
M. R. Gilbert Med Dir

By order of
Thos B Fairleigh
Lt Col 26 Rg Vet Corps
Commanding
Chas A Gould

Capt & All G.
1864

E. B. F.

No.

186

Supt and Med. Director's Office,

Lincoln, Rg, Dec 13th 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in Charge
of "Brown" U. S. General Hospital
for report.

R. H. Gilbert

Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Supt and Medical Director.



ONE COUNTRY—

ONE DESTINY.

From United States Sanitary Commission,



Dec 3rd 1864

To Town ^{W.D.} Genl Hospital,

—The last great battle for the right—one short, sharp struggle to be free!
To do is to succeed—our fight is waged in Heaven's approving sight—

The smile of God

is victory!"

Cornsville N.Y.

Sir

I wish to communicate to you my situation as a Patient in this Hospital and also to ask of you if there is not some way in which I may obtain relief. First I am a wounded Man having lost one of my limbs amputated first—it was taken off on the twenty fifth of last February, and secondly on the eleventh of July last. And what I would particularly call your attention to is the length of time that I have been in this Hospital which is nearly Eight Months; and during that time or period I have made frequent applications for furloughs but all to no avail. I have applied for a brief of absence and could not get that. And now last of all I have made application for my discharge; and in that I think I have

been very unjustly treated by the
Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital, by
telling me frequently that he had postponed
my discharge. When at the same time he
had not done it - it has been nearly three
months since he first said that I had
sent my papers off, and I have visited his
office frequently since and found they had not
been sent away. And I am unable now at
this I seem to have to say whether or not they
have been forwarded in and was it not for
the condition of my family Col I would
not make this request. but I must do so
I am a poor man and in very limited
circumstances and my family now at this
present time are suffering for the necessities
of life. They are in the country
where it would be dangerous for me to go even
when I am discharged should I get it -
but by getting it. I could obtain the money
for which I could bring my family to the
City where I could more comfortably care for
them. I certainly think my case should be
attended to. I have written requests to
my State Agent - and called to my Col.
but have never received any assistance

and now I appeal to you. Knowing that
the position you occupy as Commander of
the Fort of this City. and if I can not
find relief through this channel I will
cease seeking for it. It will be of no
consequence and willingly submit to my
fate. I care now for my self. but for
my family my suffering has been great. And
I have tried through it all. and am still
willing to bear more should it be necessary
but I can not bear to know of suffering
of my family. I should respectfully mention
here that I have not been paid since August
last. Col. reflect and imagine. your self
placed in the self same position. and I am
sure that I am justifiable in making this
complaint to you. Hoping that my case
and now will speedily be attended to. I will close.

I remain
Very respectfully
Your most obedt Servt

Sergt Henry B Johnson

Co. B, 2d Regt Col. 1st

P.S. if you can help me any Col. in
this case I will owe you many thanks.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND C. 1861 BY

1861

Rd. D. B. J. 21. D. O. 1864
4th *K. 120*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry C. Johnson
Sergeant - Co. "C"
28th Regt of N.Y. Vols

Entered on 10th
44

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 28 1864

Mustering in the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

64

affirmed by
W. H. Gibson
Surgeon-in-Chief
of the U. S. Army

A. B. Johnson
of the
1st Regt. of
Kentucky
Vol. Inf.

THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE



Approved
W. M. Miller
Surgeon, U. S. A.
Chief of the
Bureau of
Medical
Department of the
War

Henry C. Johnson Sergeant, of Captain George H. Barth
Company, (A) of the 28th Regiment of United States
Kentucky Vol. Inf. was enlisted by George H. Barth
of the 28th Regiment of United States at New Point Ky.
on the 22nd day of August, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Oldham Co. in the State of Kentucky is twenty four
years of age, 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. Said soldier was so
seriously wounded at the battle of Burnside, William, Georgia
on the 24th of February, 1864 - in the left foot - by the
explosion of shell from the enemy's battery - that
amputation was necessary.
STATION: Louisville Ky.
DATE: November 10 1864

B. C. Fryer
Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry C. Johnson Sergt. of
Captain George H. Barth Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Loss of left leg the middle third - in action -
Disability 3/4 Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.

B. C. Fryer
Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of December, 1864, at Thurman
General Hospital Louisville Ky.
B. C. Fryer
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Louisville County Jefferson State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101 - First] [DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Johnston,

Sergt. Company *C*

28 Regiment of *N.Y. Mtd. Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Puzzons Creek,*

near Dalton, Ga. Feb. 24/25,

1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry Johnston*
 Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *C*, Regiment, *28*
 Arm, *U.S. Inf.*, State, *Ky.*
 Place of casualty, *Buzzard Roost, near Dalton, Ga.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in left leg, severe, by shell, which took of the inner malleolus & opened the joint.*
 Date of casualty, *Feb. 24 & 25, 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
2 Brigade, *2* Division, *1st* Corps, *Army of the Cumberland,*
Sgt. G. Pirri, M.S.A., M.D. District.

(*Index 50th No. 21.*)

J. W. Km.

Clerk.

5. 3. 79.

Smith, Ky. Sept 28 1864

17 E. Fryer
Asst. Surgeon

In charge of Hospital

Requesting an order for
the transfer of Soldier
to Branch B. 64th Regt.

Henry C. Johnson
F. & P. transferred.

Supt and Med. Director's Office,

Smith, Ky. Sep. 24 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in Charge
of Branch General Hospital.

who will cause the transfer
himself for to be made.

R. A. Shurt

Surgeon U. S. Army
Supt and Medical Director

Henry C. Johnson,

C, 28 Ky. Vols.

Rel. to trans. to Hosp.

Rec B. G. H. Sept 27 1864

General Hospital
Louisville Ky. May 28 1861

Sir I have the honor to state that Sergeant
Henry S. Johnson Co. A 28 Ky. Vol. is desired
to be transferred to Branch "D" Clay Sub.
Hospital in the city.

I am consistent with the views
of the Supt. and Medical Director Genl. Hospital
I would respectfully recommend that the transfer
be made

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
D. S. Faye

Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A.
In charge of Hospital

Surgeon R. H. Gilbert U.S.A.
Supt. of Med. Director U.S.A.
Louisville Ky.

Brown Lunt Hospital
Louisville Ky Sept 23 1864

B E Conner
Appointed by
In charge of Hospital

Requesting an order for
the transfer of soldier
to Branch B Gray Hosp.

Subscribed in the office
Louisville Ky Sept 24 1864
dispositively referred to the
Surgeon in charge of Brown
Lunt Hospital. in which
cause the transfer herein
asked for is to be made

Signed R H Culbert
Surgeon Regt
Inf + Field Div

Exc'd

Henry C. Johnson.
Sgt C. 28 Ky.

ad. to Host.

Copy.

Brown General Hospital
Louisville Ky. Sept 28 1864

Sir I have the honor to inform that Sergeant
Henry C. Tolson so 28 Ky Vol's desire
to be transferred to Brown's 1st Regt. City
Hospital in the city. If consistent with the
views of the Supt and Medical Director
Genl. Hospital I would respectfully recom-
mend that the transfer be made.

Very Respectfully
your Att-Servant
Signed. B E Fryer
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge of Hospital

Surgeon R H Gilbert U.S.V.
Supt. & Med. Director
Louisville Ky.

+ 727
Johnson John
Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10237832	28
2	10248184	27
3	10238901	28
4	10248652	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | 28 | Ky.

John Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 28, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia, Penn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Apr 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: State Kentucky County
Jefferson 5th Con. Dist. City
Louisville.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

28 | Ky.

John Johnston
Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Presented at Louisville
Ky. May 3. 64.

Book mark:

W. Sanders
Copyright.

J | *28* | **Ky.**
John Johnson
Priv, Co. *G*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Delivered May 31, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *May 3, 1864.*

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J

28

Ky.

John Johnson

Ort., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Pass, Sept 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as set forth.

*deserted May 3/64.

Book mark:

Easterling

Copyright

Johnson *John*
P., Co. I., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 20 years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester, Mass.
The 28 day of April, 1867

Witness
Stephen W. Gorton
John Johnson

1867. This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged 18

Regt of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John Johnson

Regiment of 1st

Volunteered at Leicester, Mass.


No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert Johnson of Leicester, Mass.
said 20 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 28 day of April, 1867

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  TOWN OF *Louisville*
 I, *John Johnson* born in *Philadelphia*
 in the State of *Ky* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *28th* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Johnson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
 this *28th* day of *April* 186*4*
 Before *John Johnson*
John Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Board of Surgeons, 5th Dist. of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches*
 high.

Wm. L. D. Dawell
28th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson, Geo.	3d	28	Ky.	-	I	Exc.	2	188		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Manassasville Ky Sept. 17, 1862*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *E. L. L.*

728
Johnson John
Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250012	2
2	10250081	2
3	10250168	2
4	10250250	2
5	10250343	2
6	10250434	2
7	10251363	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 28 | Ky.

John Johnson

Priv, co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Pender near
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date
Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

Copyright.

J

28

Ky.

John Johnson

Pr, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Dated May 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

J

28

Ky.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

Weaver

Copy

T

28

Ky.

John Johnson

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark

Dischd June 26, 1862
Vide Bx 10A

McAnis

J 28 | **Ky.**

John Johnson

Priv. Co. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

J

28

Ky.

John Johnston

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

2 | 28 | Ky.

Tom Johnson
Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ~~44~~ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge for disability at Louisville 24 May 23/65*

Book mark: *June 26 1862 401/4000*

Burcell
Coppied

Johnston John
Pat. Co. 26, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol. 46. 1118

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

John Johnson
a Private Co. H,
28th Reg't of Ky Inf

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Asst. Dir. Office
Sept 17/62

Entered on the Casualty Rols.
Jan 26 JEB N.Y.C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Johnson a Private of Captain *Irving*
Sydney Company, [H], of the *Twenty-eighth*
Regt Foot Vols., was enlisted by *R. L. Memphis*
 the *Regiment of* *Louisville Ky.*, of
 on the *31st* day of *December* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *the State of* *is* *Sixty three*
 years of age, *five* feet *7* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Louisville C. B. Ky
June 11th 1862

Irving
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Johnson* of
 Captain *Sydney* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 224; also, par. 1342, p. 465, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations) *The infirmities*
of age. He is sixty six years old, and very much de-
bilited.

DISCHARGED this

Twenty sixth day of *June*

1862, at

Louisville Ky

Irving
Surgeon C. B. Ky

R. L. Memphis
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Approved
Exp. 10/10/11
Surgeon Gen
Ap. 10/10/11

✓ 429
Johnson Julius G.
Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Fifer Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10240843
2 10240932
3 10241021
4 10241108
5 10241261
6 10241562
7 10242290

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

Julius G. Johnson
Zifer, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

28

Ky.

Julius G. Johnson
Lifer, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

J | **28** | **Ky.**

Julius G Johnson
Hifer, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(1862)

Copyright

28

Ky.

Julius G Johnson
Lifer, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lick in Hosp*
at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

28

Ky.

Julius G Johnson
Gifer, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Discharged July 18/62*

Book mark:

H Miller

28

Ky.

Julius G. Johnson
Sifer, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated upl 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged July 18*
for disability but
Goussier Ky.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Original

28

Ky.

Julius S. Johnson

Musician, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at
Louisville, Ky., July
18, 1862, by order of
Maj. Genl. Thomas,
for Disability.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Johnson, Julius G.
Effey Co. B., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ad, No 44. 572 ✓

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Julius G. Johanson
a Fifer of Co. B
28th Regt of H. Foot Bds.

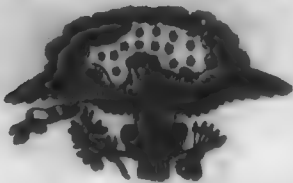
COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Dupl. Cust. Rem. Office

Sept. 17/62

Entered on the Casualty Rols
Received (A. G. Office) J.R.P. R.P. 2 186
July 18

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Julius G. Johnson a *Fifer* of Captain *White's*
Company, (B) of the *Twenty eighth* Regiment of United States
Ky. Fort Vol. was enlisted by *C. G. Gordon* of
the *Twenty eighth* Regiment of *Ky.* at *Louisville Ky.*
on the *Seventh* day of *November* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Middletown* in the State of *Connecticut* is *Forty five*
years of age, *Five* feet *six* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Louisville C. B. Ks
July 18th 1862

Geo. E. Scott
Lieut. & Post Surg.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Julius G. Johnson* of
Captain *White's (Co B)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic cerebral*
neurialgia - habitual debility - general nervous
-ness - and imperfect health for eighteen years

DISCHARGED, this

Eighteenth day of *July*

1862, at

Louisville, Ky.

Edmund Taylor Surgeon in Charge
U.S. Hospital No 2

R. W. Wright
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Appen. 2. J. G. Head.
By U.S.A.
A. W. D. Smith.

430

✓ Johnson Paul

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10241683

2 10241754

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

Paul Johnson
Pvt.

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Enrolled & mustered
in May 22/63 at
Chickasaw. Term for
3 yrs.*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(255)

Copyright

28

Ky.

Paul Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted July 3*
1863 - changed with gun
and equipments com
plete

Name not borne on sub.
Roll of Co.

+ as on roll

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(268)

Copyright

✓ 431
Johnson Thomas
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242414	28
2	10242503	27
3	10242543	28
4	10242682	28
5	10244193	28
6		21
7		22
8		22
9		24
10		25
11		25
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

28

Ky.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleston Ky, Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 186 .

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson

28

Ky.

J

Thomas Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct / 61 to 26 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson

Copyist.

28

Ky.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Picket-guard near
Lebanon Ky April 2/62*

**corrected by H.A. J. Mch 31/98*

Book mark: _____

W. Anderson

Copyist.

0

28

Ky.

Thomas Johnson
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Picket duty the 17
day of April / 62

U.S. Roll next on which
name appears

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copyist.

28

Ky.

J

Thomas Johnson

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville
Ky June 1862 by Judge Logan
as a minor.

Book mark:

Hoyd

Copyright

✓ 7329
Johnson Williams T. H.
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240873	28
2	10240962	28
3	10241050	28
4	10241137	28
5	10241210	28
6	10241310	28
7	10241397	28
8	10241508	28
9	10241581	28
10	10238645	28
11	10238579	28
12	10238917	28
13	10241945	28
14	10241994	28
15	10242041	28
16	10242082	28
17	10242126	28
18	10242168	28
19	10242205	28
20	10242241	28
21	10242271	28
22	10242333	28
23	33431049	28
24	36323285	28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

William F. Johnson

Priv., Co. *B.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21, 1861.*

Where *Camp Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

28

Ky.

William J. Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(263)

Copyright.

2 | 28 | Ky.

William J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent without leave
when mustered for pay

Book mark:

H Miller

28

Ky.

William T. Johnson

Pat., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent on last muster
roll without leave
returned to duty
without trial*

Book mark:

H Miller

28

Ky.

J
William F Johnson
Pvt

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due sutler \$5.00*

Book mark: _____

(265)

H Miller

Copyright

28

Ky.

William F. Johnson

Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Have letter \$5.00*

Book mark:

W. Miller

28

Ky.

William J. Johnson

Plt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 10/62*

Book mark:.....

H Miller

28

Ky.

Wm J F Johnson
Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 3/62 to Feb 28, 1863*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Russellville Ky
Dec 10/62

Book mark; _____

(265)

Amiller

Copyright.

28

Ky.

Wm J. P. Johnson

Priv, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from service
Village Dec 14/62*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Original

28 | **Ky.**
John T. J. Johnson
28, Co. *B*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Pineville Ky* *Mar 8*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 14*, 186 *2*.

Where *Pineville Ky*.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9 | 28 | Ky.

W. J. Johnson

1st, Co. *C*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Russellville Tenn* *Apr 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Dec 14*, 1862.

Where *Russellville Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

28 | **Ky.**
V. T. S. Johnson
Regt, Co. B, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Dallas Ga May 31, 1864.

Deserted:
When Dec 10, 1862.
Where Russellville Ky.

Arrested:
When _____, 186 ____
Where _____

Remarks Returned May 7. 64.

Book mark: _____

29
29
Capped.

28

Ky.

W. J. P. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest
for desertion.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

28

Ky.

William J. Johnson

Private, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Carroll Mt. to Aug 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Under arrest for desertion.*

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

28

Ky.

William S. Johnson
Private

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*

Present or absent *Not present*, 1864

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 10. 1862.*

Apprehended Apr. 6/64

Restored to duty by S.O.

No. 218. Privy Genl. New-

tons Comdg 2^d Div. 4th Corps

with loss of all pay and allow-

ances during his absence.

Stop pay for arrest

\$30.00; 1st rank; 1st rank, 1st rank

\$336; Transportation \$75 (over)

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

JUN-5.

10242041

1891

Detached duty at
Field Hospital since
Sept. 20/64.

28

Ky.

William F. Johnson
1st

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Inserted Dec 10/62.*

Apprehended Apr. 6/64.

Restored to duty by S.C.

No 218, dated Sept. 19/64,

Brig Genl. Newton Candy.

2^d Div, 4th A. C., with

loss of all pay and allow-

ances during his

absence. Stop pay

for arrest. Convert

Book mark:

Bradshaw

JUN-5.

10242082

416814

transportation,
1 Kpsk. 1 Horsk & 1 Coun-
teen \$ 37. ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Qm detached duty
at Field Hosptl.

since Sept. 20/64

28

Ky.

J. Williams F. Johnson
Prk., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 10, 1862.*

Apprehended Apr. 6 - 1864

Restored to duty by S. O.

No. 218 dated Sept 19 - 1864

Brig. Gen. Newton comm.

and I dir 4 A.C. With

loss of all pay and allowances

during his absence.

Let pay for arrest

transformation (over)

Book mark:

(256)

Copyright

JUN-5.

10242126

1891

one knapsack, one
haversack, one canteen.
total \$37¹¹/₁₀₀

On detached duty at
Div. Field Hospital since
Sept. 20, 1864.

28

Ky.

J. William T. Johnson
 Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Dec. 10, '62
Apprehended Apr. 6, '64
Restored to duty under
A.O. No. 216 dated Sept. 19, '64
Brig. Gen. Austin commanding
S. Div. 4 A.C. with loss of
all pay and allowance dur-
ing his absence. Hop-
ing for arrest, transporta-
tion 1 knapsack (over)

Book mark:

(215)

no line

Copy

UN-5.

10242168

416814

1 haversack + canteen,
On detached duty in
Div. Hae.

28

Ky.

J. William H. Johnson

Co. B, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

☒ Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Recruit*

Book mark: _____

28

Ky.

J.
William F. F. Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wound at Riv. Hosp.*
since June 27, 1864
now veteran

Book mark: _____

J. | **28** | **Ky.**
Wm T. Johnson
Co. B, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865
Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
service at Div. Hqs.
since June 26, 1865

Book mark:

28

Ky.

William H. Johnson

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex. Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1861.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entrusted as sent forth

Restored Dec. 14 / 62, Archd.

Apr 6, 1864 Restored to

duty with loss of all pay

and allowances while

absent, Pres. A.O. to 218

Ad. Inv. 2 dw. 4, 6 C. (over)

Book mark:

(261)

Copied.

JUN -5.

10242333

AT 8918

dated Sept. 19, 1864,
Lib. made per
above order
+ clothing acct. lost
settled Feb. 28, 1865.
Amil drawn since 4/1/70
+ Appears in red ink.

I 28 Ky.
William J. F. Johnson
B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.
Complexion Dark.
Eyes Gray; hair Dark.
Where born Delaware Pa.
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 1861.
Where Washington.
By whom John Tidings; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10,
1862 at Russellville
by A. M. Howard
April 6, 1864. Re-
ported to duty by
Special Order No.
218 dated Sept. 17,
1864. Brig. Genl.
Newton Amos
Quay
Ranthin
Quay

JUN. 20.

33431049

1894.

Div. 4th Ales with
loss of all pay and
allowances while
absent without proper
authority.

William T. F. Johnson
 Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1863. Absent without leave
 supposed to be in Louis-
 ville Ky.

Feb. 1863. Loss Dec. 9. 62 Russellville
 Deserted.

May 1864. Gain Apr. 6. Lulu Ky
 Gained from Desertion.

June 1864. Absent under arrest

July 1864. Absent in arrest and
 on duty at Hosp. as Nurse
 since June 28/64

Aug. 1864. Absent under arrest

Sept. 1864. Absent on detached
 duty at Hosp. near Atlanta
 Ga. since Sept 20. 64

Oct. 1864 to Nov. 1865. Absent on
 Detached duty Nurse in Hosp
 2 Div. 4 AB. since Sept 20. 1864

Book mark:

(546)

Minny

Copied.

Johnson R. I. F.
Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

W. T. F. Johnson
Pot. "B" 28 Ky Vols

4th A. C.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

See
Lieut Skinner
Sept. 16/64

Record of Captain J. B. Merimithur Forest Marshal 2^d District of Indiana
William T. Johnson the within described Quarter

Louisville April 6th 1864

On hand.

20000 feet

April

Capt. C. Sturtevant
R. H. Co. - Cincy
from Capt. Sturtevant

Apr 6-64

Descriptive List of William T. F. Johnson a deserter from Company B. 28th Regiment Kentucky Vols. arrested by
Robert Senthall at Floyd County Indiana, and delivered by Capt. J. B. Meriwether, Provost Marshal, 2d District of Indiana.
To Col S. D. Brame Commandant of the Post at Louisville Ky the 6th day of April 1864.

NAMES.	Rank.	Age.	Complexion	Height.	Company.	Regiment.	Reward Claimed.		Necessary Ex- penses Incured.		REMARKS.
							Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<u>William T. F. Johnson</u> <u>28 Ky</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>6 ft 1 inch</u>	<u>B.</u>	<u>28th Ky vols</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>00</u>			

I Certify that William T. F. Johnson the above described deserter was arrested by Robert Senthall at Floyd County Indiana,
and that Thirty Dollars reward; and 00 Dollars and 00 cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's
Office, in Jeffersonville Indiana; were claimed and allowed.
Date April 6 1864
Station Jeffersonville Ind
J. B. Meriwether
Captain & Provost Marshal, 2d Dist., Ind.
J. B. Meriwether
C. W.

+

M

L

I

F

△

Y

T

E

F

A

S

733

Johnston John
Co. F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson John

K A D O K

734
Johnston John
Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson John

+ 735

Jos Frederick

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 10248706
- 2 10248788
- 3 10248870
- 4 10248959
- 5 10249056
- 6 10249133
- 7 10249285
- 8 10238792
- 9 10239020
- 10 10249911
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

J. Frederick Jois

Priv., Co. G., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Temple near

New Orleans, La., Apr. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 4

1862

Where

Louisville

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Captain

J. 28 28
Frederick J. J. J.
Civ. Co. 28 Reg't 28

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. E. Clarke
Clerk

J. **28** **Ky.**
Fredrick Joist
Prs., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. G. Clarke

Copyist.

Ky.

28

J.
Frederick Jois
Pri, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyist.

28

Ky.

J. F. Fudrick

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drilled

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyist

28

Ky.

Frederick [unclear]

Co., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted at
Louisville Ky. in
Sept 1862.*

Book mark:

A. G. Clark's

Copyist.

2 18 | **Ky.**

Fredrick J. J. J.
Co. 2nd, Co., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Quarantined Oct 24,*
62 Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

1862.

Arrested:

When

Where

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Frederick Jones
_____, Co. *1*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 4th* _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Oct 11* _____, 186 .

Where *Pointing Green Ky* _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark _____

J

28

Ky.

Frederick J. J. J.

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling Green Ky. Oct. 4. 62

Back mark:

Bliss

Copied

736

Jesse Frederick

Co *G* 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jesse Frederick

✓ 737
Jones Jasper A.
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248785	25
2	10248908	26
3	10249269	27
4	10239026	28
5	10238798	29
6	10249912	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

28 | Ky.

James S. Jones

Priv. Co. A. B. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 21,
1862 New Haven, Ky.

Enrolled & mustered in
Feb. 10/62 at Louisville
for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Q. 28 1 Ky.
Casper A. Jones
Chi. Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at
Edinburgh Ind.

For enrollment & muster in
an. Co. Apr 12/63.

Look mark:

R. G. Clark
Clerk

J. | **28** | **Ky.**
Jasper A. Jones
Pr., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1862.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Mch. 21 '62*
New Haven Ky.

Book mark: _____

R. G. Clark
Copied.

J. H. Smith Ky.

Co. 1st, *Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 10*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Sept 10*, 186 .

Where *near Harrodsburg Ky.*

Arrested:

When ., 186 .

Where .

Remarks:

Book mark

25 | Ky.

Joseph H. [unclear]
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 24, 1864*

Deserted:

When

April 24, 1864

Where

New Haven Conn.

Arrested:

When

186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

Washen R. Bruce

Plt, Co. *E*, 28 10th Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at New*
Harm Ky. April 2, 62

Book mark:

Bliss

✓ 738
James Layton
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1025795	"
1025874	"
1025953	"
1026040	"
1026118	"
1026180	"
1026232	"
1026288	"
1026342	"
1026396	"
10264214	"
1026493	"
1026456	"
1026518	"
1026570	"
1026619	"
1026663	"
1026707	"
1026749	"
1026782	"
1026820	"
1026844	"
1026916	"
"	"
"	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

J

Layton Jones

Rt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit, never
received any pay.*

*For enrollment & muster
in see Card June '62.*

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright

28

Ky.

Layton Jones

Rt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks. *Enrolled - mustered
in Feb. 28/62 at New
Haven for 3 yrs.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

E. T. Richardson

(258)

Copyist.

28

Ky.

Layton Jones

Rt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyist

1 | 28 | Ky.

Layton Jones

Regt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson
Offical

J. 28 Ky.

J. A. Jones

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Halted April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgis

28

Ky.

J. Taylor Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sturgus
Cpyist.

28

Ky.

J.

Layton Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgus
Copyright

28

Ky.

J. Peyton Jones
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

July 1 Aug, 1863.
Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Sluggus
Copyright

J.

28

Ky.

Sayton James

Pr 4, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(359)

Sturgus
App'd.

28

Ky.

J. Layton Jones

1st, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec, 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:.....

(256)

Sturgus

Copyist.

2 18 Ky.

Layton Jones
Capt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 11 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 32.07 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Disch'd by virtue of re-
enlisting as Vet Vol under
provision of Gen Order No 191
Series of 63 Mar Oct &

Book mark:

J. H. White

2 | 28 | Ky.

Layton James

Pr, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 11, 1864

When enlisted Nov 31, 1864

When mustered in Apr 11, 1864

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted
as Vet Vol under
C.O. 191 War
Sept 1863

Book mark:

Manning

28

Ky.

Layton Jones

Sic., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In Hospital at
Nashville Tenn. since
Dec. 27/63.*

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist

J **28** **Ky.**

Sayler James
Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine *App'd*
(358)

J

28

Ky.

Sayton Jones
Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13. to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Nashville Tenn. since
Aug. 1. 1864.

Book mark:

28

Ky.

Layton Jones

Trin., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded and in Hospital Louisville since Aug 1. 1864. Received pay for July & Aug 64 \$32.00 Due him first and second installment of Veteran Bounty, \$100.00*

Book mark:

Valentine

28

Ky.

J
*Sayler Jones**Sir*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wounded in
Hospital in Louisville
Ky. since Aug. 1, 64.
Received pay for July
& Aug. \$32.00 Due him
the first and second in-
statement of Vet. Bounty.
\$100.00*

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

28

Ky.

Layton Jones

Co. E, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
Louisville Ky since
Aug 1 1864 paid in
of \$20.00 for July & Aug 1864*

Book mark: _____

(258)

Lo Annin a CN

Copyist

28

Ky.

J
Layton Jones

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

Crisville Ky. 31st Aug 1864

Disch. here 1st 2nd Instmt of 2nd

Bounty \$100. Paid for Aug

4 Aug 1864 \$32.00

Book mark: _____

(258)

Canina

Copyright

28

Ky.

Samuel Jones
Pr., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Veteran Sick in
St. Louis, Mo. City
Since Aug 1" 1864

Book mark: _____

28

Ky.

Layton Jones

Bt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

Louisville Ky sent Aug 1864

Book mark:.....

(356)

Ammer

Copyist

J

28

Ky.

Dayton Gene'

Co. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp?*
Louiseville Ky since Aug 1864

Book mark: _____

J. Ammick

28

Ky.

*William Jones**Capt.*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.*Muster-out to date *no*, 186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *no*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *60* *100*; due \$ *340* *100*Remarks: *Originally enlisted as private.**Enl. 21 Feb 21 Louisville Ky, Feb 28 '62**Rec'd in a set forth. Wounded in the**back at Black tree creek. 22 July 20 '64**sick in. Capt. Davis called by since July 20 '64**Descriptive Roll. Forwarded No discharge**furmore*

Book mark:

Cammack

Jones
P. Co. *E*

28

Larson
Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	/	Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	/	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, records payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

with No. 310
 Robt Smith of No. 4167

I, Layton Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
 the 31 day of March 1864

Witness: Layton Jones

No. _____

Discharged
28th enlistment; last served in Company E,
28th Regt of 3rd Mt Infy

Layton Jones
 Recruited at Nashville Tenn
March 21st 1864.
 By Wm Smith 1st Lieut
28th Regiment of 3rd Mt Infy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Layton Jones born in Kent Co
in the State of Delaware aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Shoe maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty-first day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Layton Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 31 day of March 1864 Layton Jones
BEFORE W E Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W E Irvine
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/4 inches high.

W E Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1047.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 11th day of April 1864 at Nashville Tenn

W E Irvine
Capt 10th Infy
W. E.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jones Layton	P	28	Ky.	I	E	cc Roll	1	En 10		
						M R	15	176		
						cc Ohio	20	87	66	10
						Exe.	2	184		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____ *high fever Aug 23/62 Present Aug 27/62*

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Also issued at Camp Wallace Oct 16 to Dec 1/62

Description +

Copied by *E. B. B.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James Peyton</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2 P</i>	<i>ky.</i>			<i>in Camp Parole</i>	<i>402</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

P. A. Present at Louisville Barracks Ala No. 1, Aug 18/62.

Copied by *Mad*

Hospital Number

15507

8

Name

James Jones

Age

30

Marital

Single

Residence

1111 1/2 St. Louisville, Ky.

Post Office address of

Philip Jones

wife or nearest relative

as above

Rank

Pvt.

Co. E

Regiment

28th Ky.

When admitted

Aug. 1891

From what source

Crittenden Hosp.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly point and character of wound or injury)

Ch. Bronchitis

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

C

9-9

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

GB

RESULT AND DATE.

*Barracks No. 1. Louisville, Ky.
Decr. 1. 1865.*

Musty ³/₄ Disb Office
Louisville. Ky
January 6th 1866

Fletcher. Chas. H.
Musty ³/₄ Disb Officer

Forwards Pat Layton Jones
Co. C. 28th Ky Infy. to be
provided with ars & nations

✓

Recd Bks No 1. Jan 6th 1866.

Mustering & Disbursing Officer
Louisville Ky. Jan'y 6/66.

Commanding Officer Bks No. 1
Louisville Ky.

For: Please furnish quarters to Layton
Jones, Priv. Co. E 28 Ky Inf. for two or three days.

Very respectfully &c
Chas. H. Wheeler
Det. Major U.S.A.
M. & D. O.

Wayton Jones

Co. E. 28th Ky. Vol. Inftry

Descriptive List

Dis. at Lexington, Ky. Sept. 11-
1862 by Capt. G. M. Briggs
Tom M. C.

Discharged furnished
with 17. 1866. (by mail)

This Descriptive List is
incomplete.

The Descriptive List of
this Soldier while in
Kans. Co has not been
at his office & is where
unknown.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of <i>any one person</i>																							
No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Territory.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	<i>Stephen Jones</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5-6 3/4</i>	<i>Delaware</i>	<i>New Castle</i>	<i>Slave Maker</i>	<i>March 27/64</i>	<i>Nashville Tenn</i>	<i>Dr Prim</i>	<i>April 11/64</i>	<i>Louisville Ky</i>	<i>Capt Bryant</i>	<i>3 Years</i>	<i>May Smith</i>	<i>April 30/64</i>	<i>\$60.00</i>	<i>\$34.00</i>	<i>April 20/64</i>	<i>\$36.89</i>
REMARKS.																							

REMARKS.

Wounded in the Hospital Louisville Ky Since August 1st 1864
 Keimed for July & August 1864.

Another New. dist somewhere
Cost g. of. while i look:

7-24

NOTES.

- 1.-The amount of any note pay for which the holder may be interested, as to, Acting Marshal General, on Subler, etc, and which may be all for him, must be carefully noted.
- 2.-In the column headed "REMARKS," must be entered the whereabouts of the holder paid; in that of "BOUQUET DEB," the whole amount for due interest paid; in that of "BOUQUET DEB," the whole amount for due interest paid; in that of "BOUQUET DEB," the whole amount for due interest paid. Bouquet paid by State collection, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this collection, or on other public property, must be carefully noted, and the amount, and particular damage to each, specified.
- 3.-The amount of any note pay for which the holder may be interested, as to, Acting Marshal General, on Subler, etc, and which may be all for him, must be carefully noted.
- 4.-The amount of any note pay for which the holder may be interested, as to, Acting Marshal General, on Subler, etc, and which may be all for him, must be carefully noted.
- 5.-The amount of any note pay for which the holder may be interested, as to, Acting Marshal General, on Subler, etc, and which may be all for him, must be carefully noted.
- 6.-The amount of any note pay for which the holder may be interested, as to, Acting Marshal General, on Subler, etc, and which may be all for him, must be carefully noted.
- 7.-The amount of any note pay for which the holder may be interested, as to, Acting Marshal General, on Subler, etc, and which may be all for him, must be carefully noted.

[A. G. C. No. 93.]

member will certify to that fact on this list, and also at the time he has
pay due for having been so mentioned on his own list. His descriptive list, if he
has one, shall be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these
list, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the official.
This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the clothing account,
the soldier was allowed pay on his list, or in his favor, so as to comprise a
complete exhibit of his record. It will then be transmitted to the com-
mander of the regiment, who will enter all the data necessary to
his full understanding of the soldier's conduct on the muster roll
which the soldier's discharge is required. The receipted portion of the
roll which the soldier receives will contain the remaining portion of the
soldier's service record, and will be returned to him with the receipt of
the cashier, and the soldier will receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at
the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final state-
ments from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These state-
ments form a bank pass, &c., are certified to by the auditor of the Treasury Dept.
Where a regular check is received for cashed or on dishonored service, his descrip-
tive list, or other document should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate
to a Station General, Washington, D. C.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Loc 6-28 Ky 3rd Supp

STATION: Kashmiri Tew
DATE: May 20 1865

W. F. Morrow
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Layton Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 1st day of March 1864
Layton Jones

Witness:

No. _____

Layton Jones
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
March 31st 1864
 By Wm Linn 1st Lt Co
28th Regiment of Inf 1st Div

28th Regiment; last served in Company D
28th Regt of Inf 1st Div
 Discharged _____ 1864

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for such other information as may be required. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—can be accompanied the returning return of the recruit. The Regiment and Company who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit who enlists in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having entered the soldier into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Layton Jones born in Kent Co
in the State of Delaware aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Shoe-maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty-first day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Layton Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 31 day of March 1864
Before W. L. Irvine Lt Lieut Co E
28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cummings M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 6 3/4 inches high.

W. L. Irvine Lt Lieut Co E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 11 day of April 1864 at Nashville Tenn

W. L. Irvine
Capt 1st Lt Co E

61- M. 1. 2. 2 / 1860

2010-387

Head Quors. Dept. of Ky.
Med. Dir. Office
Louisville Ky. Jan 6/66.

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon M. Goldsmith
in Chg of Jefferson Genl. Hspt.
for information.

Ebn Swift

1st Lt. Col. & Surg. M. A.

Med. Dir. Dept. of Ky.

E. B. vol 2, Pg. 502, No. 21/31.

Jefferson Genl. Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind Jan 8 1866
4/66 E. B. vol 2, Pg. 502, No. 21/31.

Respectfully returned to
1st Lt. Col. & Surg. M. A.
Med. Dir. Dept. of Ky. with the
information that 1st Lt. John
H. C. 21st Regt. I. L. was
admitted to this Hospital
Aug 19 1865, and returned to
Barack 2nd Louisville Ky.
with Discharge List Aug 1 1865.

(over)

It appears by the records of this
Hospital that said person was
paid by War Commission to Oct 31
1865 (\$125.00) and has been
admitted to this Hospital to the
amt of \$33.50.

M. Goldsmith

Surgeon General
Jefferson

M. G. C. Asst. Surg. M. A.
Louisville Ky Jan 11 1866.

Respectfully returned to
Surgeon M. A. with
attention invited to the re-
cords and accounts of Surgeon
M. Goldsmith.

Ebn Swift

1st Lt. Col. & Surg. M. A.

Med. Dir. Dept. of Ky.
E. B. vol 2, Pg. 509, No. 21/31.

May 1903. The paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Ch of Mustering
and Disbursing Offices of Ky. in the
Bartholomew Div. R. & P. O.

Mustering & Disbursing office
Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 6/66

Medical Director Dept. Ky.
Louisville, Ky.

Sir,

I have the honor to request information in the case of
Layton Jones, Priv. Co. E, 28th Ky. V.I.S.

In August, 1864. He says he was admitted to Clay Hospital
of the City, then transferred to Crittendon, and lastly to Jefferson
in Jeffersonton, which hospital he left Dec. 1/65.

In these hospitals, he acknowledges to have received pay, clothing
and bounty, amounting in all to over Four hundred dollars.
He reports, for service out, without any papers showing his age, while
absent from the Company.

I would therefore request that the records of the hospitals
be examined for a correct statement of this man's account.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant
Chas. W. Fletcher
Act. Maj. U.S.A. Wood

739
Jordani John
Co., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordani John

140
Kalkhoff, Henry
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245629	"
2	10245712	"
3	10245798	"
4	10245877	"
5	10245955	"
6	10246074	"
7	10238739	"
8	10246119	"
9	10246181	"
10	10246233	"
11	10246289	"
12	10246343	"
13	10246397	"
14	10246457	"
15	10238485	"
16	10238401	"
17	10238079	"
18	10238025	"
19	10246519	"
20	10246571	"
21	10246642	"
22	10246940	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

28

Ky.

Henry Mackintosh

Age 32 Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York Ky. Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24

Where Louisville Ky., 1861.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Richardson
Captain

28

Ky.

Henry Kuckhoff
R-1, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(355)

E T Richardson
Copyist

K

28

Ky.

Henry Kaexhoff
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: This man
received one months
pay from the
State paymaster.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(258)

App'd.

-A

28

Ky.

Henry Kalkhoff
Roll, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

E T Richardson

(155)

Copyist.

N

28

Ky.

Henry Kalkhoff

Priv, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(258)

App't

K

28

Ky.

Henny Kackhoff

R-1, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23/63
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

E F Richardson

N 1 24 | **Ky.**

Henry Kunkel
3rd, Co. 4th, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Reportable for March, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 23, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned April 1. 63

Enter name

Book mark: _____

10 28 Ky.
Henry Karpheff
1st, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Called April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sturgis
Copyright

K.

28

Ky.

Henry Rockneff

Priv., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *in arrest charges preferred against him*

Book mark: _____

Sturgus
Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

Henry K. Hoff
Priv.

Appears on _____, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 23^d, 63
Returned April 4, 63 and
sentenced by G. C. Martial
to forfeit three months
pay.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sturgis
Copyright

A

28

Ky.

Henry R. Shuff
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K.

28

Ky.

Henry Kalshoff

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt. and Co.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop pay for 11 days - 44 cts.*

Book mark: _____

(256)

Sturgus

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Henry Kalkhoff

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Noted Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sturgus

Copyright

S 28 Ky.

Henry Kalkhoff
Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine
Cyprian

Ky.

Henry Talikhoff

Reg't, Co. *E*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Mich 2, 1864

Muster-out to date *Mich 17*, 1864.

Last paid to *Feb. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 4*, 1863, drawn since \$ *25* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y 23, 1863.*

*Returned April 4, 1863 was
tried by C.M. and sen-
tenced to lose all pay
while absent. At the pay-
ment to June 30, 1863 made
by Maj. Heap he was
over.*

Book mark:

Hardman

'UN-5.

10238485

1891

over-paid \$53.30 which
amount will be stopped
from his pay.

Discharged by virtue
of re-enlistment as 1st
Col. under provisions of
G.O. No. 191 series 1863
War Dept.

N 21 Ky.

* Henry Kuehnhoff

Art, Co. E, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 35²⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of Presidential order as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of P.L. 141. W.R. Series of 1863.

* Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

W. D. Allen

Copied.

Ky.

(Mtd.)

Reg't Kentucky Inf. A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated 11/17/1964

of the organization

Chattanooga Tenn, March 21, 1864.

1864

When enlisted March 18, 1864.

When enlisted _____
When mustered in, March 21, 1864.

When mustered in _____
 Bounty paid, \$ $\begin{pmatrix} 25 \\ 25 \end{pmatrix}$ 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reentered as

Put Vol under
 G. O. 191 Mar
 Sept 1863

Book mark :

Channing Copyright

K

28

Ky.

X Henry Kalkhoff
Pr, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (later)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 24, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 24, 1864

Bounty paid \$

135

100; due \$

340
100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as Pvt.

Vol. Under G.O. 191

War Sept 1863

X Entire entry cancelled on Roll

Book mark:

M. J. Cannon
Copyist

K

28

Ky.

Henry Karkhoff

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 13, to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Valentine

H

28

Ky.

Henry Kalkhoff

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine

Copyist

N

28

Ky.

Henry Kackhoff

Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
Atlanta Ga. Oct 6. 64
of disease*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

Henry Calkhoff

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Eras, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *186*

Last paid to

Mar 18, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Originally enlisted as private 1st Reg't Ky at Lawrence, Ky Dec 24 61 Deserter Jan 23 63 Returned Apr 63 under President Proclamation Reenlisted as private as set forth. Dis at Atlanta Ga Oct 1 64 Discharge on try Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark:

Cammack

Packhoff, Henry
 Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky.
 54 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Serial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Entitlement Papers	Crus of War Records 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Kalkhoff Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>cc Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in 9</i>		
							<i>2</i>	<i>193</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____, 1862; reported at Camp *Pawley, Md.*, *Aug 20*, 1862.

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862; *present cco Aug 27/62*

Copied by *E. B. B.*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Henry Kalkhoff
28th Regt Vet P^{ri} &
Oct. 1. 64
2^d Div 4. A C F. H.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Volkhoff.</i>	
Number and locality of the grave.	<i>No. 100 - Near Atlanta Ga.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased.		
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>28th U.S. Inf. Private B. C.</i>	
Residence before enlistment.		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).		
Cause of death.	<i>Aggravated</i>	
Age of the deceased.		
Nativity.		
References and remarks.		
Date of death and burial.	<i>October 1st</i>	<i>1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Place of burial - On the North side of the
 Augusta Road one mile east of Atlanta
 near the mine of a large brick structure
 grave marked with a head board on
 which is engraved the name Volkhoff and
 Co. of the 28th Inf.

South and North Roll
W.

Ad

1864

R. 69.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pin

OF

Henry Kalkhoff Co "E"

28th Regt of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS

Due Oct 1. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrums must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Received of the Cash and 2nd Regt of Ky 22/10/64

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

JUN 22 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Henry Kalkhoff, Private of
Captain A. B. Bernard Company (2) of the 28th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott Co. State
of Germany, aged 22 years; 6 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Molder, having joined the company on
its original organization at Repsville Ia, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn on the 21st day
of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Drizig
as a Private at Repsville Ia, on the 18th day of March,
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Ranks
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Died in Hospital at Atlanta Ia on the 1st
Day of Oct 1864 of Disease

The said Henry Kalkhoff was last paid by Paymaster
Major Henry to include the 14th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to Oct 1st 64 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 30 81 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other

Due him Veteran Bounty
amounting to 340 00 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Huntsville, this 18th day of January, 1865.

A. Andrew B. Woodward

Captain

Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kalkhoff

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Desiring
 No Recourse, That I am 24 years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Reberville Ga
 the 18th day of March 1864

Witness:

Henry Kalkhoff

No. _____

Henry Kalkhoff

Enlisted at Reberville Ga

March 1864

By W. H. Smith 1st Lieut

Co. D 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (G)

1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

Discharged March 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

_____ of _____, that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used in all cases where the recruit is a minor, and the consent of the parent or guardian is required. It will be filled out by the parent or guardian, and the recruit, and the commanding officer of the company to which he is assigned. The commanding officer will sign the form, and the recruit will sign it in the presence of the commanding officer. The form will be filed in the company's records, and a copy will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office. The recruit will be issued a receipt for the form, and will keep it with him. The form will be used in all cases where the recruit is a minor, and the consent of the parent or guardian is required. It will be filled out by the parent or guardian, and the recruit, and the commanding officer of the company to which he is assigned. The commanding officer will sign the form, and the recruit will sign it in the presence of the commanding officer. The form will be filed in the company's records, and a copy will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office. The recruit will be issued a receipt for the form, and will keep it with him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Henry Kalkhoff born in Germany
in the State of _____ aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Moulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Henry Kalkhoff do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 18th day of March 1864.
By Me Henry 1st Lieut 28th Regt Infy

Henry Kalkhoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A Post

Asst Surg 28th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Kalkhoff
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is
feet _____ inches high.

Me Irvine 1st Lieut 28th Regt

28th Regiment of Infy Volunteers,
ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. C. C. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of March 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

Asst Surg 28th Regt
Me Irvine 1st Lieut 28th Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kalkhoff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Refrerville Ga on 18th day of March 1864.

Witness:

Henry Kalkhoff

No. _____

Henry Kalkhoff

Volunteered at Refrerville Ga

March 18th

1864.

By W. E. Smith 1st Lieut

1st Regt 1st Div 1st

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)

1st Regt 1st Div 1st

Discharged March 18th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

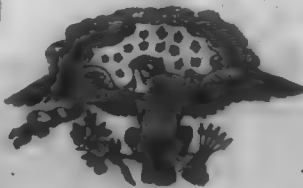
GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Robville

I, Henry Kalkhoff born in Germany
in the State of _____ aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Moulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Kalkhoff do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robville Ga
this 18th day of March 1864.

Henry Kalkhoff

Before me H. B. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy Wls

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A Post

Asst Surg 28th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Kalkhoff
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 6
feet _____ inches high.

H. B. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. C. M. N. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of March 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

Asst Surg 28th Ky
W. B. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

741
Kane, John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239474	2
2	10239517	2
3	10239618	2
4	10239720	2
5	10239823	2
6	10239909	2
7	10240033	2
8	10240109	2
9	10238696	2
10	10238945	2
11	10238951	2
12	10240630	2
13	10240652	2
14	10240672	2
15	10240696	2
16	10240717	2
17	10240768	2
18	43190103	2
19	43169059	2
20	43169999	2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28 | Ky.

John Kane

87, Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8

, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons

Ki

28

Ky.

John Kane

Co. C, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 6*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

** Voucher for roll*
shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Falconer

28 Ky.

John Wane

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wane

W

28

Ky.

John Kane
But., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 11th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

File name

K

28

Ky.

John Lane

67, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falconer

W

28

Ky.

John Wane

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Falconer

K 1 2 8 | **Ky.**

John Nance
Reg't, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 '62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Deserted from
Louisville, Ky. Jan. 23
1863.

Book mark: _____

(253)

Falconer

Original

K 1 28 Ky.

John Kame
Sgt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter.

Roll for Feb. 65, must be
which name appear

Book mark:

Falcon

Ky.

, Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

, 1864.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 13*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where _____

Remarks *Not to be stopped
for any
disposition from
desertion.*

Filed with John Kane

Book mark

Ky.

, Co. 1st, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 1st, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 1st, 1865.

Where at the depot

Arrested:

When March 1st, 1865.

Where at the depot

Remarks:

3700 captured by
Union soldiers at
the depot

Filed with John Kane

Book mark

28

Ky.

John Kline
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* 100 for *apprehension*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *non Veteran*

Returned from desertion
Jan. 11th 1865 - in arrest -
awaiting trial

Book mark: _____

Black

N^o 28 | Ky.

John Kame
Pr, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *non veteran: to for-
feit all pay due him and that
may become due him and to
be confined in prison for 12 months
more & then to be dishonorably
discharged the service*

Book mark: _____

Black

N^o

28

Ky.

John Kane

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

He forfeited all pay due him
or that may be come due him &
to be confined in prison for
twelve (12) months & then be
dishonorably discharged
the service

Non-veteran

Book mark:

Black

28

Ky.

John Rame

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: "forfeit all pay due him
or that may become due him and to
be confined in prison for the
period of twelve (12) months
from March 7, 1865 and then
be dishonorably discharged
therein. General Order No. 20,
dated H & A's 2d Div. 4th A.C. March
21st 1865 - Brig Gen Elliott Comdg
2d Div. 4th A.C. = non-veteran

Book mark:

J. Rame

K^o 28 Ky.

John Kane

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct

Present or absent, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: is forfeit all pay due
him or that may become due
him & be confined in prison
for the period of twelve (12)
months from March 7, 1865 -
and then be dishonorably dis-
charged the same General order
Ar 20, dated H & Ar 20 & in
H & Ar 20 March 21, 1865 - By
Gen Elliot Comdg 2d Div 4th ac.

Book mark:

Black
Over

'UN-5.

10240717

1891

Dis honorably discharged
the service by virtue of
General order No. 8, dated
Hd Qrs, Military Div.
of the Tennessee Army
20 - 1865 -

K^o

28

Ky.

John Kane

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service for the

Service Dec 23 1862 at Louisville

Ky. Returned Aug 11 65 - tried by G. E. M.

sentenced to forfeit all pay due him

or that may become due him & to be

confined in prison for the period of 1

year from March 7 65 & then be

Book mark:

Black
over

JUN -5.

10240768

1891

dishonorably discharged the
service per G.O. No 20. H.A. 20
20. 4. a.c. dated March 21st 65
Dishonorably discharged the
service by virtue of G.O. No 8
H.A. 20. Military Div. of the
Jenn. dated July 20th 1865-

C 1 28 1 Ky.
John Cain
Chet. Co. A. 28th Ky Vol

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for

Station *to Aug 31, 1862*
Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Oct 1, 1861*
Louisville, Ky

By whom

Period *Sept 1861*
1 year

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Oct 10, 1861*
Louisville, Ky

By whom

Last paid: *Mar 1862*
By whom *Chas. H. Morton*

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured 12th Aug 1862
From roll in office of Auditor of War Department

Entry Cancelled on Roll

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of L. & P. fund.

Back mark:

C. J. Taylor
Coyt.

K 1 28 1 Ky
John Kane
Capt. Co. A. 28 Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Where Oct 10, 1861.

By whom Louisville

Period Capt Benson

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: captured Aug 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.
E. & P. No. 12.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Copyist.

K 1 28 1 Ky

John Kane
Pt Co A 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom J. B. Purdy

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom J. B. Purdy

Last paid: Maj. Nims

By whom Maj. Nims

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent: Not Stated

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

Remarks: As shown by ditto marks

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—H. & P. 25712.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Kane

Paul John

Co.

28 Reg't Ky Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be filled only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of Reg't

ORGANIZATION

State

Age of Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Mis Camp Roll	16	2	16	6
C.C. Roll	1	9		
Ex.	2	193		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____

Discharged at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.

1862; reported at Camp Parole, 1862.
Camp Wallace O dated Nov 19/62. absent
Copied by 666.

1862; reported at Camp Parole, 1862.
Camp Wallace O dated Nov 19/62. absent
Copied by 666.

State of Indiana - County of Perry

Be it remembered that on this 1st day
of January 1865 personally appeared before
me, the undersigned a Notary Public in
and for said County & State Peter Wiest, Philip
Carr and Timothy Sullivan, Citizens
of said County, who being first duly
sworn upon their oaths say that Jo Ann
Carr, who was arrested upon the charge
of being one of the guerrillas who robbed
the steamer "Morning Star" at Lewisport
Ky. on the 23rd of December 1864, and
who is now in custody in Louisville Ky,
could not possibly have been concerned
in that outrage, for he was at that time,
to wit: Friday Dec. 23, 1864 all day in
Cannelton, in said County, waiting for
said "Morning Star" to come up - that
they are well acquainted with said
Carr, and saw him on said day in
Cannelton, as late as 5 o'clock in
the afternoon - And the said
Peter Wiest says that he was at the
boat when she landed at Cannelton
on the said Friday evening Dec. 23rd 1864,
after being robbed, and saw the said
Carr get aboard of her at the Cannelton
landing - & spoke to him, bidding him

good bye — that said Cain has
been living in said County about
three years and is a workman at
the quarry above Cannellton — that
said Cain got aboard the said steamer
for the purpose of going to Louisville
to see his sister-in-law — that he
is no guerrilla & never has been —

Peter Whist

Jellis Carr

Timothy Sullivan

Also at the same time appeared Joseph
Thornlinson and John Boldy, who
upon their oaths say that they were
in the Company of the said John
Cain in Cannellton, all day, off and on,
of Friday Dec. 23, 1864. The day the
Morning Star was robbed, and of
their own knowledge know that
said Cain was not on the said
boat when that outrage was committed,
for he was in Cannellton, waiting
for the boat to come up —

Joseph Thornlinson
John Boldy

Also at the same time appeared Joseph
Dusick, a citizen of Cannellton, who
upon his oath says he knows the said
John Cain, and that he was at his
(deponent's) house in Cannellton

late in the evening of Friday the
23rd day of December 1864. The
day the Morning Star was robbed —
that the said Cain was in Cannellton
all the said Friday — that deponent
saw him repeatedly during that
day & knows it to be impossible for
him to have been one of the gang
that robbed said boat —

Joseph Dusick

I certify that all the above deponents
took and subscribed the above
oaths in my presence this 1st day
of January 1865 —

Witness my hand and
official seal

Chas. H. Macore
N. P. D. C —

Headquarters 5th Ky. Inf. Legion
January 1st 1865.

Col. Th. B. Fairleigh.

Commandant Louisville

Colonel:

The undersigned would respectfully
recommend that the evidence as above given be
taken into consideration. All citizens who signed
the above are entitled to full credit to their statements
given. I remain Colonel.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient servant Chas. H. Macore
Col. Inf.

Proc War Office
Louisville Ky Jan 6th 1865

Birmingham Martin

Being duly sworn states that
he was formerly a member of
Co. H 10th Ky Infy and a new
John Cain mill, now known
as the Galena and was mustered
into the 1st Surrin he was
captured gallatin Tenn ^{Sept 1862} Paroled
and sent to camp where at
Columbus Ohio I saw that
he deserted from camp there
& did not report back
until his Regt

Post Marshal's Office

Louisville Ky Jan 6th 1865

Martin Birmingham, being duly sworn
States as follows,

I was formerly a member
of Co H. 11th Ky Infy, I know John Cain
now in prison at this place, and know
that he enlisted & was mustered into
the U S Service, he was captured at
Gallatin Tenn sometime in August 1862
he was paroled & sent to Camp Chase
at Columbus Ohio. I know that he deserted
from Camp Chase, and never reported to
that place or his regt. he has been at
all times that I heard of him since that
time at Cannelton Ind, at work,

Martin Birmingham

Sworn to & Subscribed before me

This 6th day of December January 1865

Geo S. Snipe
Capt & C. P. M.

Protest Marshal affir

Louis. By Ecce

Affidavit of
Patrick Cain & John Pierre
John Lee

In the case of
John Cain charged
guilty

The State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson

This day Patrick Cain
made oath before me that he is a laborer
in the improvements of the Portland Canal
and has been there for about four years
and that he is a brother of John Cain who
was arrested on the steamer Morning Star
(on a trip from Henderson Ky. to Louisville
Ky) as a Guerrilla on the night of the 28th
inst. He states that said John Cain is
~~Chinese~~ Chinese in the employment of the
said contractors of the Portland Canal
for the last two years in the Rock Quarry
at Canawton Ia, and was on his
way from Canawton to Louisville when
arrested. That said John Cain is a true
and loyal person and not a Guerrilla
or has he ever been with the Guerrillas,
but has always depicted himself properly
and well in all things.

Patrick ^{his} Cain
sub

Also before me appeared John Pierce
and Patrick Pearl who an oath
states that they are residents of the City
of Louisville and loyal persons,
that they have known the above named
John Cain (who is now in the military

residence of Davisville (Ky) for the last
ten years. That they know that he was
at work for the contractors on the Port
and Canal at the Rock Quarry in
Canalton, Ia. That said John
Cain has always been a loyal and
law abiding person, and not a
Guerilla or person of that character

John Pierce
Patrick ^{his} Pearl

Subscribed and sworn to before
me by Patrick Cain, John Pierce
and Patrick Pearl this 24th day of
December 1864. Witness my hand
and Notarial Seal

Jy Clement Notary
Public R.H. Co Ky

Also before me appeared John See
who ~~and~~ states that he is in the employ
ment of the Port and Canal Contractors
and has been for the last four
years near Canalton in the State of
Indiana in the Rock Quarry, and
that two above named John Cain ~~or~~
working in said Rock Quarry under
his authority. That the said John Cain

is a truly legal person, that affiant
informed that said John Cain - has been
arrested on the charge of being a deserter
from the Guerrilla. Affiant states that
said John Cain is not a Guerrilla
but innocent of the charge of which he
is arrested. Affiant has known the said
John Cain for the last four years

Subscribed and sworn to before me
by John Lee This 24th day of December
1864

Witness my hand and
notaral seal

J. J. Clement. Notary
Public Ill Co
J. J.

Gair-John
—

The State of Kentucky
County of Jefferson
Comar made oath before me that he
has known John Cain (who is now
in the military Prison Louisville
Ky.) for the last six years. That
he has always been a man of
good moral character and a
truly loyal person. He worked with
him on the Canal.

Patrick Comer
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 29th Decr 1864
J. H. Clummet J. P.

K O D A K S . A F T E R

742

Karney James

Co *H*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearney James

743

Kassling Hermann
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kassling Hermann

744
Katzel Christian Sr.

Co. B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Katzel Christian Sr.

745

Katzel Christian Jr

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Katzel Christian Jr

746
+ Katzel, Christian. Sr.
Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242418	28
2	10242508	28
3	10242548	28
4	10242771	28
5	10242687	28
6	10242857	28
7	10242947	28
8	10243038	28
9	10243115	28
10	10243199	28
11	10243293	28
12	10243367	28
13	10243437	28
14	10243510	28
15	10243583	28
16	10243671	28
17	10243753	28
18	10244194	28
19	43169402	28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr.

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 54 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr.
Priv

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct / 61 to 21 Feb 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyied.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzech
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

K 11 28 | Ky.

Christian Katzel Jr
Reg't Kentucky Inf
Co. C, 28

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for

Present or absent Aug 15, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner paroled by
Morgan at Lebanon
Ky July 12th

Book mark:

J. H. Hammond
Coped.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katz also
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Finding by Court
Married Eight Dollars

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Greenwood

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel, Sr.
Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 5 Dollars fined
by a Court Martial
now paroled at
Camp Chase

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Kutze

Pl

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th - 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at
Camp Chase

Book mark:

(259)

J. H. Underwood

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ Absent

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: On detached Service

Book mark:

(258)

Alton

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-62 to Feb'y 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*
exchanged prisoner awaiting
his discharge

Book mark: _____

Lorenson

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr.

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 13, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Louisville awaiting
his discharge

Book mark:

Rosenbarr

K

'28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*
awaiting his discharge

Book mark:

(258)

Rouenham

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr
Pot., Co. C., 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 8 00 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville
Awaiting his discharge
Pay stopped by Co. M.

Book mark:

(266)

Rosenbaum

Copied

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr.
Pot., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(255)

Rosenbaum
Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- '4 Oct- , 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

(259)

Roundman

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Louisville last Record from.

Book mark:

Thorp

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr.

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^{mta}

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville Ky
when last heard from

Book mark:

(258)

Glory

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr.

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 15, 1862.
Received official notice May 1864.

Book mark: Discharged Dec. 16, 1862.

Placed

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Sr

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hamletville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Hamletville

Ky Dec 16, 1862 by Medical

Board. Disability.

Book mark:

Katzel

K | 28 | Ky.

Christian Katzel.
Det. Co "C" 28 Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Louisville.

By whom C. G. Gordon.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 23, 1862.

Where New Haven.

By whom Capt Gilbert.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—L. & P. 25712.

Bank mark: _____

W. Kear Scott.

Katzel Christian
Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 49. ~~4611~~ ²⁶⁶⁶ Rest
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Christian Kitzel
Private Co. *B*
28 Regt of Artillery

Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Jan 7* 1868

This is accepted as referring to

Priv. Christian Kitzel
Co. *C*, *28* Regiment *Artillery*
Vols., who *was discharged* *Dec 16*
1862, at *Columbus O.*

Assistant Adjutant General

Discharge Dec. 16. 1862
by A. B. Ord Capt 16-
Artillery Commander

COMPARED WITH

AND C. EXHIBIT BY

FILED

Adjutant General's Office.

May 21 1863.

Duplicate sent me Adjutant Office

Entered on the Casualty Rolls
Received (A. G. Office) *J. B. R. 2.* 186

Dec 16

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Christian Hetchel of Captain
Barth Company, (1st) of the 28th Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt Gordon* of
 the 28th Regiment of *Ky* at *Louisville Ky*
 on the 14 day of *October* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in *Saintsville* in the State of *France* is 57
 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, ruddy complexion, blue eyes,
 grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Baker* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Have special directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons
of R.O. No. 36 of 1862

STATION: *Camp Wallace*
 DATE: *Dec 15th 1862*

A B Dool
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Comd'g Company
Wm. Comdr

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Christian Hetchel* of
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Have special directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *debility of old*
age being 57 years old

DISCHARGED, this

Alex McBrian Surgeon
16 day of December 1862
A B Dool
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Comd'g the Post
Wm. Comdr
of Kentucky

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Louisville* County—*Jefferson* State—*of Kentucky*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Katzel, Chris.	P	28	Ky.	V.		Ex	3	179		

Captured at Don Kentucky July, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

where he died _____
 released some after

See Kitzel

Copied by [Signature]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						cc Roll	1	in 8		
Kitzel Christian	P	28	Ky.	-	6	Ex.	2	193		

Captured at Lebanon Ky. July 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, where he died _____, 1862, of ill OR.

Paroled at Lebanon Ky. July 12., 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 5 Present Aug 27/62.

Reported at Camp Chanthis Aug. 1862. no later record. See 2 Aud. Case 3.22.77. B.P.

Copied by E.B.B.

747
Katzel, Christian Jr
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 102 42419
2 102 42507
3 102 42597
4 102 42686
5 102 42772
6 102 42889
7 102 42981
8 102 43234
9 102 43511
10 102 43584
11 102 43672
12 102 43743
13 102 43817
14 102 43880
15 102 43939
16 102 44010
17 102 44214

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

K

Christian Katzel Jr.

Pvt. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copy.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katze Jr

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 21 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(255)

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson
Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katgal for

Pr., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 186 2

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting his
discharge for
disability

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

K 28 | Ky.

Christian Katzel, Jr.

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged
for disability

Book mark:

J. Anderson Capt.

Ky.

28

K

Christian Katzel Jr.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for
-disability

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katze

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
for disability

Roll for April 12, 63 read on
which name appears

Book mark:

(255)

J. Henderson

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Jr.

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sailed April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability

Roll for Co. C, 6th med. or
which name appears

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Jr.
Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent-sick

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel jr
Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at
Louisville last heard from.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copied

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Jr

Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^{Inta}

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: lick at Louisville Ky
when last heard from.

Book mark:

Floyd

K

28

Ky.

Christian Hatzel jr.

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Floyd

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Jr.

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Katzel

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lick in Corp. Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

Lloyd

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec,

, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lick in Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Floyd

K

28

Ky.

Koetzell Christian Jr.

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted June 1862*
Erroneously reported absent
since that date.

Book mark: _____

Hall.

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Christian Katzel Jr

Put, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Keuntsville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 18, 1862

Never apprehended.

Book mark:

Floyd

748
Kay, James
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10237815
2 10251939
3 10251972
4 10252011
5 10252044
6 10252074
7 10252104
8 10252132
9 10252162
10 10252190
11 10252225
12 10252330

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A 28 Ky.

James May
W, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mauchville Tenn. Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 1863.

Where *Stevenson Ala.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Mustered in to
date from Oct. 27th 1863.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyd.

St.

28

Ky.

James C. Lay

Pr., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coske

28

28

Ky.

John C. Lee

Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *my horse*, 186*2*?

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(265)

Lee

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

James May

Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1, Feb'y, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Leake

28

Ky.

James C. Cox
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 26-1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Sick in Convalescent
Camp Chattanooga, Tenn.
Since May 27/64.

Book mark:

(258)

Cox

Copyright

W | 28 | Ky.

James Kay
Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in the
Hospital at Nashville
Gen since July 15/64

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

28

Ky.

James Kay
Det

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in the*
Hospital at Jefferson
ville Ind Oct 1/64

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

K | 28 | Ky.

James May
Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in the
Hospital at Jefferson
ville Ind Oct 1/64

Book mark:

Reynolds

28

Ky.

James Ray

Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Jeffersonville
Ind Oct 1/64

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

W

28

Ky.

James Kay

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in
Jefferson Barracks
Mo Dence July 16/65

Book mark:

Reynolds

It

28

Ky.

James Hay
Pr

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

died May 15/63 at
Jefferson Barracks Mo
on small Pox

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

Copyright

2128 Ric
Service
Co. 2, 28 Regt Ky Inf
age 44 yrs.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Dec 17 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service
as priv Co 2 28 Ky as
set forth.

Died May 28/65 at
Jefferson Barracks Mo.
on Small Pox

Final statement forwarded

Book mark:

J. J. Clark
Comp. Supervisor

Ray James
P. Co. D 28 Reg't Ky.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number. 113 Ward 20
Name James Key
Age 46 Sex Male Alabama
Married or Single Married
Residence Lawrence Co. Alabama
Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. James Key
Jeffersonville, Ind.
Rank Private Co. J Regiment 18
When admitted Sept 15, 1864
From what source Recd W. L. Rank
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.
On what occasion wounded
Date
Nature of missile or weapon

Notes—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the Medical Officer in charge of Wards. When transferred to another Ward or this Hospital, the Card will always be sent with the man. The No. of the Ward and No. of Bed will be stated.]

RESULT AND DATE

RESULT AND DATE

[THIS NOTE IMPORTANT CONCERNING ALL OPERATIONS]

TREATMENT.

James May
Rev. D. D. May
May 25. 63.
Small pox, St. Louis 1863

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERWRITERS,
JOHN A. SMITH & BRO.,

OFFICE, 1113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
Saint Louis, Mo.,

Name of Deceased, *Frank H. Hays*

Rank, *Private*

Name of Deceased, *John A. Smith*

Name of Company, *2nd*

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased

Date of Death, *Nov 25th 1865*

Place of Death, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Cause of Death, *Smallpox*

Stephen W. Jackson

Chief Post Surgeon

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Private James Ray*

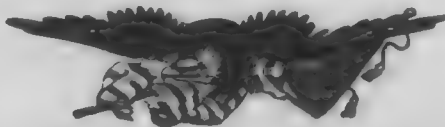
late of Company (S), 20th

Regiment of *Kentucky* who died

at *A. W. Campbell Hospital*

the *25th* day of *May* 186*5*.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain Private James Fay late of
 Company (1st), of the 28th
 Regiment Kentucky Infantry was enlisted by
 on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in _____ at Small Pox & Genl Hospital
 on the 25th day of May 1865,
 Cause of death Small Pox

— INVENTORY —

ARTICLES.	Qty.	Value.	Remarks.
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Faigue Overall.			
pr. Trowsers.			
pr. Flannel Drawers.			
pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirt.			
Cotton Shirt.			
pr. Boots.			
pr. Shoes.			
pr. Socks.			
Shawls.			
Blankets.			
Specie.			
Bank Notes.			

Nothing all but order of the Surgeon General
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
deceased, and are in
store at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Camp Louis Mo
May 26th 1865

Act Asst Surgeon
Wm. H. Hays

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., seven copies of the deceased Soldier's Account with the United States.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 20 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY OF THE AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND RECEIVED BY
ROLLS

FINAL STATEMENT

R. 109

OF

James Kay
28th Reg't of Kentucky Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 25 1865

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to have the payment of his discharge also given to the Paymaster to have the payment delivered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time &c. which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of this in the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be entitled to the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receives his pay or discharge thus may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement, from the fact that his descriptive list is not entered. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

Note 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Descriptive list

I Certify, on honor, That James Kay Private
Captain Wm Schmidt Company () of 28 Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Kentucky, born in Lawrence, State
of Alabama, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion,
Grey eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Stevenson Alabama and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 27th day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrolled District of the State of _____, at _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for

on the _____ day of _____, and having served HONESTLY and
the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died at U.S. Small Pox

Hospital St Louis Mo. May 25th 1865.

The said James Kay was last paid by Paymaster

Phelps to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to 42 70 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,

1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: Transportation from Nashville Tenn,

to Louisville Ky. \$3.00

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Small Pox Hospital St Louis Mo., this 12th day

of June, 1865.

Stephen W. A. New
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company
Discharged

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private James Stuart

1st Company 28th Regiment

Wounded by enemy who died

at Fort Fisher

General

Hospital

May 25th 1865

Blankets	.....
Knapsacks	.....
Canteens	.....
Haversacks	.....
Muskees	.....
Bayonets	.....
Cartridge Box	.....
Belt	.....
Money	.....
Shoes, pairs	.....
Boots, pairs	.....
Drawers	.....
Shirts	.....
Trowsers	.....
Jackets	.....
(Overcoats)	.....
Dress Coats	.....
Caps	.....

Inventory of the effects of
Private James Stuart
1st Company 28th Regiment
Wounded by enemy who died in the
Fort Fisher May 25th 1865

Small Pox U. S. Army General Hospital,
May 26th 1865.

Commanding Officer, "I" Company,
28th Regiment Kentucky Infantry

Private James May of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 25th day of May 1865.
of Small Pox

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and
Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully,

Yours, &c.,

Stephen H. Adair

A. A. Surgeon, U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

749

Rayton James

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rayton James

750
+ Kean, Fergus
Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10250172	"
10250347	"
10250254	"
10250438	"
10250512	"
10250588	"
10250658	"
10250736	"
10250791	"
10250845	"
10250900	"
10250955	"
10251015	"
10251063	"
10251114	"
10251163	"
10251199	"
10251240	"
10251276	"
10251310	"
10251428	"
10238548	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

CK

28

Ky.

Fergus Kean

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Not paid*
(Enrolled June 1, 62 at
Leesburg. Period 3 yrs
and June 1, 62 at
Leesburg)

Book mark: _____

W. Weaver

Copy

K 28 Ky.

Fergus Kean

Priv, Co. H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kean

K

28

Ky.

Farquhar Kean

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Kean

K

28

Ky.

Fergus Keane

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

A 28

Ky.

Fergus Keane

Priv. Co.

8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wear

K 28

Ky.

Fergus Kean
Priv., Co. *K 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wear

K 28 | Ky.

Fergus Kean

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

9K

28

Ky.

Fergus Kearse

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McChrapple, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

K

28

Ky.

Fergus Kean

Priv

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

A. S. Richardson

Copied

7

28

Ky.

Fergus Kean
Co. H, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

C. S. Richardson

Copied

K

28

Ky.

Fergus Keane

Pri Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville Tenn Since Sept 10/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(356)

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Herghus Keane

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Nashville Tenn
Since Sept 10/63*

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copied.

28

Ky.

28
a
Surgt Lane
Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4th*
Present or absent *Absent*, 186*x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*
Stanhille Tenn Sept
10" 1863

Filed with
Deague Neau
Book mark:

Burwell
Copyin

19

28

Ky.

Eugene Greene

Pr.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*In hospital at
Louisville June
May 5/64*

Book mark:

(255)

Bureau

Copied

79

28

Ky.

Thomas Keane

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *First 30 Aug 81*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In Hospital at Louisville since May 5/64*

Book mark:

(105)

Bennett

Copy

R

28

Ky.

Thomas Kane

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Absent in Hospital
at Louisville Ky. since
May 6/64 was laid
in full to Dec 31/64*

Book mark: _____

Dussell

Copy

72

28

Ky.

Hergus James

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in hospital*

at Louisville since
May 6/64 and in
full pay Dec 31/64

Book mark:

(250)

Powell
Copy

28

Ky.

James Lane
Appears on _____, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for *James Lane* Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *absent*, 1865

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent in State at Louisville since May 5/64. Has been paid in full to Dec 31 1865. by May & Co. Brown*

Book mark: _____

(255)

Wm. M. M. M.
Copy to _____

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Lane
Pt

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb-Apr*, 1865
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Went in & stayed*
since May 5' 1864

Book mark: _____

Thomas Lane

(250)

Copied

K **28** **Ky.**
Jorge Keane
Co., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
for **Company Muster Roll**
May June, 1865.
Present or absent.
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out June*
14/65, in accordance
with instructions rec'd
from War Dept dated
May 29/65 - Brant
paid none due

Book mark:
Wm. W. W.
(255) Copyin.

28

Ky.

James Keane
Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Dec 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted & set for the*

was absent in the 1st Cavalry

from May 7th to date of

muster out. Was mustered out at

Washville Tenn: Dec 4/65 in

accordance with instructions

rec'd from the Dept dated May 29

1865 / no dis charge furnished.

Book mark:

W. C. Miceh

Copyist.

10 | 28

Ky.

Fergus Lewis
1st, Co. *A*, 28th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, June 7, 1865

Muster out to date *July 27, 1864*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 27, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 14, 1864*; drawn since \$ *59*⁵³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instruction from War Dept. dated May 29, 1865. in inf. in service since May 22, 64. is entitled to transportation and subsistence to discharge.*

Book mark:

Wardman

JUN -5.

10238548

818918

furnished

Kane

Fergus

, Co. 16,

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing 1

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

28th July 1886

JK



- Fergus Keane
Entered on 6 Nov

Head-Quarters of the Barracks.

Louisville, Ky. April 18th 1864

Commanding Officer of Co. B

28 Regiment Inf Regt

Sir:

Fergus Hume

of your company has drawn at these Barracks
the following articles of Clothing, the same to
be added to his Clothing account.

1	Coat	\$ 1.65
1	Blouse	3.12
1	Pair Pants	2.50
2	Shirts	3.00
2	Drawers	1.80
1	Boots	2.92
1	"	.64
2	"	<u>15.69</u>

Respectfully, Your Obedt. Serv't.

Light Under Dept 49 20
George E. Bks
Clark.

751

Keane Fergus

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keane Fergus

752

Keane William E

Co *E*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keane William E

753

Heans, Fergus

Co. *H*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hean, Fergus

CK | 28 | Ky.

James Kearney
Priv., Co. H 28, Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

K

28

Ky.

James Karney

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1862.
dated May 10, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

A

28

Ky.

James Kearney
Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mearns

CK

28

Ky.

James Kearney

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

W. H. ...

Copied

K

28

Ky.

James Kearney
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was absent & not
paid. Aug 3/62. but
paid to April 30/62

Book mark:

W. E. A. R.

(155)

Copy

K 28

Ky.

James Kearney

Priv, Co. H, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov

Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Left in Hospital
at Louisville Nov.
27, 1862.

Book mark: Disch'd (over)

Weaver

Copyright.

JUN-6

10250511

1881

On Surg. Cert of
disability Nov 26.
1862. vide S. & M.

Co. 28 Ky.

James Kearney
Priv., Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Remarks: In Hospital
at Louisville since
Nov. 1862

Book mark: .

Weaver Copyright

K

28

Ky.

James Kearney
Priv., Co. No. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Sick leave at
Hospital in Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

K

28

Ky.

James Kearney
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at
Louisville Since Nov
18/62

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

K

28

Ky.

James Kearney
Chi

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
at Louisville Since
Nov 1/62

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

K

28

Ky.

James Kearney

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. at
Louisville since Nov
1/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

K

28

Ky.

James Rarney
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Louisville Ky since
Nov 1/62

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

K 1

28

Ky.

James Karmey
Phi

Appears on Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Md.)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital

at Louisville since

Nov 1/62

mark:

R. S. Richardson
Clerk

28

28

Ky.

James T. Kearney
Pl., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Louisville, Ky since
Nov. 1st 1862

MD. roll next on which
name appears.

Filed with
James Kearney.

Book mark: _____

Bussell

79

28

Ky.

James Kearney
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin, Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186
_____ 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Louisville, Dec 1862

Book mark: Nov 26 1862

Russell
Carpenter

Karney James
Co. H, *28* *Reg't* *Ky. Inf.*

2 *1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>1</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RM N:53. ~~4457~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James Kearney
Private Co. H
28 Reg't of Ky

Sup. sent Pension Office,
Dec. 22, '62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Entered on the Casualty Rolls. Apr 2, 1862.
Received (A. G. Office) 1862

P. O. M. O. 408, 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James Kearney a *Private* of Captain *Lydings*
 Company. (H) of the *28th* Regiment of *United States*
Ny. foot Polo was enlisted by *R. F. Merrifield* of
 the *Regiment of* at *Louisville Ky*
 on the *4th* day of *January* 186*2* to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Tippurary* in the State of *Ireland* is *44*
 years of age, *feet* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes.
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, Manual Dept., Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd. Qrs. 13th. Louisville Ky*
 DATE: *November 26th 1862*

C. C. Adams
Lt. J. S. Post Capt.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Kearney* of
 Captain *Lydings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 224, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Manual Dept., Gen. Reg.)* *Infirmity*
from the exposure of the service, and his age
which he states is sixty three years

DISCHARGED, this

26th

B. Woodward Surgeon in Charge
 of *13th. Mass. in Louisville Ky*
 day of *November* 186*2*, at *Louisville Ky*

W. H. Spencer
Reg. 32 Ky. Infy Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special case must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier resides to be addressed may be here added.

From *Lagrange* County—

State—*Ky*

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101.]

(DUPLICATE.)

Claywood
Informant
Surg W. S. Vd.
and med.

755

Neating James

Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards held with

Clayton James

756

Keegan Thomas

Co. B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keegan Thomas

757
+ Keene, William E
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10245627

2 10245710

3 10245796

4 10245875

5 10245944

6 10246874

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

For Kirk:

K

28

Ky.

William E. Keene

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sick in Louisville Ky.

Book mark: _____

E T Richardson

K

28

Ky.

William E. Keene

Rt

Appears on _____, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

ET Richardson

Agent

K | | 28 | | Ky.

William E. Keene
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick at Louisville
Ky.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson
App'd

K

28

Ky.

William E. Keene

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville
Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(255)

Original.

K

28

Ky.

William E. Keene
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
July 1862 at Louisville
by order of Maj. Granger

Book mark: Disch'd July 29/62. T. H. S. & B. R.

E. T. Richardson

28

28

Ky.

William E. Kane

Priv, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Am. Vets.* dated *Nov. 26, 1865*.

Huntsville, Ala.
Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186
_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Louisville Ky. July 6,
1862 by order Major Gen-
eral Disabling

Insured by A. D. Pruitt, Cash
Book mark: *Dischd July 26/62. Vets*
W. & O. R.

Valentine

6-100

10246874

416874

+ Appear on roll in red ink

Keene William E.
Capt., Co. E., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ad. No. 57. 990

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Wm. E. Keefer

Private Co. E

28th Regt of Ky Inf

Dep. Sent Post office

Sept 26/62

COMPARE WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ORIG

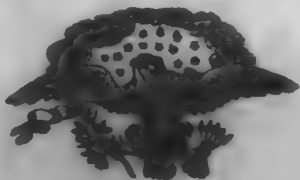
Entered on the General Roll

Received (A. G. Office)

July 28

J.R.B. R.P. 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William E. Keene a *Private* of *Captain F. M. Hughes'*
Company, (E) of the *Twenty eighth* *Regiment of United States*
Ky. Foot Vols was enlisted by *Capt. F. M. Hughes* of
the *28th* *Regiment of Ky. Foot Vols* at *Louisville, Ky*
on the *23rd* day of *October* *1861*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Scott Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Thirty five*
years of age, *Six* feet *four* half inches high, *Sandy* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Louisville, C. B. Ky
July 18. 1862

D. W. Flora
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm E. Keene*
Captain Hughes' (E) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Have consult par. 1124, p. 222, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic enlargement
ment of the spleen, and dispepsia of
the abdomen (ascites.)

DISCHARGED, this

Twenty eighth

day of

July

1862, at

Louisville, Ky

D. W. Flora *Surgeon C. B. Ky*

Major 5th Light *Commanding the Post*

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—

County—

State—

758
Keepers George
Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keepers George

759
Keepers, William
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248812	26
2	10248901	27
3	10249270	28
4	10238805	29
5	10239033	30
6	10249984	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

S. 2. 2. 2.

K 28 Ky.
William C. Keapers
Pri., Co. G., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 20/62
(Enrolled Jan 11, 62 at
Louisville Ky. Period 3 yrs)

Book mark:

A. G. Clarke

K.

28

Ky.

William Keepers.

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May^{Aug} June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Mch/16 '62
New Haven Ky.

Roll for Apl/2, 63 next on
which name appears

Book mark:

R. G. Plant

K | 28 |

Ky.

William Keiper

Wm, Co. 8, 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 21,
1862 New Haven, Ky

Book mark:

Achenbach

5 | 28 | Ky.
William Keppers
Pvt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated *Reynolds, Ga. Nov 8, 1864.*

Deserted:

When

Where

April 24, 1862.
Reynolds, Ky.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(251)

L. J. ...
Copyright.

Ky. 28 | **Ky.**
William R. Rogers
1st, Co. *4th*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 14*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Sept 21*, 186 .

Where *New Haven Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

KC

28

Ky.

William Keefe

Pvt., Co. G,

28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Havin Ky. April 21st

62
(Muster in not stated)

Book mark:

(281)

Bliss

Copied

760
Kegan, Thomas
 Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 42417	21	102 44032
2	102 42506	22	102 44074
3	102 42596	23	102 44114
4	102 42685	24	102 44152
5	102 42770	25	102 44238
6	102 42856	26	13167724
7	102 45480	27	
8	102 46054	28	
9	102 42416	29	
10	102 43037	30	
11	102 43114	31	
12	102 43198	32	
13	102 43242	33	
14	102 43326	34	
15	102 43410	35	
16	102 43494	36	
17	102 43578	37	
18	102 43662	38	
19	102 43746	39	
20	102 43830	40	
21	102 43914	41	
22	102 44000	42	
23	102 44084	43	
24	102 44168	44	
25	102 44252	45	
26	102 44336	46	
27	102 44420	47	
28	102 44504	48	
29	102 44588	49	
30	102 44672	50	

Number of personal papers herein

By V. M. ...

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Regan

Pr., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ken. Heavens Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

K | | 28 | | Ky.

Thomas Regan

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct / 1 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Anderson

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Kegan

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(256)

J. H. Anderson
Coppin

K

28

Ky.

Thomas + Keegan
Pvt.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

K | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Kegan

Pvt, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner paroled
by Morgan at Seb-
aston Ky July 12

Book mark:

J Underwood

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Regan

Private, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled prior
over at Camp
Chase

Book mark: 10

(256)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Dr., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Camp Chase

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Anderson

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Pvt

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached service

mark:

Absent

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Pvt

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. C.
Assigned to Co. E.
for duty by order of
Lt. Col. A. W. Johnson.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Kegan

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-62 to Feb'y 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360)

Rosenbaum

Copyright

K | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Keegan
Plt

....., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Member of Co. C.
28th Ky. Vols. Reported on
last roll "assigned to
Co. E. for duty". Rejoined
his Co. Jan. 28/63.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

K | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Pvt., Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(256)

Copyright

K | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Kegan

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Prvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 29 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Haversack, 1 Can-
ten

Book mark:

(555)

Ross

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keegan

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Put

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment-24 to Feb 29 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

(250)

Keegan

Copy

11 | 28 | Ky.
Thomas Keegan
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 27 years.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Princeton Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date
Last paid to
Clothing account:
Last settled Oct 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69.28

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of re-enlistment ad Vet. Bd.
under the provisions
of 90/91. No series of
1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis
Clerk

16 | 28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan
Pr. Co. C 28 (old)
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roswell Ga, Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 23. 62
Reenlisted as
Vet. Vol. Under G.O.
191 War Sept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

Hammer

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(258)

Harford

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action on
the 27 Jan 1864 Sick in
Hospital 1 Haversack

x as on roll

Book mark:

(258)

plotted

Copyist

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

Present or absent

absent

, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

78

100 for

chgs against feed

Remarks:

sketched duty at Cheat-
tanunga / Haversack / Centeen
retiree.

Book mark:

(255)

flays

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Put

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

Present or absent. Absent, 186 1/2

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 75 100 for Stoppage

Remarks: veteran. Week duty
at Chattanooga & Benton
Mississippi.

Book mark: -

(250)

Floyd

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

Thomas Noegaw
P.H.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb'y.

Present or absent

Present

, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

78

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

1 Canteen & 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

(358)

Wells.

Original.

No

28

Ky.

Thomas McCegan

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.78
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Contusion & 1 Abrasion.

Book mark:

at Alb.

Copyright.

Kc

28

Ky.

Thomas Hoegar
Priv.

Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Ko | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Keegan
Sgt.

....., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hill.

Ko

28

Ky.

Thomas Keegan

Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
Sept 1st 1865.

Book mark:

(225)

Atch.

Copyright

16 | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Keregan

Priv., Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 150

Due soldier \$ 5, 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ 100; due U. S. \$ 150

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 150

Bounty paid \$ 210. 150; due \$ 190. 150

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Priv.

Nov. 11. 61 at Louisville Ky. Re-enlisted as Priv.

as 2nd Corp Promoted to 1st Corp Sept. 1. 65. Re-

directed Nov. 2. 65.

Book mark:

Kall.

Copyist

K 1 28 Ky

Thomas Kegan

Ex Co C 28 Regt K V I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt Bart

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When

Where Camp Washington

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remark From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty of discipline with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by U. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Nugan *Thomas*
P. W. Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be ready sent in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having reviewed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Keegan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:

Silas F. Barwell

Thomas Keegan

Discharged

1864.

All enlistments; last served in Company (B)

28th Reg't of Kentucky Vols

W. D. Jones

28th Regiment of Kentucky Vols

By W. M. Smith Capt. &c. &c.

Georgia February 13 1864.

Volunteered at Rockville

Thomas Keegan

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia

TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Thomas Hegan born in Ireland
in the State of Ireland aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Hegan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Georgia
this 13th day of February 1864. Thomas Hegan
Before me Geo W Barth Capt 1st Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Hagan
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Thos Hegan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Hegan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 2 1/4 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt Co. C.
29th Regiment of Ky. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
29th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, on the 21st day of May 1864 at Rossville Ga
Geo W Barth
29th Regiment of Ky.

Rec'd Co. 13th

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Reagan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Georgia
the 13th day of February

Witness: Silas F. Baran Thomas Reagan

No. _____

Thomas Reagan
Volunteered at Rockville, Georgia
February 13th 1864.
By Wm. M. T. Cooper, Secy.
28th Regiment of W. Va. Vols.
W. M. T. Cooper
Discharged _____ 18 _____
28th Regt of W. Va. Vols.
All enlistments; last served in Company (B),
28th Regt of W. Va. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia

TOWN OF

Rehoboth

I, Thomas Keegan born in Ireland
in the State of Ireland aged 29 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Thomas Keegan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rehoboth Georgia
this 13th day of February 1864. Thomas Keegan
Before me Geo. W. Barth Capt. 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas Keegan
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Keegan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Light complexion, is 5
feet 2 1/4 inches high.

Geo. W. Barth Capt. Col.

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, MT Infy.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of May 1864 at Rehoboth Ga

Geo. W. Barth Capt. Col.
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, MT Infy.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 307

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lebanon						Co	2	193	3	179
Lebanon						Co	1	198	66	29
Lebanon						Co	1	205		
Lebanon, James	P	28	Ky	I	6	Co	33	44		

Captured at Lebanon Ky July 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Reported at Lebanon Ky July 12, 1862, reported at Camp Lebanon, July 21, 1862.

Aug 27, 62. No further records. Went to K. Post

Sept 2, Nov 7, 18, 28 / 62 Copied by 1 Only

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Thomas Kegan Co. 28 Ky. I

Roll no 55316 - 226. April 27. 86.

Copied by J. H. P. 4 22-86

Adjutant General's Office.

April 27, 1886

This is accepted as referring to Kegan

Kegan, Co.

Co. 28 Ky. I

and records will be corrected accordingly.

J. H. P.

761. Steven
Kellerher Stephen or

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steven
Kellerher Stephen or

Kellerher, Stephen
 Co #6, 28 Kentucky Int.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10250013	27 10251079
2 10250082	28
3 10250169	29
4 10250344	30
5 10250251	31
6 10250435	32
7 10250507	33
8 10250586	34
9 10250657	35
10 10250747	36
11 10250792	37
12 10250846	38
13 10250901	39
14 10250916	40
15 10238200	41
16 10238200	42
17 10238200	43
18 10238200	44
19 10238200	45
20 10238200	46
21 10238200	47
22 10238200	48
23 10238200	49
24 10238200	50
25 10238200	
26 10238200	
27 10238200	
28 10238200	
29 10238200	
30 10238200	
31 10238200	
32 10238200	
33 10238200	
34 10238200	
35 10238200	
36 10238200	
37 10238200	
38 10238200	
39 10238200	
40 10238200	
41 10238200	
42 10238200	
43 10238200	
44 10238200	
45 10238200	
46 10238200	
47 10238200	
48 10238200	
49 10238200	
50 10238200	

Number of personnel...

...

...

K | 28 | Ky.

Stephen Kellerher

Priv, Co. H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp 2nd Reg't near
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 15, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

CK | 28 | Ky.

Stephen Kalleher

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Dated May 10 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copy

AK

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Meave

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Keller

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1867

for Sept
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neave

Copied

K. 28 | Ky.

Stephen Kelleher

Priv., K. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Wear

K 1 28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher
Priv., Co. K 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

K | 28 | Ky.

Stephen Kelleher
Priv., Co. 76, 28

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Present or absent. Apr 10, 1863
Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mehsapl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copied

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher
Priv

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(255)

Copy

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelliker

Chi, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: r

R. S. Richardson

(2507)

Copied

K | 23 | Ky.

Stephen Kelleher
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

K | 28 | Ky.

Stephen Kelleher
Pri

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

K 28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher

Priv, Co. H, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 9, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 383 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of reenlistment
as Vet. Vol. under pro-
visions of G.O. No. 19.
Series of 63. War Dep't

Book mark:

Moscow

K | 28 | Ky.
Stephen Kelleher
Priv, Co. K, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Apr 28, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Apr 30, 64

Reenlisted as Pvt.

Vol Under Exp. 91

Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

Maime

97

28

Ky.

Steven Trecher

En., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st

Present or absent

Present, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

(255)

Bussell

Copied

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher

Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to June 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wounded in*
hospital since June
27/64
Returned

Book mark:

Bussell

Captain

79

28

Ky.

Stephen Keller

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in hospital

since June 27, 64 & paid by

Wm. H. C. Leeworth at Chatter-

box & General 26, 12 July 64

One hundred 200 one hundred

being 25 one hundred

& makes one 100 Blair

Veteran

Book mark:

(255)

Penwell

Copied

79

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher

Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action
in hospital since
27/6/4. Has family C. G.
Remains in July 26, 04

Book mark:

Burill

Copied

(855) 2

28

28

Ky.

Stephen Kellher

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hospital
since June 27/64 was sent
by C. C. Smith at Fort
Georgia Tenn. July 2 1864
Veteran

Book mark:

Russell

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher
Pot

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug* *July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded and in*
Hospital since June 27
by the train by Maj
C. Stewart at Chattanooga
Turned July 24/64. \$26.00

Book mark: _____

Absent

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher
Pat.

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm A. H.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Hope*
since June 27/64.
Wound from by Maj C C
Esmond at Chattanooga
Monday 21/64. 26/64

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

28

Ky.

Stephen Keller
Pat

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

Present or absent

Absent

, 1865

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
Free June 27/64.
100 paid by Maj. C. E.
Elmer at Chattanooga
June 21st 1864. 26th
Must. paid 60, due
\$340

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copies

Ky.

28

Ky.

Stephen Kelleher

Pat, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged on
Surgeon's Certificate
of disability by order
of Maj Genl Palmer
May 27 1865.*

Book mark:

W. H. M. M. M.

Kl 28 | Ky.

Nathan Kelleher
Put, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Peterson Texas, Dec 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to July 12, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the
Service in Co. H, 28 Ky. I
transferred to Louisville Ky. Reenlisted
as set forth. Was severely wounded
in the arm in action with the enemy at
Kansas Mountain Feb 29 by the report
of the Herald from June 27 to date of

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.
(over)

JUN-6

10251429

616819

discharge. Was discharged
on Surgeon Certificate of discharge
May 27th 1865 at Louisville Ky
by order of Maj Gen Palmer
No and date of order unknown.

Kelher *Stephen*
Priv., Co. H, *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

6 Enclosures.

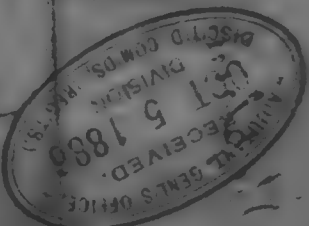
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>2</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

28th Ky Vm

Keller
Charged in
to Book



For Roll U. S. Army General Hospital,
Jeffersonville Ind Dec 12th 1865.

to inform you that *Scam Ketchum Jr*
 Co. H, 28th Regiment Ky Inf Volunteers,
 has been paid in this Hospital by Major
 Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of
Oct 29/65, 1865, and that he has drawn
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your
 Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRT.	DRAWERS, PRE.	BOOTS, CAY.	BOOTS, PRE.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
	/				/	/			/		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. G. Whithall

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. H,

28th Regiment Ky

H. G. Whithall

Vol. A. A. Surgeon

Ex Officer

U.S.A. General Hospital No 1.
 Chattanooga Tenn. Aug 10th 1864

Sir,

I have to inform you that Private Stephen Keller, Co H
 28th Regt. has drawn the following Articles of Clothing which
 you are requested to charge on your Company Books.
 as he has no descriptive List.

(1) one Hat	\$ 1.05	(1) one Drawers.	\$.90
(1) " Blouse	\$.12	(1) " Shoes	" 1.48
(1) " Stockings	\$.32		
	<u>1.49</u>		
	5147.		

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servt.

W. H. Allen
 Surg U.S. Vol
 In charge.

Quartermaster
 " " " "

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Kelleher desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia
the 13th day of February 1864.

Witness:

John V Sanders

Stephen Kelleher

No. 9

Discharged Feb 19th 1864.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)

28th Regt of Georgia Inf.

28th Regiment of Georgia Inf.

By John Sanders & Co

February 19th 1864.

Rossville Georgia

Stephen Kelleher

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

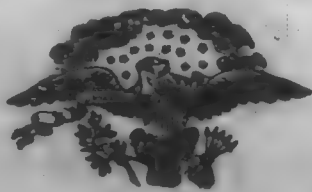
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Stephen Kelleher born in Cork
in the State of Ireland aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Kelleher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville
this 13th day of February 1864. Stephen Kelleher
Before Robert Cairns Clerk of the Court.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Marquis
Asst. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Kelleher
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Robert Cairns
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 7472)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of February 1864 at Rossville Ga.

Robert Cairns
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

DECLARATION OF
I, Stephen Keller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years, and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Robville Georgia
February 1864

ROBVILLE GEORGIA
GIVEN at the 13th day of February 1864
Stephen Belcher

W. L. W. 1

John V. Sanders

Stephen Belcher

No.

Stephen McKelhen
Voluntarily at Kaniila Ga

28th Regiment of Ky. Infy. 100.

Ad enlistment; last served in Company (2d)
 28th Regt of N.Y. M. Inf. 2nd Feb.
 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

CONSENT IN CASE OF

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____

I, _____ of _____ years of age; and I

the _____

Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

[illegible]

STATE OF

Georgia

TOWN OF

Rockville

I, Stephen Kelleher born in Cork
aged 26 years.

in the State of Ireland aged _____
and by occupation a blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,
in the Army of the United States of America, for _____
_____ authority.

volunteered this *to serve as a Soldier* in the Army of the United States at *San Antonio*,
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for *veteran* volunteers. And I, *Stephen Kelleher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville
this 19th day of February 1864.
Before Robt. Cairns Just. C. H. 20th yl cl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Kellett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert Cairns Recd

Robert Cairns Reed
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. IN THE FIELD)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
8th Regiment of *New York* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *February*, 1869 at *Barnwell Ga*
57-100-000
A. W. A. & Co.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *total*, *partial*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, epistaxis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

AND DIRECTED BY

ADJ.

R. 131

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stephen Kelleher
Private Co. 26
28 1st Regt of Inf.

Adjutant General's Office

June 6. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

65

APPROVED.

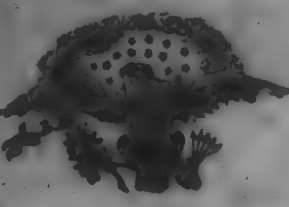
A. W. Dyer

Surgeon U. S. Volunteers,
SMT. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR
GENERAL HOSPITALS.

Red. Co. 1st Regt. Ky. May 24th
Discharged -
By annual
May: 1st Regt. Ky. May 24th

Col. 1st Regt. Ky.
Cal. 1st Regt. Ky.

THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE



FOR DISCHARGE.

Approved

A. J. Phelps

Colonel and
Med. Director 1st Regt. Ky.

Stephen Kelleher *Private* of Captain *1st Regt*
Collins Company, (2nd) of the *1st* Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *1st Regt* at *Reynolds, Va*
on the *13th* day of *February*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Kingdom* of *Ireland*, is *28*
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagoner*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty. *60* days.*

STATION:
DATE:

Jeffersonville Ind
May 17 1865

John R. M. Clurg
Surgeon
Commanding *Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Stephen Kelleher*
of Captain *Collins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Wound of left shoulder joint resulting*
from a gunshot wound in battle.

John R. M. Clurg
Surgeon

Discharged, this *27th* day of *May*, 1865, at *Jeffersonville Ind*
John R. M. Clurg
Surgeon
Commanding the *Regt*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Jeffersonville* County *Ind* State *Ky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Tri-monthly report of
Quartermaster
and Surgeon Certificate
in the 98th Regt. U. S. Inf.

Aug 10 - 65.

Stephen Kelleher
Priv. H. 98 Ky V. by

11-28.93

Tri-monthly

Report of Enlisted Men Discharged on Surgeons
Certificates of Disability in the 98th Regt V.V.S.

No.	Name	Paid	Ct	Date	Authority	Place
	Stephen Pelleher	Paid	24	May 27 65	by order of May Gen Salomon	Jeffersonville Ind

Geo. W. Barth

May 1. 1871

Agustin Lopez

August 10th 1865

Edward Whittier
142 Lewis & Clark

763

Kelly Thomas

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly Thomas

764
Kelley, Usher F
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

1st Corporal | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240834	2
2	10240923	3
3	10241011	4
4	10241094	5
5	10241567	6
6	10242286	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers found

Noted

K

28

Ky.

Nash F. Kelly

1 Corp. Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 7, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

K | 28 | Ky.

Usher F. Kelley
1st Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(253)

H. Miller
Cpyist.

K

28

Ky.

Usher F. Kelley

5th Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

K

28

Ky.

Usher F Kelly

1st Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Promoted 1st Sgt
Apr 28/62. Absent
sick when mustered
for pay

Roll for Apr 12 63 not on
which name appears.

Book mark:

H Miller

K' 38 Ky.

Usher F. Kelly

1st Sgt, Co. B. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged July 15
/62 for disability at
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark Discharged July 10 63

E. B. Thompson

JUN-6.

10241561

1891

162 for disability Vide.
D. & D. R.

K

28

Ky.

Usher B Kelly

1st Lt. Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Ala. Jan 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account: _____, 1865.

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Nashville, Tenn
July 15, 1862 for
Disability

Book mark: Disch'd. at (over)

Bradshaw

(1861)

Copyright.

JUN-5.

10242286

018970

Nashville Tenn. July
10, 1862, because of
amputation of right
leg, the result of crush-
ed foot & leg, from
a Railroad accident.
Vide D. & G. R.

Kelly
Sgt.
Orderly Co. B

Usher, F.,
28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Vol. No. 47. 843

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Usher F. Kelly
a 1st Sergt. of Co. B.
28th Regt of N.Y. Vol.
Wm. H. Spitzer
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,
186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) Office, _____, 186

Wm. H. Spitzer
Asst. Surg. Gen.
Oct 4/62

Entered on the Comally Roll
10 July J.B. R.P. 2.
R. to P. Mo. - 588 - 6862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
99115

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Usher F. Kelly orderly Sergeant of Captain *James H. White's* Company, (B) of the 28th Regt. of United States was enlisted by *Capt. James H. White* of the 28th Regt. of United States at *Louisville Ky* on the 31st day of *October* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Newburg* in the State of *Indiana* is *18* years of age. *5* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (See small directions on Form 12, p. 266, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain *White's*

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (See small par. 121 p. 266 and directions on Form 12 p. 266 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Amputation of right leg.
the result of crushed foot & leg, from a railroad accident.
Degree of disability one half.

Adams Thurst
Brigade Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

10th day of *July* 1862, at *Nashville, Tennessee,*
Chas. H. Miller Col 24th Ind Vol

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

(DUPLICATE.)

765
+ Kelly, Thomas
Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10250014

2 10250083

3 10250176

4 10250345

5 10250252

6 10250436

7 10250510

8 10250605

9 10250671

10 10251365

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K 28 | Ky.

Thomas Kelly

Priv., Co. A 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Temple near
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Eaves

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Kelly

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30*, 1862.

Dated May 10 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

28

Ky.

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright

K 28 | Ky.

Thomas Kelly

Priv, Co. H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copies

K

28

Ky.

Thomas Kelly
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

K | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Kelley
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Vance

K 28

Ky.

Thomas Kelley
Priv., Co. K 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Wears

Copyist.

K 28 Ky.

Thomas Kelly
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

K | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Kelley

Priv., Co. No. 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged & final
Statements given

Book mark: Discharged Feb 27/63
Vide work

R. D. Richardson

Copies

28

28

Ky.

Thomas F. Kelly

Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn for disability Feb 25/65.

Book mark: 2nd side D & R

(361)

Bennett

Copied

Kelly *Thomas*
 Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *b. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and they shall such certificate be given until after such examination as shall enable them to detect any attempt at deception.

AND CERTIFIED BY

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company, at the place to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and in 24 hours pass it to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troop is not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, shall be forwarded through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is granted, sign the proper authority, sign the soldier's certificate, and forward the same to the Adjutant General's Office, and in the case of a discharge to the Adjutant General's Office, the same shall be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, and in the case of a discharge to the Adjutant General's Office, the same shall be sent to the Adjutant General's Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Keller
a *Private* Co. *H*
Twenty Eight Reg't of Ky Vt Infantry

Hanksville Tenn
N. Dec. 28th 1863
11. Feb. 1863.
Approved & respectfully
Forwarded
W. P. Brown
Col Comdr
28th 1863

Forwarded
J. L. Bruce
Col. 1st Regt

N Dec 28th of the Hanksville Tenn
Decy 21 1863

Discharge
By order of
May Jm Rosecrans
J. B. Bates Dickson

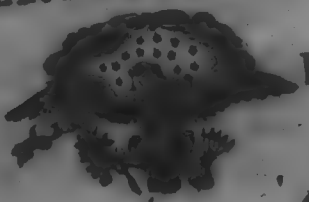
Adjutant General's Office.
Mar. 20 1863.

Duplicate sent the Division Officer

Received (A. G. Office) 186
En on Casualty Roll
J. B. Bates

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



App'd
with
my
hand

Thomas Keller Private of Captain Inv. W.
Lydings Company, (H.) of the Twenty-Eighth Regiment of United States
the Swiss Regiment of Vol. Inf. at Louisville Ky.
on the 28th day of December 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Rosecrans in the State of Ireland is Thirty One
years of age, 5 1/2 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days, by reason of disease
of the eyes contracted while in the service

STATION: Clarksville Tenn
DATE: Feb 10. 1863

Inv. W. Lydings
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Keller of
Captain Inv. W. Lydings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Ophthalmia of the right
eye and great dilatation of the pupil
of the left eye contracted in the service
of the Army of the United States

J. H. Compton
Surgeon
for Ky

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of February 1863, at Clarksville Tenn

J. D. Jones Col
Comdg. Post
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Louisville County Jefferson State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.
† See Note 2 on the back of this.
(DUPLICATES.)
with his Regiment

466
Kelly Usher J
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly Usher J of

⁷⁶⁷
Kelpers. George

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 11239518

2 11239515

3 11239619

4 11239511

5 11239514

6 11239511

7 11240769

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

28

28

Ky.

George Kelpers

Pvt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* Voucher for roll
shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Falconer

KC | 28 | Ky.

George Walters
Priv., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 10, 1861.
*Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Not shown on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcomer

Copyright.

K | 23 | Ky.

George + Keefer

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick
since Dec. 28, 1861

Book mark: _____

Falconer

Copyd.

K

28

Ky.

George Keefer

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Falcons

(250)

Copied

96

28

Ky.

George Keefer

Q7, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Louisville,
Ky. to be discharged.
Pay due from
Feb. 28, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falconer

K

23

Ky.

George Keefer

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged, date
unknown. Books de-
stroyed by Morgan.

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg.

7 almon

Copyright

JUN.-B.

10239951

018910

Certs of Disa by July 14
'62, at Louisville Ky.
Vide D. & D. R.

K

28

Ky.

George Keepes

Co. a, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 48 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service at Fort

Don charged for disability at Camp

Chase Ohio Sept 1862 by order

of Gen. Lewis Wallace no date

of order unknown

Book marked G. O. Disch'd on Surg Cert. July
14/62 at Louisville Ky vide Dr O. R.

Black

Keeper George
Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 60. Kuyres 906

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

George Kuyres
Private Co. 1st
28th Reg't of Inf. V.M.

Superior Pen Office
Apr 15/12

COMPARED WITH
AND S. 100-100-100
100-100-100

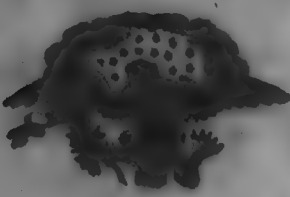
Entered on the Casualty Rolls.
Received (A. G. Office) JRB R.P. 2 180

July 14

Approved
by
Surgeon
General
Department of Medicine

Keefer

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Keefer, private of Captain *Benson's* Company, (A) of the *Twenty Eighth* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *P. Ryerly* of the Regiment of at *Louisville Ky*, on the *11th* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *Two* years; he was born in *Germany*, in the State of *in* *forty Eight* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville Le. Bks*
DATE: *July 7th 1862*

D. W. Flora
Surgeon in charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Keefer* of Captain *Benson's (A.)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Left Inguinal Hernia. The conditions of Hernia existed previous to enlistment, viz: a weakness of the abdominal parietes*

D. W. Flora Surgeon. *L. Bks.*

DISCHARGED, this *fourteenth* day of *July*, 1862, at *Louisville Ky*,
R. Brainerd
Major 5th Regt, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

768
Keyser, Henry
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10239412
2 10239515
3 10239616
4 10239718
5 10239821
6 10239907
7 10239902
8 10240074
9 10240148
10 10240212
11 10240255
12 10240317
13 10240357
14 10240412
15 10238132
16 10240480
17 10240528
18 10240557
19 10240616
20 10240774
21 10238512
22 43164107

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

Card No

95 | 28 | Ky.

Henry Keyser
Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser

Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Voucher for roll
shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copied

28

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falco

85 | 28 | Ky.

Henry Keyser
Co. A, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1862) Falconer
Copyright

96

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falconer

(258)

Copyright

W

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

Falmer

K

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

921

28

Ky.

Henry Meyser

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copies

K 1 28 | **Ky.**
Henry Keyser
Bvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 2 Apr, 1863.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer
Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Ko | 28 | Ky.

Henry Keyser
Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

Tyler
Coppist.

Kc

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lybe

Ko | **28** | **Ky.**

Henry Keyser
Priv

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(260) Tyler
Copyright

Ky. | 28 | Ky.

Henry Keyser
Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
since Jan 1864

& on Roll

Book mark: _____

Tyler
Copyist.

K 1 28 1 Ky

Henry Kuyser
Prk, Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1864.

Station Near Rossville, Ga

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. "A" On detached duty
by Special Order No. 46
April 12, 64, of Col Minty
Comdg 2 Brigade of Cav

Rank mark:

Birder

Kc

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick
since May 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

K6

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
since May 8/64

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser

Priv

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler

K

28

Ky.

Henry Kiefer

Co., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Discharged at
Chattanooga Tenn Nov. 6
1864

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

Henry Keyser

Co. a, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service as foot
mustered out by reason of expiration of
term of service Nov. 6. 1864

Book mark:

G. Black

(361)

Copyright.

K 1 28 Ky.

Henry Kayser,
Art. Sec "A" 28. Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct 8, 186.

Where Louisville.

By whom Lt Beverly.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom Throckmorton.

Last paid:

By whom Maj' Nunes.

To what time Apr. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Name appears in column
of name Present as Henry Kayser.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 1, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—H. & P. 22015.

Book mark:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

W. H. Scott.

5 | 28 | Ky.

James Snyder

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga

Nov 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 6, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$21 42

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Stof for \$32 paid

in Hosp.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Keyser Henry
P. Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Riser Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ind.</i>		<i>C</i>	<i>66 Rec</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Page</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin, Tenn.* *Aug. 19*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., 186*2*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*2*, of _____, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug. 19*, 186*2*.
 where he died *Gallatin, Tenn.*
 Paroled at *Gallatin, Tenn.* *Present at 66 Rec Aug. 27/62*

Copied by *L. M. A.* ✓

See Keyser

769
Kimball, William
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 102 48708
2 102 48789
3 102 48873
4 102 48462
5 102 44057
6 102 44131
7 102 44281
8 102 30617
9 102 38769
10 102 40913

Number of personal papers herein

K.

28

Ky.

William Kimball

Priv., Co. G., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated
Camp Campbell near

New Harpwood Ky. Apr. 29 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Clark

OK | *28* | *Ky.*

William Kimball

Bn, Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(1862)

Copied

K. | 28 | Ky.

William Kimball

Pr., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. G. Clark

K.

28

Ky.

William Kimball

Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
Leave since July
18/1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(258)

Copied

K | 28 | Ky.

William E Kimball

Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark: _____

R. G. Clark

26

28

Ky.

William Kimball

Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at
Louisville Ky. in
Sept. 1862.

Roll for Apr 12. 63 next on
which name appears

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copies

K | 28 | Ky.

William Kimball

Wm, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 12, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Deserted July 18,
1863 Louisville, Ky.

Book mark :

Achenbach

Ку.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 1864, 186

Deserted:

When

Where

186

Arrested:

When

Where

180

Remarks:

Book mark: wd

(251)

Copyright

K. | 28 | Ky.

William Winball

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Copied from, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 18, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kc | 28 | Ky.

William Kimball
Prs, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louis
ville Ky. July 18" 62

Book mark: _____

770
Kimmel, Joseph
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102	44	328	26
2	102	44	13	27
3	102	44	98	28
4	102	44	691	29
5	102	44	821	30
6	102	38	733	31
7	102	45	515	32
8				33
9				34
10				35
11				36
12				37
13				38
14				39
15				40
16				41
17				42
18				43
19				44
20				45
21				46
22				47
23				48
24				49
25				50

Number of personal papers herein

W. A. Smith

K | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Kimmel

....., Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vola.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862
Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

reads

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Kimmel

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14th 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

marks

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Kimmel

Cor

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1862

Present or absent:-

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 5, 1862,
from Lebanon, Ky.

Roll for Dec. 62 next on
which name appears.

Book mark:

(268)

Made

Original

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Kimmell

Capt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

(257)

E. J. Woods

Captain

R | 28 | Ky.

Joseph H. Remmell

Capt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

J. H. Neal

May 28 Ky.

John H. Hummel

_____, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Stapville Ga Mar 8, 1867.

Deserted :

When April 7, 1862

Where Shannon Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where

Remarks :

Corrected by H. J. Pruitt, Esq.

Book mark:

(261)

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Kimmel

Corp, Co. D., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Ky. Apr. 6th 62

Book mark:

Waterbury

(361)

Copyright

King, Benjamin
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 37749	102 44873
2	102 42416	102 44118
3	102 42505	102 44157
4	102 42545	102 44234
5	102 42684	
6	102 42768	
7	102 42854	
8	102 42944	
9	102 43035	
10	102 43112	
11	102 43196	
12	102 43290	
13	102 43364	
14	102 43434	
15	102 43507	
16	102 43586	
17	102 43624	
18	102 43732	
19	102 43854	
20	102 43768	
21	102 43782	
22	102 43845	
23	102 43908	
24	102 43971	
25	102 44031	

Number of personal papers herein

U. S. Army

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin King
Priv., Co. 18

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Nelson Co. Ky. Feb 28, 1862.

Feb 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Absent on further
duty when the Compa-
ny was Mustered in
on the 23^d of January
1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Original

K

28

Ky.

* Benjamin King

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

as it appears on Roll

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin King

Private, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyright.

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin King
Pvt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April 1862

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(368) J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin C. King
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *2-day absence*
without leave

Book mark: _____

(258)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin King

Pr, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin King
Pr

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2 days - absent
without leave

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Anderson

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin King

Pvt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present 1862

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: 1-day absent
without leave

Book mark: _____

(255)

J. Underwood

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F King

Pr

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Abbott

Copyright

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-63 to Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Plt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 13, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rouben

Copyist

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin F. King
Capt., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Roundman

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Port., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Rifle, 1 Saddle, 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin F. King
Pvt....., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct....., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....⁴
100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....
100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman
Capt.

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark: _____

Floyd

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin F. King
Co. C, 28

Age 27 years. Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Roxville Ga. Feb 21, 1864
Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.
Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Certificate of re-enlistment
as Vet. W. H. under the
provisions of 2091 M. S.
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

M. S. Davis

K | 28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King
Pos., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Ind.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ { 35
25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first

muster Feb 28, 62

Reinducted as vet.

Vol under LgO 191

War Dept 1863.

This man was

an Private duty

when the Regt was

mustered in U.S.

Service

Book mark:

Alman

K | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin F. King
Put

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

(255)

Lloyd

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King
Pat

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 26 100 for hors Gov. Prop.

Remarks: 2 Canteen & 1 Kaversack

Book mark:

(255)

Floyd

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for Chgs against Ind.

Remarks: 1 Canton, Haverock, veteran

Book mark:

Floyd

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

Present or absent

Present

, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

86

100 for

Stoppage

Remarks:

veteran

1 Canton

1 Henssack

Book mark:

(258)

Moyd

Copyright

16

28

Ky.

Benjamin J. King

Pvt.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

Present or absent

Present

186

Stoppage, \$

86

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: 1 Quarter & 1 Month.

Book mark:

W. B.

Copyright

(250)

No

28

Ky.

Benjamin A. King

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 86 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack,

Book mark:

Walt.

Copyright.

Kc

28

| Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Pvt

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Hall.

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Pvt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

* Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

in charge of Reg't Horses
at New Orleans La.

*Entry of name in pres. Ac. Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Halb.

No

28

Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Pvt.

Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

Present or absent

Present.

, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Hill

Copyright

No. |

28

| Ky.

Benjamin F. King

Priv.

Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Rd Dec 14, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 29.71 2/3; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10. 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Remarks Originally entered the service as Priv. 7th

4th/61 at Louisville Ky. Re-enlisted as Priv. as

sergeant. Retained in compliance with G.O. 710

101 H. B. G. S. 15 June 1865. A set of a c-

Contributions Complete.

Book mark:

Hall.

King Benjamin F
Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Dec 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin H. King, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at Rockville Georgia
the 12th day of February 1864
Witness: Silas F. Barrall his Mark
Benjamin H. King
Silas F. Barrall

Discharged _____
1864.

By Benjamin H. King
Volunteered at Rockville Georgia
February the 12th 1864.
By William F. Barrall Capt. Co. C.
99th Regiment of the 11th Meade
1st Infy

All enlistment; last served in: Company (C)
99th Reg't of the 11th Meade
1st Infy

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rockville

I, Benjamin F. King born in Bullitt County
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864
to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Benjamin F. King do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Georgia
this 12th day of February 1864. Benjamin F. King
By Geo W. Barth Capt. Co. C. Silas F. Barrall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Marquis
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin F. King
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Geo W. Barth Capt. Co. C.

29th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, 9th Div.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
29th Regiment of Infantry, Volunteers, on the 21st day of May 1864 at Anniston Ala.

Wm. Marquis
Asst Surg
Co. C. 29th Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin H. King desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Georgia the 12 day of February 1864

Witness: Silas F. Barnes Benjamin H. King
Silas F. Barnes Mark

Discharged _____ 1864.
29th Regt of Miss M.D.
11th Regt of Miss M.D.

Benjamin H. King
 Volunteered at Rockville, Georgia
February 12th 1864.
 By W. H. Smith Capt Co. C.
29th Regt of Miss M.D.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

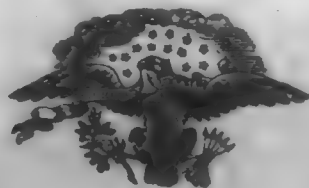
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rockville

I, *Benjamin F. King* born in *Bullitt County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *29* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin F. King* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockville Georgia*
this *12th* day of *February* 1864, by *Benjamin F. King*
Before me *Geo W. Barth Capt 28th Ky* *Silas F. Barwell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Marquis
Asst Surg 28th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin F. King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

Geo W. Barth Capt. Co. C.
28th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers. *M. B.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *C.*
28th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *May* 1864 at *Rockville Ga.*

Geo W. Barth Capt. Co. C.
28th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers. *M. B.*

King. ⁷⁷² George
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10244329
2 10244410
3 10244409
4 10244451
5 10244457
6 10244454
7 11741181
8 11238722
9 10244552
10 10244552
11 10244552
12 10244552
13 10244552
14 10244552
15 10244552
16 10244552
17 10244552
18 10244552
19 10244552
20 10244552
21 10244552
22 10244552
23 10244552
24 10244552
25 10244552
26 10244552
27 10244552
28 10244552
29 10244552
30 10244552

Number of personal papers in...

St | *28* | **Ky.**

George King

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

*** DESCRIPTION.**

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Lt O'Neill*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Left Camp Chase Ohio
Oct 7, 1862, and never
reported since he left.*

** not given*

Row

K

28

Ky.

George King

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 7

1861

Where

Unionville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

Copied

K

28

Ky.

George King

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. S.

K

28

Ky.

George King

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washa

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

George King

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wesley

K

28

Ky.

George King

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

Koads

Copied

K 28 Ky.

George King

Bat., Co. D, 28 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged.

Book mark:

Heads

Copyright

M 28 | **Ky.**

George King
Pr', Co D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

A. M. Neal

Copyright

Kl

28

Ky

George King

Pvt. Co. D, 28 Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for

to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station

Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 7

, 1861.

Where

Louisville, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Onil

Period

3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 10

, 1861.

Where

Louisville, Ky.

By whom

Not known

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Numer

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

From roll in office of Adjutant Gen.
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
and was compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of
March 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,
in three to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 1864, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Rank mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(650)

Copy.

28. | Ky.
Sergeant
Det., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Descriptive

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Descriptive List of Deserters
Reynolds, James E.
 _____, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Jan 23,
Louisville Ky. 1865.

Arrested:

When

Where

→ 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(251)

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

George Kiria

Priv., Co. N, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 - On daily duty

Jan & Feb. 1863 - Present
without leave and
never reported since
Dec. 31/62. supposed
to be in or about
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

George King
Priv, Co. A

Age 28 years, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Feb 7 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Camp Chase Ohio
Oct 14th 62

Book mark:

(331)

Waterbury

Copyright

King *George*
O, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .. 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS										
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						cc Roll	1	in 9		
						mis Camp Roll	17	2	1	6
							2	193		

King George

B 28

Ala.

at D

Ex.

, 186 ,

at Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12. , 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

at Hospital at , 186 , of

at Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12. , 1862; reported at Camp , Aug 20 , 1862.

cc Aug 27/62. Or roll of absentees sent Camp. Place without date as directed by C. S. 5/02

773
King, Patrick
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 112 48709
2 112 48788
3 112 48872
4 112 48961
5 112 49135
6 112 49128
7 112 49263
8 102 49809

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Kc. | 28 | Ky.

Patrick King
Priv., Co. G., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
New Haven Ky. Apr 30, 1862
Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7th, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(336)

R. G. Clark
C. G. M.

Ch. 1 28 1 Ky

Patrick King

Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Check mark: _____

(222)

R. J. Clark

Captain

K.

28

Ky.

Patrick King

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *r*

Book mark:

R. E. Clark

Copyright

K.

28

Ky.

Patrick King

Pr., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(356)

Copyright

28 | Ky.

Patrick King
Qui, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Clarke
Copyright

K. | 28 | Ky.

Patrick King
Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Russellville Ky. from
Pneumonia Nov. 24th 1862

Roll for Apl. 12. 63 next on
which name appears

Book mark: _____

R. G. Clark

K 28 Ky.

Patrick King
Co. E 28

Appears on **Special Muster Roll** Reg't Kentucky Inf.

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Nov. 24, '62
Russellville, Ky. Pneumonia.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Ky.

28

Ky.

Patrick King

Pr., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Russellville
Ky. Nov. 24, 62

Book mark:

Bliss

Copied

King *Patrick*
Pvt. Co. G., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 114

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Patrick King
Private of Company *E*
38 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Inf*
State Volunteers. *1162*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death, Nov 24 / 63
Inventory and Final Statement
sent to Auditor July 3^d 1863
Entered on B R
by

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

July

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick King
 Rank: Private Company: 4 Regiment: 98
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. S. Brock

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Knapp Run, Kentucky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

No 1 Register of diseased Soldiers

U. S. A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Garrett Arnold

Clerk.

N. 774
Kingsley George
Co *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kingsley George

775
Kinkead, John
Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239411	2
2	10239469	3
3	10239573	4
4	10239615	5
5	10239778	6
6	10239876	7
7	10239975	8
8	10240672	9
9	10240151	10
10	10240213	11
11	10240256	12
12	10240360	13
13	10240351	14
14	10240412	15
15	10240485	16
16	10240790	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Mark:

28 | Ky.

John Kinhead
Bt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.
Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falco Copied.

28 | Ky.

John Kinkead
Drumma Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *dated Dec. 6, 1861.
Present or absent Not stated.
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Vouchers for roll
shows payment from
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL, Ky. Ind.
Book mark: _____

(255) Falconer
Copyright

23

Ky.

John Winked

Mus'lin, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '64, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Fulmer

(2587)

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

John Winkhead

Drum., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7, Apr. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

92 | 28 | Ky.

John Winkhead
Drum., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

Falcomer

20

Ky.

John Winkead
Drumming Co. A. 28 D

William Head
Drummers, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862
Present or absent Present
toppage

Present or absent. Present Dec. 31, 1862.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Falcons

Copyright

W.C. |

28

| Ky.

John Winhead

Muslin, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Falconer

Q21

28

Ky.

John Winkhead
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copies

VC | 28 | Ky.

John Kinkead
But., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Ky. | 28 | Ky.

John Kinkad
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

Kc | 28 | Ky.

John Kinhead
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler
Coppist.

K

28

Ky.

John Ferikhead
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Ko | 28 | Ky.

John Kinkead
Privt

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1863
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: At convalescent
Camp Nashville Tenn
since Dec 27th 63.

Book mark: _____

(155) Tyler
Coppist

K6

28

Ky.

John Kirkhead

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville
Tenn. since Dec 1863

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

K6 | 28 | Ky.

John Linkaid
Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transferred to invalid
Corps Apr 22, 1864.

Book mark: _____

K

28

Ky.

John Kinkadee

Pr., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service as a private

transferred to Vol-Reserve Corps

Apr. 22, 1864 by order of War Dept.

Book mark:

Black

Kincaid John
Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Winfield John	Capt	28	Ill.	A	A	En.	2	173		

Detained at Galatia, Tenn. Aug. 15, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by G. H. [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kincaid John	O 2d	Reg't			A	Ch. 100	1	20	9	

Captured at Gallatin, Tenn. Sept. 14, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at Gallatin, Tenn. _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

See Kin Head

Copied by _____ ✓

✓ 776
Kinhead, Joseph
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239411	2
2	10239470	3
3	10239572	4
4	10238676	5
5	10239779	6
6	10239454	7
7	10240772	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

K | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Kinhead
Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 11, 1861.
Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons
Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Kimbhead

Sumner, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* Voucher for roll
shows payment from
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL, Ky. Inf.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Falmer

(358)

Copyist

90

23

Ky.

Joseph H. Winhead
Musician, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copied

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Vinhead

Drum., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

08

23

Ky.

Joseph Winkhead

Drum, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyist

28

28

Ky.

Joseph Kinhead

Durham, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at
Camp Chase, date
unknown.

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg.
Order

Falson

JUN-5.

10239954

018910

Cert. of Disab. Sep. 8,
'62, at Louisville, Ky.
Vide D. & W. R.

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Kindred

Pvt, Co. 12, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service at Fort Dix
 charged for disability at Camp Chase
 in Sept 1862 date of discharge no
 date & source of order unknown

Book mark 2409100 on Surg Cert.
 Sept. 8, 1862, & Columbus Ohio vide: 13 & 12

Black

Kincaid Joseph
P., Co. A., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>McCaid Joseph</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>66 Rm</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Pa 9</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin, Tenn.* *Aug. 14*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., *1862*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*2*, of _____

where he died *Gallatin, Tenn.* *Aug. 19*, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug. 19*, 186*2*.

Paroled at *Gallatin, Tenn.* *Present at G. S. Prison Aug. 27/62*

Copied by *Wm. D. Kinkadee* ✓

See Kinkadee

N: 48, ~~2972~~ 2420
Joseph M. Kintead
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph M. Kintead
Drummer Co. A
28th Regt of Ky Vol
Co A 25 Ky Inf U.S.

Yours truly made out &
discharge this day issued
by Capt A. S. D. & 15 regt
Mil Comdr
Sept 8. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Sept. 21 1862

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Entered on the Casualty Rolls.

Received (A. G. Office) JRB R.R.D. 1862

Sept 8
J. H. Anderson

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph M. Knikead of *Company* *28* of *Regiment of United States*
Ky. V. I. was enlisted by *Lt Paul Dyerly* of
the 28th Regiment of *Ky. V. I.* at *Louisville Ky*
on the *8th* day of *Oct* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born,
in *Louisville* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty Six*
years of age, *five* feet *8* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Paper Hanger*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Manual-Drpt. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of *rupture*
Cert. and Genl order *W 36-1862*

STATION: *Camp Chan*
DATE: *September 5, 1862*

W B Soper
Capt 15th I
Regt 1st Div

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph M. Knikead* of
Company *28* of *Regiment of United States*
Ky. V. I. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Manual-Drpt. Gen. Reg.)* *atrophy of the*
right arm - it has existed for about five
years.

Discharged
DISCHARGED, this

8th day of *Sept*

E. Chubb
1862
Commanding the Post
1st Div

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
McClellan, Joseph	D	28	Pa.	1st	A. Ex.		2	192		
<p>Entered at _____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,</p> <p>Released to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____, 1862.</p> <p>Reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.</p> <p>Copied by _____</p>										

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jos. M. Kirkland
Mus _____ of Company *A*

20 Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Sep 8. 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. M. Kinkadee
 Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 28
 Arm: Inf State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sep 8. 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus. O.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll No 60 Return of Soldiers
discharged at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

A. D. Pailie

9. 168

Clerk.

777
Kinsley, George
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244285	25
2	10244371	26
3	10244453	27
4	10244536	28
5	10244617	29
6	10244731	30
7	10244813	31
8	10238718	32
9	10245517	33
10	1170768	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Back

K

28

Ky.

George Kinsley

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Musthaven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1862

Where

Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Minda

K

28

Ky.

George Kinsley

Capt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

28

Ky.

George Kinsley

Grp

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

28

Ky.

George Kinsley

Orpl, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

made

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

George Kingsley

3 Corp., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31. to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Maada

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

George Kinsley
Humph, Co. D., 28. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

K

28

Ky.

George Kinsley
Capt, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserter*

Book mark:

0000

A. Neal

000000

K | 28 | **Ky.**
George Wm. Gable
Corp. D., 48 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Paducah Ky. Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:
When _____
Where Paducah Ky., 1863.

Arrested:
When _____
Where _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

M

28

Ky.

George Kissley

Capt., Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muskegon Ala., Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

Camp Chase Ohio.

Oct 14th 62.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(281)

Copyright.

K1 28 1 Ky.
George Kinsley
Corps Co. D, 18 Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.
Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*
for to Aug. 31, 1862.
Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct. 27, 1861.
Where Louisville, Ky.
By whom Capt. O. Neil
Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:
When Nov. 10, 1861.
Where Louisville, Ky.
By whom not known
Last paid: Maj. Turner
By whom Apr. 30, 1862.
To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
June 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.
H. & P. 28712.

Blank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Kinsley George
16, Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... / Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Finely						CCO	1	199		
						CC Roll	1	111		
						Mo Camp Roll	17	" 1	File	6
						Ex.	2	193		
Winkler George	16	28	Ky.	I	D					

and at Belmont Ky Aug 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

ad to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____

he died _____, 186 _____, reported at Camp _____, Md., _____, 1862.
Aug 2 on roll of absentees from Camp Wallace without date as
and Scholten
 Copied by CS 66

779

Klein William

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kline William

780
Alvine Williams

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alvine Williams

781
+ Heisendorf James
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240575	2	10242146
2	10240451	3	10242231
3	10241652	4	10242262
4	10241130	5	10242334
5	10241185	6	10242334
6	10241226	7	33431062
7	10241347	8	36323217
8	10241347	9	
9	10241347	10	
10	10241347	11	
11	10241347	12	
12	10241347	13	
13	10241347	14	
14	10241347	15	
15	10241347	16	
16	10241347	17	
17	10241347	18	
18	10241347	19	
19	10241347	20	
20	10241347	21	
21	10241347	22	
22	10241347	23	
23	10241347	24	
24	10241347	25	
25	10241347	26	
26	10241347	27	
27	10241347	28	
28	10241347	29	
29	10241347	30	

Number of personal papers in

K | 28 | Ky.

James Kleisendorf
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Re-enlisted by Genl. Apr. 15 1912

H Miller

K | 28 | Ky.

James Kleisendorf
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

A Miller

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

James Kleisendorff
Plt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

K | 28 | Ky.

James H. Klesendorf
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

H. Miller
Coyd.

K

28

Ky.

James Kleissendorff

Appears on Co B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet - inches.
Complexion Light.
Eyes Blue; hair Dark.
Where born Louisville Ky.
Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31, 1861.
Where Louisville.
By whom J. H. White, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reported as Louisville Ky Jan. 23, 1863 with certificate of discharge due him up to Feb. 1, 1863. Was transferred to Non-Comm Staff as Supt. Major. (blank)
R. A. Smith

K

28

Ky.

James Kleisendorff
7th Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due Arrear \$64*
Absent without leave

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

James T. Kleinsandorff
8th Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$9.00

absent without leave

Book mark:

A Miller

(250)

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

James Kleisendorff
5th Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sep 22/62*

Book mark:

(255)

Amiller

Copied

K

28

Ky.

James Kleisendorff

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

apprehended from
desertion was a Corp'l
& lost all pay due
him up to Feb 1/63
by sentence of a G.C.M.

Book mark:

H Miller

K | 28 | Ky.

James Klisrenderff
Pvt., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thayer
Clerk

K

28

Ky.

James Klissendorff
Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Corr.

(259)

11

28

Ky.

James Kleinendorff
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

James Kleissendorff

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
for _____ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent _____, 1863

Stoppage, \$ _____ Present

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Armer Kleusendorff

Priv, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop one Austrian*
Rifle must be complete
Total \$1300

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(268)

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

James Kleissendorff
Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

Present or absent

Present

, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Discharged by virtue
of Reenlistment as a Veteran
pay due from enrollment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(256)

Copyright

K 1 28

Ky.

James H. Henssendorf
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Feb 25, 1863; drawn since \$

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70.29

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of reenlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of P.O. 1917, D.
Series of 1863.

*Corrected by L. N. Smith, Esq.

Book mark:

W. Davis

K | 28 | Ky.

James Klussendorf
Pr, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ²⁵ 35 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: date of first
muster Jan 23, 62
Reenlisted as VC
Vol Hender G. O.
191 Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

Stamm
Copyist

K

28

Ky.

James + Kliefsund
Per, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Det. service*
at Chattanooga Tenn
since May 20/64

Book mark:

Bradshaw

H | **28** | **Ky.**

James Blosser
1st, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 21, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for one
Knapsack, two Havers
sacks & three canteens
\$ 4.50.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

K

28

Ky.

James Klisnerdoff

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

Present or absent

Present.

, 1861

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodshaw.

K

28

Ky.

James Kliesendorff

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to the
Non Commissioned
Staff as Sgt Major
Nov. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(256)

Copyright

K | 28 | Ky.

James Kleesender.

Rank *Adj. Maj.*, 25 Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 1864.*

Where *Rossville, Ga.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Expenses, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv.
Co. B. to Lieut. Major
Nov 1/64.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(366c)

Stacy

Copyright

K | 28

Ky.

James Klissendorff

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan.* *Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*

Where *Rossville, Ga.*, 1864*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv
C. B. To Sergt. Maj. Nov. 1/64*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(255c)

Salley

Corr.

16 | 28 | Ky.
James Kleissendorf
Rank ^{Sgt} Maj, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Feb. & Apr., 1865.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 15

Where Rossville, Ga., 1864*
Period 3 years*

Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: Promoted from Priv

Co 'B' to Sgt. Major Nov. 1/64
Absent on furlough 20 days
from Apr. 23/65. Stoppage for
transportation to and from (over)
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
Looney

K | 28 | Ky.

James Kleissendorff

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*

Where *Rossville, Ga.*, 186*5*.

Period *3* years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks assigned to Co. B for duty June 15/65.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wiley

Clipped

A.

28

Ky.

James Kissenduff
Pvt

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced to
sawker from Sgt
Maj. by Order No 29
I Regt Hd Qrs
June 15 - 1865
Vite.*

Book mark:

(260)

Askin

Copyist

AK

28

Ky.

James Klissendoff
Co., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks
as Sgt. May by Co.
No 29. Reassigned to
Co. B. June 15, 1865.
& transferred to
Co. B.*

Book mark:

(269)

John

Copyright

K. | 28 | *Ky.*

James Kiessendorf
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reduced to rank*
from Sgt. Major by
A.O. No. 29, Reg'tal
Order, June 13-78
Transported to Co. B, 28 Ky.

Book mark: _____

K

28

Ky.

James Hiesendorff
 Maj., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863 - Absent sick Hosp.
 Columbia Tenn. since
 Sept. 7, 63.

Oct. 1863 - Absent sick at
 Hosp'tl. Nashville Tenn.
 Sept. 30/63.

Jan. 1864 - (28 Ky. Inf. Inf.)
 On extra or daily duty
 Regimental Orderly &
 Clerk.

Feb. 1864 - Discharged Feb. 14
 Rossville, Ga. by reason
 of Re-enlistment as
 Veteran Volunteer.
 On extra or daily
 duty Orderly.

May & June 1864 - (28 Ky. Inf.)
 Absent on detached
 duty at Chattanooga
 Tenn. since May 26/64.

July to Dec. 1864 - On extra or
 daily duty Actg. Surg. Major.
 (ord)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

CGT. CO.

36323317

1895.

Feb. 1865. Transferred from
Co. B. Feb 12/64 Hunts-
ville. Ala (Serge. Major).
April 1865. - Absent on fur-
loign. 20 days since
April 13/65.

June 1865. (Pvt.) Trans-
ferred from N. C. S. Co.
Co. B. June 15/65 John-
sonville. T.

Sept. 1865. Absent on duty
at Big Red Cr. since
Sept. 15-65.

* Also Kleissendorff

14 28 | Ky.

James Kleussenderff

Sergt. Major, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the
service as Priv Co B.

Oct. 31/61 at Louisville

Ky. re-enlisted as Priv.

Co. B. as set forth. Pro

-moted Sergt. Major and (over)

Book mark: _____

J. Walcy

JUN-5.

10239348

018910

Transferred to N.C.S.
Nov. 1/64. Reduced to
the ranks and transferred
to Co B. June 15/68 - by
order of Lt. Col J. Rowan
Boone.

K

28

Ky.

James H. Missendoff
Priv., Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9*^{*14*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered*
as priv. Co. B. Oct. 31-1861,
at Louisville Ky. Promoted
sergeant forth. Promoted to
Sgt. Maj. and transferred
to A.C. Co. Nov. 1, 1864, by
order of Maj. Bantles (over)

Book mark:.....

JUN.-6.

10242334

1891

commanding regt.
Reduced to ranks +
transferred to Co. B. June
15-1865. Prov. S. O. No. 29.
Hd. Qrs. 28th V. Vi.
Dated June 15, 1865.
+ Retained under Co. to
101. H. Qrs. 1st Spencer
rifle and accessories.
+ Appears in red ink

Kleissendorf James
Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Kleisenhoff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Md.
the 15 day of February 1864
Witness: Arthur W. Skinner Amos Kleisenhoff

No. _____
Amos Kleisenhoff
Volunteered at Rockville
February 1864
By Thos. O. McAdams
28th Regiment of Volunteers
enlistment; last served in Company (13)
28th Regt of Volunteers
Discharged _____ 1864

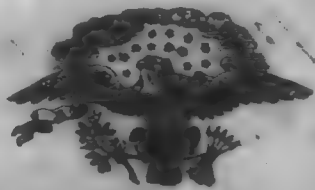
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Boonsville

I, Amos Weissendorf born in Boonsville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Amos Weissendorf do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boonsville
this 15th day of February 1864 Amos Weissendorf
Baron Chas. F. Randolph Capt
28th Regt Kentucky Vol Recruits

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Margus
Assisting Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Amos Weissendorf
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6
feet 6 inches high.

Chas. F. Randolph Capt
28th Regt Kentucky Volunteers
Recruiting Officer.

(A. O. O. F. N. & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of February 1864, at Boonsville Ky

Amos Weissendorf
Private

NOTE: This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the department (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Hunsford, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and None months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rockville, Md.
the 15th day of February, 1864.

Witness:

Walter S. Skinner

James H. Hunsford

Discharged

18

2 enlistment; last served in Company B
28 Regt of Volunteers

28th Regiment of Volunteers

By W. B. Moore Adj. Gen.

Rockville, Md. 18 64

Volunteered at

Rockville, Md.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, *Amos Weissmeyer* born in *Doupsville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *Amos Weissmeyer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of

February 1864

Before

Chas. B. Randolph
28th Regt Kentucky *Decorative Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Marquis
Asst Surg 28th
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Amos Weissmeyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6*
feet *2* inches high.

Chas. B. Randolph
28th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. F. 71 & 72.)

28th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *February* 1864 at *Rossville* *Kentucky*

Chas. B. Randolph

782

Heissendorff James

Co. D., 28 Kentucky Inf.
U.S.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heissendorff James

783

Kleinsendorff James

Co. B, **28 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kleinsendorff James

984

Klissendorff James

Co B 28 Kentucky Inf.
I & S.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klissendorff James

785
Klink Peter

Co *E*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klink Peter

78.6
Kline, William
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239413	26
2	10239516	27
3	10239617	28
4	10239719	29
5	10239822	30
6	10239918	31
7	10239973	32
8	10240075	33
9	10240149	34
10	10240170	35
11	10240232	36
12	10240284	37
13	10240334	38
14	10240399	39
15	10238117	40
16	10240467	41
17	10240518	42
18	10240557	43
19	10240597	44
20	10240648	45
21	10238518	46
22	43164058	47
23	43170127	48
24	43171074	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Rank

Service

9C | 28 | Ky.

Wm. Kline

Pvt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(250)

Falcons

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

William Kline

Sgt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Vouchers for roll
shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Falconer

(352)

Cryptid

90 | 28 | Ky.

William + McLeine

Oct., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

28 | 28 | Ky.

William McKinnel

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258) Falcoses
Cyprian

20

28

Ky.

William Kline

Co. A, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

Falconer

28

28

Ky.

William H. Klein

817

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Falsone

Copyright

25

28

Ky.

William Klein

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

28

28

Ky.

William Klein

Prt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

1863

Copyright

QC 1 28 | Ky.

William Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

Falconer

Ko

28

Ky.

William Klein

Capt. Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(256)

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

William Klein

Capt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Wounded and in
hospital at Clarksville
Tenn*

Book mark: _____

Tyler

K | 28 | Ky.

William Klein
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(267) Tyler
Coyd.

K | 28 | Ky.

William H. Hine
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler
Coyd.

K | **28** | **Ky.**

William Klein
Capt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Tyler
Copyright

A | 28 | Ky.

William Allen

Capt, Co. 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

Station Near Roseville Ga, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co "A" detached duty
by special order No. 46 April
12/64 of Col. Minty Comdy
2 Brigade Envy

Book mark:

Birler

K

28

Ky.

William Klein

Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 12 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tyler

Capt.

K

28

Ky.

William Klein

Capt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

K | 28 | Ky.

William Klein
Capt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler

K | 28 | Ky.

William Klein
Cor A, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged at
Chattanooga Tenn
November 6th 1864

Book mark: _____

Black

K

28

Ky.

William Klein

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Oct-31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: originally entered the service as Pvt. Co. A. as set forth Promoted to Capt. June 14 63. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Nov 6. 64

Book mark:

Black

(901)

Copyright

10 | 28

Ky.

William C. Cline

Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Nov. 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 63 ⁸¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

Hurdman

K 1 28 1 Ky.

William Kline
Sgt. Co. A, 29 Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Egheston

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. Egheston

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Blank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

15 | 28 | Ky.

William Klein
Reg't A. 28th Ky. Vol.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky

By whom Maj Thurgimston

Last paid:

By whom Maj Owens

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured 2nd Aug 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of K. & P. 20712.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

K 1 28 1 Ky
William Kleiner
Pvt Co A 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for 1 Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom J. B. Hays

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom G. Shockmorton

Last paid:

By whom Maj James

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

See roll
*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of Jan 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, and the time so time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 18, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Rank mark: 7

J. B. Hays

Kleine William
Q, Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dis. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Reg't.

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

225

70

6

70

17

Mrs Camp Roll

16

4

7.7

6

Ex.

2

193

Lin

William

P. 28

1862

1

1

at Gelistie Penn Aug. 12.

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

to Hospital at

and

, 186, of

William

, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 189

from CEC

Copied by

Klink, Peter

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245628	2	10246948
2	10245711	3	PP291417
3	10245797	4	PP291417
4	10245876	5	32929964
5	10245954	6	
6	10246073	7	
7	10238745	8	
8	10245137	9	
9	10246182	10	
10	10246234	11	
11	10246200	12	
12	10246344	13	
13	10246375	14	
14	10246400	15	
15	10246424	16	
16	10246485	17	
17	10246520	18	
18	10246572	19	
19	10246620	20	
20	10246664	21	
21	10246708	22	
22	10246750	23	
23	10246799	24	
24	10238999	25	

Number of personal papers herein

PP291417

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klein

 , Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: R & P. 291417

E T Richardson

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klunk

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyist

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klink

Plt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied

N

28

Ky.

Peter Klink

Pl, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May of June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

Appd.

(858)

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klink

Rt

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

K

28

Ky.

Peter Alink

Plt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23/63
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Offical

K 28 Ky.

Peter Klink
Sgt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 23^d
1863 at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Sturgus
Capt.

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klink

Pr t

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: in arrest charges
preferred against him.

Book mark: _____

(265)

Sturgus
C. print

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klink

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Jan 19, 63 to Apr 14,
63. Pay to be stopped for
that by sentence of G.C.
Martial

Book mark:

(356)

Sturgus
Original

K

28

Ky.

Peter N Link

Co. E, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgus
Copyright

K.

28

Ky.

Peter Klink

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgis
Copyright

K | 28 | Ky.

Peter Klunk

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stuizus

Official

K | 28 | Ky.

Peter Klein
Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 13 to 29*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(225)

Valentine
C. print.

N 28 Ky.

Peter Klink

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 33 11/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 19. 63. Returned

Apr 14. 63. Was court martialed

& sentenced to forfeit all pay

while absent - \$5.65 to be stopped

on account of over payment

June 30. 63. Discharged

by virtue of re-enlistment
(rm)

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

JUN-5.

10238400

1891

us Pat. Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. 141. M.D.
series of 1865.

K 28

Ky.

Peter Klink
Capt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mts)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rafayette Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35
25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 29, 62

Re-enlisted as Vet
Vol. He was 90 191

Mar Dept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Hammond

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klein

Priv, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 to 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 12/64*
by reason of having
re-enlisted as a Vet Vol.

Book mark:

Valentines

N | 28 | Ky.

Peter Klein

Priv, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klein

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13. to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On N. S. Guarding
Reg'l Baggage Train at
Klaving Station Ga. since
Aug. 25/64.

Book mark:

Valentine

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klink

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service, Chattanooga
Tenn. guarding bag-
gage.

Book mark:

Valentine

K

28

Ky.

Peter Klink

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Valentine

Copyright

PK

28

Ky.

Peter Kline

Pr., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255)

Cammack
Officer

28

28

Ky.

Peter Klein

Pr., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(116)

Cameron

Copyist

EH

28

Ky.

Peter H. Link

Pr., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Discharged at New Orleans
27 June 27th 1865*

Book mark:

C. M. M. R.

Original

K | 28 | Ky.

Peter Klunk

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Reynolds Ga Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 23, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned April 4 63

Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

Loy

28

Ky.

Peter Clark

Pr't, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, *Dec 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 20*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Originally enlisted as private 25th Ky*
at Louisville Ky Oct 25 '61 Deserted Jan 25 '62
Louisville Ky Returned Apr 9 '63 Returned
to duty date & adn not known Reenlisted
as private 25th Ky at New Orleans La
at New Orleans La Clothing last settled
to Dec 31 '64 New Orleans La

Book mark:

Cammer

7 | 25 | Ky.
O. J. Smith
Capt., Co. C, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 27, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 27, 1865.

Where New Orleans La.

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.
Copyright.

K 28 19 Ky.

Peter Klink
Private, Co. B, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 291, H17

Record and Pension ~~Division~~ ^{Division}

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 1st, 1891.

The charges of desertion on
and subsequent to June
23, 1865,

against this man, are removed and he is discharged
to date June 23, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ^{filed} furnished by War Department
July 1st, 1891, and filed.

J. Dunn

K | 28 | Ky

Peter Klink

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Age 37 years; height, 5 feet 6 ¹/₄ inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Dark, hair Dark

Where born Germany

Occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Rossville Ga

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga T

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When June 27, 1865

Where New Orleans La

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atton

K 28 Ky.

Peter Klinck
Priv. Co E, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: K P 291417

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 2, 1893

The discharge
certificate pre-
pared by War
Department July
15. 1891 has this
day, Sept 2, 1893,
been transmitted
to R. Bryant
Maynard attorney.
Paducah Ky.

Kearney

Klink - Peter

P., Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will command both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Klink do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, during
 Do Declare, That I am 37 years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Robinson Ga
 the 13th day of Feb 1864

Witness:
John W. Baldwin, Peter Klink.

Discharged _____
1864 Regt of My Mt Artillery
18

Peter Klink
 Volunteered at Robinson Ga
Feb 1864
 By W. H. Smith 1st Lieut
1864
6th Regt of My Mt Artillery

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Peter Klink born in Germany
aged 37 years,
in the State of _____
and by occupation a Tobaccoist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Feb 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Klink do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga } Peter Klink
this 13th day of Feb 1864 }
Before W. L. Brine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Klink
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 3
feet 6 1/4 inches high.

W. L. Brine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb 1864 at Rossville Ga

W. L. Brine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Klink, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Ga
the 13th day of July 1864
Peter Klink.

Witness:

John W. Baldwin

Discharged _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
28th Regt of Regt Mt Infantry
1864

Peter Klink
Volunteered at Rockville, Ga
July 13th 1864.
By Major Wm. H. Smith
Co. G 28th Regt of Regt Mt Infantry

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Robville

I, Peter Klink born in Germany
in the State of — aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Feb 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Klink do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robville Ga Peter Klink
this 13th day of Feb 1864

By W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Irvine
1st Lieut
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Klink
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 6 1/4 inches high.

W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E

28th Regiment of Ky Mt Inf
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 1141)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
28th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb 1864 at Maule's

W. C. Irvine
1st Lieut
Co E

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

FORM FROM PRISONER
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR									
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)									
NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page

Frank Peter

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

and think Peter

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186

, 186 , of

186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Aug. 20

18

Present at bldg. Aug. 27/62. Copied

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	No. of Batt.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Frank E. Peter</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>E. Co.</i>						
<i>Col. John C. ...</i>						<i>2</i>	<i>193</i>				

Col. John C. ..., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

Col. John C. ..., 1860; reported at Camp ... , 186 .

See Link

Copied by *[Signature]*

188
Koch Stephen
Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE:

Cards filed with

Koch Stephen

⁷⁸⁹
Kohl Leonard
Co. F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cole Leonard

⁷⁹⁰
Kohler, Frederick
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBER.

1	10242415	1024410
2	10242504	10244143
3	10242544	10244221
4	10242683	33431143
5	10242767	3637329
6	10242853	
7	10242943	
8	10243034	
9	10243111	
10	10243148	
11	1024325	
12	10243360	
13	10243412	
14	10243506	
15	10243557	
16	10243611	
17	10243664	
18	10243767	
19	10243781	
20	10243844	
21	10243917	
22	10243970	
23	10244010	
24	10244063	

Number of personal papers kept.

100

K 28 Ky.
Frederick K. Roper
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *- Oct 28*, 186 .

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Collected by G. T. Brewster Esq.

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 21 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copied

K

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Prk, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Anderson

Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Pvt., Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2 days absence
without leave

Book mark:

J. Anderson

Copyist

K | 28 | Ky.

Credrick Kohler

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for

Present or absent Aug 18, 1862
Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Henderson
Lepord.

K

28

Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2 days absent
without leave

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyright.

(1862)

K

28

Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: 1 day absent without leave

* Inserted by comp

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Captain.

K | 28 | Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Ac, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abm

K

28

Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Pol....., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-63 to Feb'y 28*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Rosenbaum

Copyright

K | 28 | **Ky.**

Fredrick Kohler

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountree

Copied

K 28 | Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Pol - , Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

K | 28 | Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Port., Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 93 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Rear Sight-
Springfield Rifle Muzzle
Cal 58.

Book mark:

(186)

Rosenblum

K

28

Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 64 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Rifle, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Accountant

K

28

Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

K

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 2/100 for horses,

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Three Cartridge Box
Belt Pouch.

Book mark:

(256)

Floyd

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

Floyd

Coyd

K | 28 | Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of
property (Govt.), 2/00
Three Cartridge Box
Belt Plates. Discharged
by virtue of re-enlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of P.O. 191. W.D.
(over)

Book mark:

W. Davis

K | 28 | Ky.
Fredrick Kohler
Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.D.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roswell Ga, Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 14, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵ 25 100; due \$ ³⁴⁰ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 23, 63
Re-enlisted as Pvt.
Vol. under G.O. 171
- War Dept 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Hanning

K

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Put

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

(258)

Hoyd

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 19 100 for Loss Gov. Ref.

Remarks: 2 Canteens & 1 Keweenaw

Book mark:

Floyd

M

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

retired

Book mark:

Floyd

K

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec.

Present or absent Present, 1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 53 100 for Stoppage

Remarks: veteran, 1 quarter
2. Harnesses

Book mark:

Thompson

No

28

Ky.

Fredrick Noohler.

Pvt.

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.33

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: 1 Courtier. 2 Nonresidents

Book mark:

Walt.

Copyright.

No

28

Ky.

Fredrick Kochler

Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.53 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Transferred to Corp Mar.
1.65. 1 Canteen & 2 Necessaries.

Book mark:

(1865)

Feb.

Copyright.

No.

28

Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Hall

Copied.

No

28

Ky.

Frederick Mohler.

Corpl, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hill.

No.

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Sept., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appointed Seph Sept.
1st 1865.

Book mark:

Null.

K 28 Ky.

Fredrick Kohler

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion L

Eyes Blue; hair L

Where born Hawken Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Geo. W. B. Smith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged Oct. 1864 by reason of reenlistment in U.S.A. service.

Jenkins

K

28

Ky.

Frederick Kohler

Pvt. Co. B

28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - (28 Ky. Mtd Inf)
Discharged Feb 13/64
Rosedale Ga. by
reason of re-enlist-
ment in Veteran
Vols.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copied

No

28

Ky.

Frederick Mohler

Sgt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 2. ^{86 1/2} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Remarks Originally entered the service as Pvt.

Oct. 28. 61 at Louisville, Ky. Reenlisted

as Pvt. at Fort. Promoted to Corp

Mar. 1. /65; to Sgt. Sept 1. /65

Book mark:

Hall.

Kohler Frederick
Co. C, 28 Regt Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—call of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the representative of the volunteer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man-in must, in all cases, proceed payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A man-in will meet, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of man-in. The man-in officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will continue to be called on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd Am. Army

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Kohler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia the 14th day of February 1864

Witness: N. P. English Frederick Kohler

No. _____

Frederick Kohler
Volunteered at Rossville Georgia
February 14th 1864.
By W. W. B. Smith Capt. Co. 1st
Regiment of City Art.

Discharged _____
1864.

26th Regt of City Art. Co. 1st
Capt. W. W. B. Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

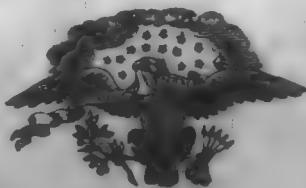
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Fredrick Kohler born in Hawken Co
in the State of Ohio aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a Veteran Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Fredrick Kohler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Georgia
this 14th day of February 1864 Fredrick Kohler
Before Geo W Barth Capt 1st Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fredrick Kohler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet Five inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt Co C

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers. M.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of May 1864 at Rossville Ga

W. Marquis
Examining Surgeon
Geo W Barth Capt Co C
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers. M.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Kohler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and One months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kohsville Georgia
the 14th day of February 1864

Witness:

W. P. English a Fredrick Kohler

Discharged

1864.

At enlistment; last served in Company (C)

18th Regt of Heavy Artillery

18th

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

By W. P. English Capt. &c.

18th February 1864.

Volunteered at Kohsville Georgia

Fredrick Kohler

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Rockville

I, Friedrich Hohler born in Hawken Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Hohler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Georgia
this 14th day of February 1864 Friedrich Hohler
Before me Geo W Barth Capt 28th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marquis
Asst Surg 28th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Friedrich Hohler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet 20 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt. 28th
28th Regiment of Inf Volunteers. M. P.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
28th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 14th day of February 1864, at Rockville Ga

791
Kohnen John Sr.

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kongka John Sr.

792

Kouhken John Jr.

Co *I*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kouhken John Jr.

1913
Kongka, John. Sr.
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251467	25
2	10251520	27
3	10251617	28
4	10251720	29
5	10252265	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

[]

K

28

Ky.

John Kongka Sen.
Priv., Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. May 9, 1862.
May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 186 *2*

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copied.

28 | Ky.

John Kougha
Privt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan
Copyright

K | 23 | Ky.

John Kohlen
Mich, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
for *Company Muster Roll*
Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 3/62 by*
his sponsor for disability

Roll for Apl. 12, 63 next
on which name appears.

Book mark: _____

Harlan
Copied

44 28 | Ky.

John Kohnke Jr

Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept 3/62

Book mark:

Harlan
Carpenter

28

Ky.

John Houghla Sr
Put, Co. *I*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865 .
 Last paid to _____, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Louisville Sept 3/62
Disability

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copyright.

Kohnken John S.
Capt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RM

R. 55-2 1228

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Köhnken, Sr.

a Private Co. I.

28th Regt of Ky Vm

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

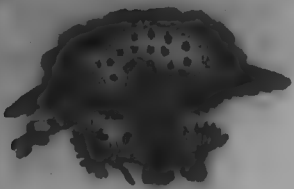
Dep. Secy. Pen. Off.

Oct. 4/62

Received (A. G. Office) 186

3 Sept

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Approved: J. B. Head, Jr., Surg. Gen. U.S.A.

John K. Hinkley of Captain *Obata*
Company, (D) of the *Twenty-eighth* Regiment of United States
of *Ind.* was enlisted by *May. S. S. S.* at *Louisville, Ky.*
the *Regiment of*
on the *thirtieth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *in* *forty-five*
years of age, *five* feet *two* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Organ Builder* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Qrs, Louisville C. B. Ky.*
DATE: *September 3, 1862.*

M. A. Cochran
Capt. 16 Infy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John K. Hinkley* of
Captain *Obata (D.)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 240, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Relaxation of
the ligaments of right-knee joint, with in-
ipient Cataract of right-eye; he is
37 years old.

DISCHARGED, this *Third* day of *September* 1862, at *Louisville, Ky.*
D. W. Hays Surgeon. C. B. Ky.
R. W. Hays
May 5th Deputy Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

794
Kongka, John Jr.
Co J, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251468	26
2	10251521	27
3	10251618	28
4	10251771	29
5	10252266	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

1000

K

28

Ky.

John Kongka

Priv. Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Correct.

K

28

Ky.

John Hongka Sen
Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y 4 to June 30, 1862.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* Name borne as John Hongka Sen. in col-
umn Names Present.

Book mark: _____

Harlan

K | 23 | Ky.

John K. K. K. K.
Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 4/62 by*
his sponsor for disability

Roll for Apl. 12. 63 next
on which name appears

Book mark:

Karlson
Copyright

40 28 | Ky.

John Kolbunke Jr
Privt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged October 4/63*

Book mark:

Harlan

161

28

Ky.

John Longka Jr.

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Louisville Oct 24/65

Disability

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copied.

Kohnken John Jr
Pvt., Co. I, 28 Ky. Inf,
Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol. No. 52. 1891

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Keohukau, Jr.
Private Co. I
28 Reg't of Key Vol.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
M. S.

Dr. H. Scott. M. A. Officer,
Jan 11/62

Entered on the Casualty Roll
Received (A. G. Office) 1/15/62

Oct-4

Approved
J. P. Harkins
S. P. A. Harkins
S. P. A. Harkins

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Kohnken Jr. of *Company 9* of the *28th Ky* Regiment of *United States*
was enlisted by *Major* *Regt* of *the 28th Ky* Regiment of *United States*
on the *19th* day of *Feb* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Hamilton* in the State of *Ohio* is *Twenty*
years of age, *five* feet *Two* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *organ maker*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *ten* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
he is incapable of performing the duties of A soldier

STATION: *Louisville Ky*

DATE: *Oct 4th 1862* *Lieut J W Hancock* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Kohnken Jr.* of
Company 9 of the *28th Ky* Regiment of *United States*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here insert par. 1124, p. 200, and direction on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *general physical*
debility and mental imbecility.

William W Goldsmith

DISCHARGED, this *Fourth* day of *October* 1862, at *Hospital No 7 Louisville, Ky*
H. H. Spencer.
May 3rd Ky Infy Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Louisville *Jefferson* *Ky.*

John Kohnen jun.

Head Quarters Louisville Barracks.

Louisville, Ky., Oct the 1st 1862.

Com'd'g Officer of Co. *I* 28th Reg't *Ky* Vol's.

Sir:

John H. H. H. H. of your Company, was this day discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. H. Adams

Lieut. and Post Adj't.

By order of *W. H. Adams*
W. H. Adams Commanding Post.

795
König, Henry
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251619	26
2	10251779	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

K

28

Ky.

Henry König

Privt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

^{Colonel} Discharged Nov 28/62
by Maj Spencer for disability
Enrolled July 12. at
Louisville. Period 3 yrs
(Ind. not stated)

Roll for Apl 12. 63 must on
which name appears

Book mark:

Marlow

N | *28* | **Ky.**

Henry König

Pro. Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 26/62*
(Not Mustered in)

Name not borne on M.C.
roll of ser.

Book mark:

Harlan

Henry *Henry*
Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

FORM FROM PRISONERS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	No. of Batt.	ORGANIZATION		INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
			State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Ernie Henry</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1st Regt.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Ex.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>193</i>		

and at _____, 186 _____,

at _____, 186 _____, of _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

Copied by _____

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Henry King
Pri of Company *I*
28" Regiment of *Ky*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg'd Nov 28 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry King*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *28*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 88, Return of Soldiers Discharged at Columbus, O.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 28, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus, O.

A. C. Rouse

11/11/62 Clerk.
E. B. 11.2.69.

W. 55. 426 2473

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Henry King
Private Co. D
28 Reg't of Ky. V. L.

5

Discharge Nov. 28/62 by
A. B. God Capt 15th Cal
Milit Comdr

Adjutant General's Office;

May 5 1863

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Entered on the Comalty Roll

Received (A. G. Office)

JRB R.R. 1.

186

28

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 1 1868

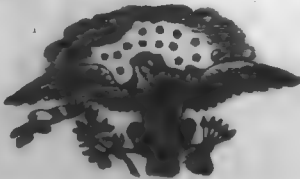
This is accepted as referring to

Henry King Private
Co. D 28 Regiment Ky V. L.
Vols., who was discharged Nov 28
1862, at Columbus O.

Chas. P. Rich
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry King (Private) of Captain *Conaway*
Company, () of the 28th Regiment of United States

Ky V.D. was enlisted by *Butler* of
the 28th Regiment of *Ky V.D.* at *Louisville Ky*
on the 1st day of *July* 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born

in the State of *Germany* is 30
years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, *dark* complexion, *grey* eyes,

grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Baker* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 10, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of
Ch V.D. No. 36 of 1862

STATION: *Camp Wallace O.*
DATE: *Nov. 28th 1862*

A. B. Brock
Capt. 15th U.S. Inf.
Commanding Company
Mil. Comdr.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry King* of
Captain *G. B. Conaway* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 10, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Functional disease
of heart, of several years standing, but for the last
three months, he has been disabled - has shortness of
breath and cough, he is also fifty years old - in my
opinion he will not be able for service in a life period.
than six months

DISCHARGED, this

28th day of November 1862
John Morris Brigade Surgeon
1st Reg. P. Art.
A. B. Brock
Capt. 15th U.S. Inf.
Commanding the Post
Mil. Comdr.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

From *Bellville, County St. Clair* to *Illinois*.

796
Kountz, George
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102	40834	2	102	42257
2	102	40963	3	102	42325
3	102	41051	4	102	41138
4	102	41138	5	102	41211
5	102	41211	6	102	41311
6	102	41311	7	102	41398
7	102	41398	8	102	41478
8	102	41478	9	102	41544
9	102	41544	10	102	41632
10	102	41632	11	102	41684
11	102	41684	12	102	41734
12	102	41734	13	102	41785
13	102	41785	14	102	41835
14	102	41835	15	102	41885
15	102	41885	16	102	38342
16	102	38342	17	102	37815
17	102	37815	18	102	41931
18	102	41931	19	102	41982
19	102	41982	20	102	42028
20	102	42028	21	102	42071
21	102	42071	22	102	42114
22	102	42114	23	102	42155
23	102	42155	24	102	42193
24	102	42193	25	102	42236

Number of personal papers herein

✓

Rank Mark:

1000

K | 28 | Ky.

George Kounty
Pot., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 1 7 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.
Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

K

28

Ky.

George Kountz
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

K

28

Ky.

George Kountz

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave
when mustered for pay*

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

K | 28 | Ky.

George Kuntz
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

K

28

Ky.

George Konutz

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Sutter \$7.00

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

George Kuntz

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1832

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$7.00*

Book mark:

H Miller

K

28

Ky.

George Kowalsky

Pol Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

K | 28 | Ky.

George Kennel
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 3/1862 to Feb 28, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(559) H Miller
Copyright

K

28

Ky.

George Kanitz
Pvt., Co., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12/, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson Copied.

11

28

Ky.

George Kommitz

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(100)

Original

K

28

Ky.

George Kowitz
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(255)

Copyright

11 | 28 | Ky.
George Komitz
Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson
Copyright.

K

28

Ky.

George K'errintz

Pvt.

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(200)

Copied

K

28

Ky.

George Kinnith

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(366)

Copied

K

28

Ky.

George Kountz

Pvt.

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged by virtue
of enlistment as a veteran
pay due from enrollment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

N | 28 | Ky.

George Kountz

Post B 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 7, 1864.
Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51.78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

Virtue of enlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. 191.
M.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Wm Davis

Copied.

N. 28 Ky.

George Kountze
Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Said)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of Fresh
muster Jan 23 62
Reenlisted as Vet
Vol Under G.O. 191
War Dept 1863

Book mark:

Almon

K

28

Ky.

George Kountz

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Ist. service
at Chattanooga, Tenn.
since May 20/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copied

K

28

Ky.

George Kountz

1st, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1834

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty
at Chattanooga Tenn.
Stop pay for one
Haversack & one
canteen

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyd.

K | 28 | Ky.

George Kountz

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached duty
at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Stop for McCurry Comd.
26 cts. 1 blanket &
1 horse 74 cts. Due
two installments for
Veteran Bounty \$100.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

K

28

Ky.

George Kountz

Priv

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached duty
at Nashville Tenn.
Stop pay for one
Curry comb, one
Hot sk, one canteen
& one Brush Bliper
\$1.40

Due two Installments
Vet. Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

K. | 28 | Ky.

George Kountz

Co., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1*
Curry Camp, one haversack,
one canteen, one brush wiper. \$1.46
Returned to Co. \$1.00
Jan 20-1865

Book mark:

N. | 28 | **Ky.**

George Kountz
Pop, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*
curry comb, one horse
out can then one
brush wipe.

Book mark: _____

(255)

Lo bin
Coppied

Ky. | 28 | Ky.

George Kountz
Ch, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1865
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Vet.

Book mark: _____

John
Coppied.

K.

28

Ky.

George Kountz
Cpl

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave,
at New Orleans,
guarding Regimental
Horses since July 16
1865. By order of Col.
Boothe, Commanding

Book mark:

A | 28 | Ky.

George Kountz
Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted Corp.*
Sept. 1. 1865.

Book mark: _____

K.

28

Ky.

George Kountz

Capt., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex. Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 55; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally mustered as
1st Lt. Co. B. Oct. 19, 1864 at
Louisville Ky. Reentered as
1st Lt. Sept 10, 1865. Promoted to
Capt. Sept 16, 1865.

Retained under G.O. No 101. N. 10.
Capt. W. H. Miller & accounts mustered.
Book mark

Lehr

Kaunitz *George*
28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,
Co. B.

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George County, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months.

We Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga the 8th day of February 1864

Witness:

Rathan S. Skinner

George County

No. _____

Discharged _____

18

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B) of 1st Regt of North Carolina Inf.

By Chas. G. Randolph Capt Adjutant of North Carolina Inf.

Volunteered at Rossville Georgia February 1864.

George County

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas J. Randolph Do CERTIFY, That I am the Marshall of George County that the said George County is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga the 8th day of February 1864

Witness:

John L. Black

Thomas J. Randolph

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, *George Kountz* born in *Dufferson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Kountz* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga*
this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864. } *George Kountz*
Before *Thos Randolph* }
Capt 28 Reg Ky vol recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H.
Asst Surgt H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Kountz*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *fair*
and *5'6"* inches high.

Thos Randolph Capt
28 Reg of Kentucky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
28th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *February* 1864, at *Rossville Ga*

Capt. H. H. H.

P. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rounty desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga
the 9th day of February 1864

Witness:

Nathan B. Skinner

George Rounty

No.

Discharged

18

A. S. H. Regt of Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)

A. S. H. Regiment of Infantry

By Wm. J. Randolph Capt

Adjutant Rossville 1864.

Volunteered at Rossville Georgia

George Rounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas J. Randolph Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Guardian of George Rounty; that the
said George Rounty is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga
the 9th day of February 1864

Witness:

John M. Black

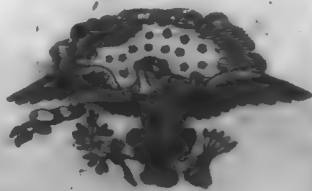
Thos J Randolph

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Dallasville

I, *George H. Hunt* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Hunt* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dallasville Ga*
this *Eight* day of *February* 1864.
Before *Thos G Randolph* *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Harris
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. Hunt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Thos G Randolph *Capt*
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A.C.C. & N.A.M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
28th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *May*, 1864, at *Dallasville Ga*

Wm. M. Harris
Examining Surgeon

P.O.

797
Krauss, John G.
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240465	26
2	10241053	27
3	10228651	28
4	10238567	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Print

Print

K

28

Ky.

John G Kraus

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrollment and
Muster in not stated.*

Book mark:

H Miller

K

28

Ky.

John G. Kraus

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Name not found on M.R.
roll of Co.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Capt.

76 | 78 | Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Corbinville, Ga. March 8, 1864.*

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Discharged 1 month
pay in advance and
not mustered in U.S.
service.*

Book mark:

Ky. | 28 | Ky.
John C. Cross
Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Centerville Tenn April 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 1861 or Jan, 1862.

Where New Haven Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks

Received one month's
pay in advance but was
never mustered into U.S.
service.

Book mark : _____

798
Krebsbach John
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krebsbach John

799
Krebsback, John
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248710	25
2	10248787	27
3	10248833	28
4	10248963	29
5	10249035	30
6	10249106	31
7	10249232	32
8	10249176	33
9	10249370	34
10	10249382	35
11	10249437	36
12	10249529	37
13	10249601	38
14	10249701	39
15	10249813	40
16	10249956	41
17	10250049	42
18	10250183	43
19	10250266	44
20	10250396	45
21	10250526	46
22	10250674	47
23	10250815	48
24	10250956	49
25	10251096	50

Number of personal papers herein

Page

Page

OK

28

Ky.

John Krebsbach
28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Comp. Templeman
New Glasgow Ky *Apr 30, 1862*
Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24, 186*2*

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark
Copyright

OK. 1 28 1 Ky.
John Kirbsback.
Bui, Co. G., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. G. Clarke
Coping

K

28

Ky.

John E. Kurbach

1. Capt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

K. | 28 | Ky.

John Kicksback
Pres. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke
Copyright

OK. 28 Ky.

John C. Calkback
Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Sept - Oct., 1862
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark
Clerk.

K.

28

Ky.

John Kiebsback
Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Russellville Ky.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

K

28

Ky.

John Krebback

Private, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, '62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Russellville, Ky.

Book mark:

Achenbach

K

28

Ky.

John Achenbach
Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copies

K

28

Ky.

John Krebsbach

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Entitled to two months
& 14 days extra pay as nurse
in hospital at \$5.00 per day
from Jan 1 to Mch. 14 inclusive

Book mark:

Achenbach

K

28

Ky.

John Kuckback

Bw

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1883

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

hook mark:

Adenbach

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

John Kubebach
Priv

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

K

28

Ky.

John Krebsbach

Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4, Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schubach

K

28

Ky.

John Kribsack

Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bliss

Copied

K

28

Ky.

John Kristack

Pk., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y an. Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

K 1 28 1 Ky
John Crist-Black
Privt., Co. 24 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Station Near Rossville, Ga.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co "G" on detached

duty by special order

No. 46. April 12, 64 of

Col. Minty Comdg 2^d Brig.

ade of Cavry

Rank mark:

Basler

K

28

Ky.

John Krebsack

Plt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since July 8. 64

Book mark:

(255)

Bliss

Original

Kc

28

Ky.

John Krebstach

Prs, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th, Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Jeffersonville Ind
since July 8. 64

* Pay due him for March
+ April through an error
on last Muster Roll.

* as shown on roll

Book mark:

Bliss

K 28 Ky
John Krebach
Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Jennville Ind July 5/64

Book mark:

Jacobson

K

28

Ky.

John Kiebsback

priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Jeffersonville Ind.
since Nov. 30/64.

Book mark:

Bethel

K

28

Ky.

John Krebsbach
priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital.
Jeffersonville Ind since
Nov. 30/64.

Book mark:

Beal

Copies

K

28

Ky.

John Krebsbach

priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 4/65-

Expiration of term of service
+ ^{10 days} Pay of 1 Spencer Rifle
as set of ~~equipment~~ ~~arm~~
Rifle #35,00

+ \$1 appear in Roll.

Book mark: A. G. O. P. 1865

(over)

Bethel

JUN-6

10249826

AT 6872

May 8/65 at Louisville
Ky. by reason of Exp.
of term of service
See Ind. M. O.
roll on file.

KC

28

Ky.

Jim Krebsbach

Gr. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1863; drawn since \$50 38 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind. since Nov. 30 '64. No discharge furnished. Rec'd pay for the sum of Nov. and Dec. 1864 \$ 32.

Book mark:

Beiss

Copyright

K 28 Ky.

John Krebs Lack
Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 8 1865.

Muster-out to date May 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 41 10

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Muster out of service by

reason of expiration of term of en-

listment. Reported from Joe Holt US

Gen Hosp. Jeffersonville Ind for

muster out. Stop for 1 Spencer rifle & 2

1 Bayonet scabbard, 1 cap pouch
& 1 gun sling.

Book mark: The charge taken for
(over)

Whit

JUN-6

10238215

#16814

For a Spencer Rifle + accoutre-
ments is removed, it having been
satisfactorily shown that the arm
+ accoutrements were left at the
field H.Q. of the army before
Atlanta Ga. when Krebsbach was
transferred to Indianapolis Ind.
Vide Koz-11 + 870

K 1 28 Ky
John Krebbach
Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION

Book mark: Nov 11 1870

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 28. 1870.

The charge herein of
\$41 for a Spencer Rifle and
accoutrements is removed.
it having been satisfactorily
shown that the arm and
accoutrements were left at
the field hospital of the
Army before Atlanta, Ga.
where Krebbach was
transferred to Indianapolis,
Ind.

L Hammond.

Copied

Krebsbach John
Capt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joe Holt

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville Ind April 29 1865-

John Kruttschack

Private of Co. G

28th Regt. Va.

Regiment Vols.

is hereby

discharged from Joe Holt

General Hospital

manding Officer of Barracks No. 1

and will report immediately to the Com-
manding Officer of Barracks No. 1
Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

By Order of
John A. McChesney
Surgeon U. S. Army in Charge

Office A. C. M. Dep
Louisville Ky
May

John Kerbsback private Sec. I
28th Regt. Inftry. Vols. will rep
at this Office 11th A. M. Monday
May 8th 65. Also Minister
of war

W P Ames
Captain. A. C. M.
Pr Secy &c

800.
Kremer Joseph
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kremer Joseph

801
 +Kremer, Joseph
 Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239416	26
2	10239519	27
3	10239620	28
4	10239722	29
5	10239825	30
6	10239910	31
7	10239994	32
8	10240773	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

Card 300

OK | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Kremer
Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 11, 1861.
*Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

As shown on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg^t Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcomer

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Kiremer
Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for **dated Dec. 6, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

** Voucher for roll
shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Falcomer Original

85

28

Ky.

Joseph Kreemer

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

KC

28

Ky.

Joseph Wrenn
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyright

92 | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Kremer

37, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

K | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Williams
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer Copyist

Q

28

Ky.

Joseph Kiermer

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
at Louisville, Ky.,
since Jan. 23, 1863.

No. of roll next on which
name appears.

Book mark:

Falconer

K

28

Ky.

Joseph Greener

Cot, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as w-forth
Discharged for disability at Cincinnati Ohio March 11, 63 by order of
Military Commander Cin Ohio. No.
& date of order unknown

Book mark:

Black

Kremer Joseph
Capt. Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	ARM of SERVICE.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Lramer</i>						<i>CC Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>509</i>		
<i>Wm. Joseph</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Ex.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>193</i>		

and at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

admitted to Hospital at _____

dated _____, 1862, of _____

at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.*, 1862; reported at Camp *Chau C*, *Aug 19*, 1862.

Copied by *E. B.*

No 56. #23

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph Keener
Private Co. A
28th Reg't of Ky

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar. 30 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

on an Casualty Roll
J. B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Ans Mich 11

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Joseph Kremer* of *Company (A)* of the *28 Kentucky* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt Beaman* at *Lebanon Ky* of
 the *10th* day of *October* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
 on the *10th* day of *October* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in the State of *Germany* in *thirty nine*
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Barber*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *During the last two*
Entered the Hospital January 27 1863 days. (Have exact direction on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Sumner *John T. Carpenter*
March 4 1863 *Surg. U.S.A. & Med. Director*
of Joseph Kremer *Company (A)* of the *28 Kentucky* Regiment of United States
 I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Kremer*
 because of *Inguinal Hernia*
of both sides, (Have exact direction on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED, this

11th

day of

March

1863, at

Lebanon Ky

John T. Carpenter

Surg. U.S.A. & Med. Director

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be pensioned may be here stated.

Donnell County

Jefferson

Kentucky

(Duplicate.)

802
Krauss John G

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krauss John G

803
Kuhn Peter

Co *a*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coons Peter

804
Kuntz George
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuntz George

805 Aaron M.
Kuss, Arnold

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10251469
2 10251522
3 10251582
4 10251713
5 10251802
6 10238631
7 10238860
8 10238914
9 10252012
10 10252052
11 10252290
12 13170000

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

K | 28 | Ky.

Arnold K. K. K.
Priv. Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. May 9, 1862
May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyright.

45

28

Ky.

Arnold Kufs

Par. 1, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haslam

Copyright

14 | 28 | Ky.

Sam Rife

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: _____

Harlan
Copy

K

28

Ky.

Aaron Kufs

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Week 7/62 to Feb 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Drafted Jan 20/63*

Book mark:

Harlan

L. O'Connell

N | 28 | Ky.

Wm. Kins

Privt, Co. I, 28th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/63

Roll for Feb 64 next on
which name appears

Book mark:

Harlan

K | 28 | Ky.

Amos Kress
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Crossville Ga March 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Feb 10, 1864.

Where

Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When

_____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 18 | Ky.

Uason, Ralph

Pvt., Co. I, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Popville Ga Mar 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Jan 20, 1863.

Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When

Where

186 .

Remarks

Returned Jan 17. 64

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

L. J. J.

Copyright.

76 | 28 | **Ky.**

Almon H. H. H.
Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dallas Ga May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

May 3, 1864.

When

Where

Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

, 1864.

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H.

Copy.

No. 28 | Ky.
James T. May
Private, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *James T. May*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Deserted Jan'y 20/63.*
Reported for duty Jan'y
17/64. For apprehension.
\$30.00.

Book mark: _____
Cooke

No. 28 | Ky.

Allen Kase
Ch

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term May 12/64 to Jan 3, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Quarrel May 3/64*
At Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Cooke

K | 28 | Ky.

Arnold Kruss

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Camp Chase Jan
20/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copied.

K 1 28 1 Ky

Claron Kuss
Out. Co. I. 28 Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for

Station

Dated Aug 31 1862
Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

April 26

1862.

Louisville

Capt Obat

3 yrs.

One month in advance

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured Sept 17, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

Name appears in Col. James Presner

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

Kuss Aaron
P., Co. I., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record .. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Wm. Aaron</i>	<i>P. 28</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>W. S.</i>	<i>mus. camp</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>6</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 on list of prisoners from Camp Malase. Taken Nov 9/62. ~~not~~ about
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ without leave since Oct 1/62. not Ret.
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Paroled at _____

Copied by *EBN* ✓

See Hunt

806
Laighiff John

Co. *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laighiff John

8.07
+Lairiff John
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10237726	25
2	10244904	25
3	10244954	25
4	10245004	25
5	10245053	25
6	10245109	25
7	10245159	25
8	10245212	25
9	10245263	25
10	10245297	25
11	10245354	25
12	10245393	25
13	10245424	25
14	10245453	25
15	10245557	25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

L 28

John Fairhiff

Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

May 29, 1863.

When

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in to date
from May 29 1863

Book mark:

W. R. R.

Copyright.

L | 28 | Ky.

John Lehigh
Pr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. H. Hill
Copyist.

L

28

Ky.

John L. Laff

Pr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Laff

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

John L. Lathiff

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. L. Lathiff

Captain

L | 28 | Ky.

John Laidley
Pr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. W. Neal
C. W. Neal

L

28

Ky.

John Laihiff

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^{ary} & Feb^{ruary}, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

(358)

L

28

Ky.

John L. Liff

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

L

28

Ky.

John Lathiff

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment ¹⁸⁶⁴ to Aug. ³¹, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent wounded

Book mark: _____

W. L. Lathiff

L

28

Ky.

John Laiff

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept^r Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

1054 523

Waterbury

Copyd.

L

28

Ky.

John Linliff

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Waterbury

I

28

Ky.

John Laihiff
Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 20 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 40
100 for 1 month

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded home on furlough

Book mark:

David

L | 28 | Ky.

John Laighiff

Pr

, Co. D, 28 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. ²³ Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 40 100 for one harroack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded ²³ in hoop.
at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

David

1

28

Ky.

John Laighiff

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 28 June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hoops at
Nashville, Tenn. Slipp. for
1 haversack 40¢ and 4 months
pay \$64⁰⁰, paid by Maj. H. M.
Knapp, P. M. U. S. A. at Nash-
ville, Tenn.

Book mark:

David

2

28

Ky.

John Laighiff

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged by reason of
disability by command of
Maj. Saul Thomas at Nash-
ville, Tenn. June 20. 65.

Book mark:

David

2

28

Ky.

John Laighiff

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 29, 1866.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service at Fort

Wounded in action at Fort
Station, Ga. Sept 2, 64. Discharged
for disability June 20, 65, at Wash-
ville, Tenn.

Book mark: Discharged June 20, 65 by
(over)

David

Copied

JUN-6

10245557

1891

Fracture of gunshot fracture of
the left os calcis with injury
to nerves attended with atrophy
of the muscles of the leg. received
at the battle of Jonesboro, Ga.,
Sept 2. 64.

Laighiff John
Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. & d.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, E. & A. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, cholera, rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachments to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the certificate, and forward the original to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is sanctioned by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate as this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

296

D.O. R. 132 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Laiff
Private Co. D.

25th Reg't of Ky Inf

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn June 13/65

To be discharged.

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Emory M. Crut.
Adj. Gen'l

Adjutant General's Office

Exp. 27. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn June 13/65

Approved

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U.S.A.

D.P. 101 for Medical Director

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan'y 4th 1865

This is accepted as referring to *Prot.*

John Laiff

Co. D., 25 Regiment Ky

Vols., who was discharged June 20

1865, at Nashville Tenn

Chas. F. Buck

Assistant Adjutant General.

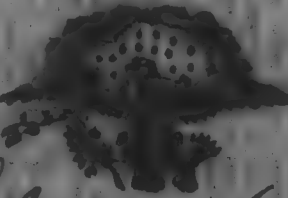
COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



W. H. Evans Surg. U.S. Vol.
Sept 2nd 1863 - Clin 1104
338

John Laheff a private of Captain William R. Cox's Company, (26th) of the 28th Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Martin of the Regiment of at Chattanooga Tenn on the 28th day of May 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Miss Co in the State of Virginia is 35 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

This soldier was admitted April 22nd 1863 from W. H. Evans U.S. Vol. 3rd Nashville Tenn since which time he has been unfit for duty.

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: June 8/63

J. E. Herlet
Surgeon U. S. Vol.
Commanding Company. No. 10

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Laheff, a Private of Captain William R. Cox's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a gunshot fracture of the left os calcis, with injury to nerves, attended with atrophy of the muscles of the leg, so that he is unable to bear the fatigue of the service, incurred at the battle of Lookout Mt. Feb. 20th 1862. Not suitable for transfer into the U. S. C. Disability - one-half (1/2)

J. E. Herlet
Surgeon. U. S. Vol.

Discharged, this Twenty-fifth day of June 1863, at Chattanooga
Genl. Hospital No 2 Nashville Tenn

J. E. Herlet
Surgeon. U. S. Vol.
Commanding the Reg't. No. 10

The soldier desires to be addressed at,
Town Nashville County Darwin State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101 - Feb.)

(DUPLICATES.)

808
Leish William

Co. H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leish William

809
Lane Orrin

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240876	2	10242263
2	10240966	3	10242335
3	10241054	4	
4	10241140	5	
5	10241212	6	
6	10241312	7	
7	10241399	8	
8	10241480	9	
9	10241546	10	
10	10241634	11	
11	10241686	12	
12	10241736	13	
13	10241787	14	
14	10241840	15	
15	10241883	16	
16	10238344	17	
17	10237887	18	
18	10241932	19	
19	10241983	20	
20	10242029	21	
21	10242072	22	
22	10242115	23	
23	10242156	24	
24	10242195	25	
25	10242233		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L | 28 | Ky.

Orrin Lane
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 21 years

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.
Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 21, 1861.
Where Louisville
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H Miller
Copyright.
(356)

L

28

Ky.

Orren Lane

Pol-, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1832

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

L

28

Ky.

Orren Lane

Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

L

28

Ky.

Orren Lane
Pvt.

Appears on _____, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for _____ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent May & June, 1862

Stoppage, \$ _____ absent

100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____

100 for _____

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
at Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

(25)

A Miller

Copy

L | 28 | Ky.

Orren Lane
Pot., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1882
Present or absent Present

Present or absent Present Aug 31, 1882

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H Miller

L

28

Ky.

Orren Lane

Plt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

(259)

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Circum Lane

Plt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amiller

(300)

Copied

L

28

Ky.

Orrin Lane

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

L

28

Ky.

Orrin Lane
Pvt., Co. B

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for dated *April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copy

L

28

Ky.

Oren Lane

Pvt.

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Ape, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

L

28

Ky.

O'Brien Lane
Pvt

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(25)

Copy

L

28

Ky.

Orrin Lane

Pvt.

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

Present or absent

Present.

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Orren Lane

Pvt

Appears on Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. B. Thompson

(356)

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

Orren Lane

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

(1863)

Captain

G

28

Ky.

Oren Lane

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue
of Reenlistment as a veteran
pay due from enrollment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

L 28

Ky.

Owen Lane
Pvt, Co B, 28

Age 22 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 8, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:
Last settled Feb 25, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 70

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of re-enlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. 191
W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

M. Davis

L. | 28 | Ky.

Owen Lane
Cor., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mk)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Rosenville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 23, 62
Reenlisted is not
Vol Under Go. 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

[Signature]

S

28

Ky.

Oren Lane
Pvt

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

to June 30, 1864
Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Bradshaw

Copyright

L | **28** | **Ky.**

Green Lane

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop pay for one
knapsack, one Havers-
sack, & one canteen.
\$ 2 89

Book mark:

Bradshaw

L

28

Ky.

Corren

Sam

Pr

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

Present or absent

Present, 1861

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(255)

Copyright

Ky.

Green Lane
Puz

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present., 1884

Stoppage •

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ent.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

L.

28

Ky.

Oren Love
Coh

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.

28

Ky.

Orin Lane

Drh

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Lane

Copied

L.

28

Ky.

Oren Lane

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

(255)

L. L. L.

Copyright

L. 1

28

Ky.

Orrin Lane
Coh., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent $\frac{7}{8}$ Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave
at New Orleans, guard-
ing Regt. Horses,
since July 16-1865-
by order of Col. Boone
Commanding reg't

+ Name appears in column
"Present" but lived out.

Book mark:

(250)

Larkin

Copyright

L.

28

Ky.

Oren Lane

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. 1

28

Ky.

Chas. Lane

Co. B

Age 21 years, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Victoria, Ky. dated

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 14, 1865.

Clothing account: Apr 30, 1865.

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 190

Remarks: Originally entered as

private Co. B. Oct. 21, 1861

Louisville, Ky.

Reenlisted as set forth.

* Returned and sent to 106 Reg't.

+ Appears in red ink.

(201)

S. L. Lane

Captain

Lane

Owen

, Co. B,

28

Regt Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in the volunteer service. One to accompany the recruit, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office. A master-in will meet, in all cases, to find in all cases one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oren Lane Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville, Georgia
the 9th day of February 1864

Witness:

Nathan B. Skinner

Discharged

2d enlistment; last served in Company (1st)
2d Regt of Artillery, Orla

By

2d Regiment of Artillery
John J. Randolph, Capt.

Volunteered at

Oren Lane

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rossville, Georgia
the 9th day of February 1864

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville



I, *Oren Lane* born in *Hardin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for *volunteers*. And I, *Oren Lane* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ky*
this *Tenth* day of *February* 1864. *Oren Lane*
By *Chas Randolph Capt*
28th Ky. Inf. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marquis
Asst Surgt H/Ry
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Oren Lane*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fine*
foot *Seven* inches high.

Chas Randolph Capt
28th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
28th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *February* 1864, at *Depotville Mo*.

Wm Marquis
Asst Surgt H/Ry
W. C. McCarver
P. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orin Lane desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia the 9th day of February

Witness: Nathan Skinner Orin Lane

No. _____

Orin Lane
Volunteered at Rossville Ga
February 11th 1864
By John A. Venable Adj. Gen.
28th Regiment of North Carolina Vol.

28th enlistment; last served in Company D
28th Regt of North Carolina Vol.
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia the 9th day of February 1864

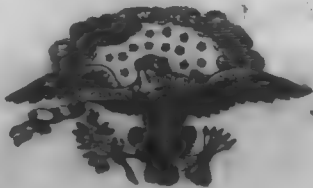
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Orin Lane born in Hardin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Orin Lane do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this Tenth day of February 1864 } Orin Lane
Before Chas F Randolph
Capt of R. Regt. Kentucky Mounted

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Mangus
Asst Surgt U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Orin Lane
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Chas F Randolph Capt
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 7478.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10th day of February 1864, at Rossville Ga.

Orin Lane
Capt of R. Regt. Kentucky Mounted
W. C. Sullivan
Asst Surgt U.S.A.

810
Langdon Richard
Co L, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244286
2	10244372
3	10244451
4	10244533
5	10244683
6	10245296
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Bank Mark:

See also

2

28

Ky.

Richard Sangdon

Capt., Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 24 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustham Ky, Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Words

Copies

2

28

Ky.

Richard Langdon

Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Records

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

Richard Sangdon

Sangdon, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

made

Copies

2

28

Ky.

Richard Sangdon

Drake, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Armed

2

28

Ky.

Richard Langdon

Sergeant, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged Oct 9, 1862.

Book mark Discharged Oct 9, 1862. 1142 D.R.

H. S. S.

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Richard Langdon

Serg., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hunterville Ala., Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted Serg. at
Shuphaderville Ky.

Dec 1st 61. Discharged
at Camp Chase Ohio
Oct. 62. Surg'n Cert:
disability

Book mark: Disch'd on surg (over)

Waterbury

JUN-6

10245496

016810

Cert. Oct 8'62 at
Columbus Ohio ride
D & D.R.

Langdon Richard
Sgt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .. / ..	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .. / ..
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N: 58. ~~3420~~ 2721

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Richard Langdon

a. Serjt Co. D
28 Regt of Ky V P.

3

Discharge this day issued
by Capt W B D. d 15 Nov
1862. (Mil Under
Oct 8 1862

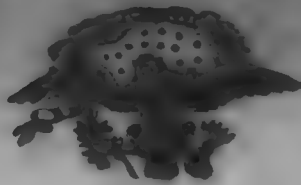
COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ADLS

Adjutant General's Office,
Apr 27 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on the Casualty Rolls
Received (A. G. Office) *[Signature]* R. D. 2.

7m 1 Oct 5

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Richard Langdon (Sergt) of Captain *O. Neal's*
 Company. () of the *28* Regiment of United States
Ky. V. I. was enlisted by *Capt. O. Neal* of
 the *28* Regiment of *Ky. V. I.* at *Louisville Ky*
 on the *16* day of *Nov.* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in the State of *Ireland* in *22*
 years of age, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (May consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Certificate
and Genl Order No. 36 of 1862

STATION: *Camp Chase Ohio*
 DATE: *Oct 7 1862*

A Bood
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard Langdon*
 Captain *Henry O. Mil* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Varicose veins
of the left thigh and leg, causing lameness
probably existing to a considerable extent on entering the
service

Colin Mackenzie Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *8* day of *October* 186*2*, at *Columbus Ohio*
Reported Oct 6th 1862 *Capt. 15th U.S.I.*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Wm. Connor

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Richard Langdon (Sergt) of Captain *O. Neal's*
 Company, () of the *28* Regiment of United States
Ky. V. I. was enlisted by *Capt. O. Neal* of
 the *28* Regiment of *Ky. V. I.* at *Louisville Ky*
 on the *16* day of *Nov.* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in the State of *Ireland* is *22*
 years of age, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here insert directions on Form 15, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Certificate
and Genl Order No. 36 of 1862

Witness my hand
at Camp Chase Ohio

STATION: *Camp Chase Ohio*
 DATE: *Oct 7 1862*
A. Bood
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard Langdon*
 Captain *Henry O. Neal* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Here insert par. 1124, p. 202, and directions on Form 15, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Varicose veins*
of the left thigh and leg, causing lameness
probably existing to a considerable extent and cutting the
survivor

DISCHARGED, this *8* day of *October* 186*2*
Reported Dec 6th 1862
Colin Mackenzie Surgeon
Columbus Ohio
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.
 Town— County— State—
Wil. Comdr

✓ 811
Larner Lawrence

Co *Q.B.* 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244330	2
2	10244415	3
3	10244500	4
4	10244587	5
5	10241252	6
6	10244658	7
7	10241353	8
8	10241439	9
9	10244745	10
10	10238721	11
11	10244834	12
12	10245527	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

28

Ky.

Laurence Lamer

First Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Haven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date
Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where

Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Needs

Copy

2

28

Ky.

Laurence Lamer

~~Priv~~, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hondo

2

28

Ky.

Lawrence Larner

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenda.

Copyist.

2 | 28 | Ky.

Laurence Larmer
Cpl., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

L

28

Ky.

Lawrence Larner

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: attached to Co B from
Co D since capture of greater
portion of Co D at
Gallatin River Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copies

2

28

Ky.

Lawrence Lamer

Det, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

McDonald

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Lawrence Larner

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1832

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *attached to Co B from
Co D since capture of greater
portion of Co D at
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62*

Book mark:

H Miller

S

28

Ky.

Lawrence Garner

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 12/62
attached to Co B from
Co D

Book mark:

A Miller

2 | 28 | Ky.

Sauter *Sarner*

Plk, Co. *D*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31, 62, to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: _____

Moore

Copyist

41 28 | Ky.

Lawrence Lerner

Pvt., Co. D., 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

April 1st, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Jan 23, 1863.

Where

Parisville Ky.

Arrested:

186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

28

Ky.

Larry Larner

Chi., Co. N, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Book mark:

A. M. Mier

Approved

L

28

Ky.

Lawrence Larner

Pvt, Co D

28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 7, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31st, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Louisville Ky.

Jan. 21st 62.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(357)

Copyright

812
Leyer Edward

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Leyer Edward

+ 8/3
Lear Jacob

Co N, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250016	2
2	10250108	2
3	10250174	2
4	10250371	2
5	10250275	3
6	10250460	3
7	10250513	3
8	10250604	3
9	10250672	4
10	10251366	5
11		5
12		5
13		5
14		5
15		5
16		5
17		5
18		5
19		5
20		5
21		5
22		5
23		5
24		5
25		5

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

L | 28 | Ky.

Jacob Lean

Priv. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Venable near
New Haven Ky, Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 20, 1862.

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Jacob Lear

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30 1862.
Dated May 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wear

L

28

Ky.

Jacob Lear

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Not paid*

Book mark:

Wearnes

Copied

S. G. | 98 | Ky.

Jacob ⁺ Lear

Priv., Co. H, 98 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X
Corrected by R. O. Miller, Gk.

Book mark:

Weaver

L

28

Ky.

Jacob Lean

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

L

28

Ky.

Jacob Lean

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on sick
leave and sent to
Hospital at Jeffers-
onville

Book mark:

Weaver

L | 28 | Ky.

Jacob Lear
Priv. Co. H, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Hospital
at Louisville Ky
Nov. 27/1862

Book mark:

Weaver

Original

L 98 | Ky.

Jacob Lehn

Priv, Co A, 78 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged at
Louisville Jan'y
27. 1863 by Col
Mundy on Surg
Cert

Book mark:

Wear

L | 28 | Ky.

Jacob Lear

Priv., Co. No. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged & final
Statements given

Book mark: Discharged Jan 21/63
vide 1242 R

R. S. Richardson

L

28

Ky.

Jacob Lear

Pr. Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Louisville Ky. Jan. 21/68

Book mark:

(261)

Russell

Copyright.

Lehr Jacob
Priv. Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 3	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

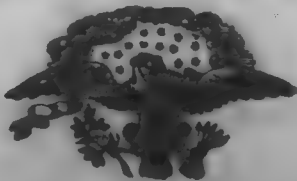
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Robert Lorn
Private Co. *A*
28th Reg't of *1st Vol*

Received (A. G. Officer), 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company. () of the of Captain
 was enlisted by Regiment of United States
 the Regiment of at
 on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born
 in the State of is
 years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joest* *for* of
 Captain *W. H. Jones* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 260, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Old age*
and debility

105 Ohio in charge of
Anglin Hospital
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this day of 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be stationed may be here added.

Form— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

every as 1861
Asst. Med. Dir.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 25, 1885.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office that
Jacob Lear was enrolled on the 20th
day of April, 1862, at Louisville Ky.
in Company A, 28th Regiment of Kentucky Infy
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the
day of _____, 1862, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Musters-Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the
months of _____, 1862, he is reported
on muster out roll of Co dated May 4, 1863
discharged for disability Jan'y 27, 1863
at Louisville Ky,
Name not borne in Company A.

OK

N. 67. ~~not~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Jacob Lehrs

Private. 8 H

28th Regt. of Ill. Vol.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb. 21 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

En on Casualty Rate
JTB.

COMPARED WITH
AND GUARANTEED BY
ROLLS

Received (A.G. Office)

186

Jan 21

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

Jacob Lehr a private of Captain *Henry*
Bydington's Company, (H) of the *28th* Regiment of United States
 foot was enlisted by *John Gault* of
 the same Regiment of *Louisville Ky*
 on the *20th* day of *April* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Germany*
 in the State of *is 45* years of age, *5* feet *5*
 inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *grey* hair, and by occupation when
 enlisted a *Harvester* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*
 (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Hd. Qrs. Wm. Louisville Ky*
 DATE: *Dec 10th 1862*

Geo. Abbott
Major 2nd Lt

Jacob Lehr of
 Captain *Bydington's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 (Here consult par. 1364, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Bronchitis injury of the pectoral-pharyngeal
arterial circulation of left foot producing deformity
and inability to travel

Discharged, this *21st* day of *January* 1863, at *Charge*
Louisville Ky of *C. R. H. et al*

When a probable case for process, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

O. No. 110 & 101

(REPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Quest for
Missouri Co. A H
28th Regt of *14 Vol*

Capt. Tydings commanded
Co. "H" 28th Ky. Vols.

This man was discharged
on another Cert. of Disab.
at Louisville, Ky. Jan.
21, 1863.

1912

Healy

Filed (A. G. Office) April 22, 1863
D. C. Div. (Dis. Sec.)

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
JAN 21 1863

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATION:

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *last four* of
 Captain *Lithen* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(See manual par. 1134, p. 345, and direction on Form 12, p. 145, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Old age*

and ability.

14, S. 7th St. - Surg
105 - One in charge of
by him Hospital
Surgon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186 , 21

Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the reader desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—



(DUPLICATES)

874
✓ *Leary Patrick*
Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239419	28
2	10239521	27
3	10239522	28
4	10239726	29
5	10239827	30
6	10239912	31
7	10239990	32
8	10240077	33
9	10240153	34
10	10240205	35
11	10240258	36
12	10240310	37
13	10240360	38
14	10240432	39
15	10238277	40
16	10237851	41
17	10240371	42
18	10240460	43
19	10240525	44
20	10240612	45
21	43169062	46
22	43170001	47
23	43170133	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 28 | Ky.

Patrick Leary

Prvt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

L | 28 | Ky.

Patrick Leary

Pvt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Voucher for roll
shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

L | 28 | Ky.

Patrick Leary
Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Falmer
Copyright

1	28	Ky.
---	----	-----

Patrick Leary
PT, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Falconer

L | 28 | Ky.

Patrick Leary
Pl....., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:.....

(258)

Falconer

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary

87, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

6 | 28 | Ky.

Patrick Leary
Cvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 3/62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Falione

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Orville Leary

Orl, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

L | 28 | Ky.

Catrick Leary

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Falsonei

Copyright

Lo

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Lo

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary

Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary
Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(250)

Tyler

Copyright

Lo | 28 | Ky.

Patrick Henry
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(260) Tyler
Coppin

Lo

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason
of unfitness*

Book mark:

Tyler

L 28 Ky.

Patrick Leary

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of reenlistment as Vet. Vol
under the provisions
of G.O. 191. W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W Davis

L 28 Ky.

Patrick K. Leary
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Popsville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ²⁵/₃₅ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Oct 10, 61
Re-enlisted as
Vet Vol Under G.O.
191 War Dept 1863

Book mark:

Lo

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(258)

Copyist.

Lo

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Wounded and sent
to Hospital June 27,
1864.

Book mark: _____

Tyler

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn
July 28/64 of wounds
received in Battle
June 27/64. Bounty
Paid \$60.00 Bounty
Due \$34.00 Stopages
for one Spencer Rifle and
Equipments \$35.31^{cts}

Book mark:

Lyle

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Leary

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

March 12, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Co. A, Oct 8, 61 at Louisville Ky. Re-

enlisted as 1st foot wounded in Battle of

Kennesaw Mountain Ga June 27, 64

and if above name wounded in Hopt-

July 28, 64. Final statements

forwarded

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

L | 28 | Ky

Patrick Leary

Post. Capt 28th Ky. Vol

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Maj. Shugrort

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Munce

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured 12th August 1862

**From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department**

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - U. S. P. 22712.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

L 1 28 1 Ky

Patrick Leary
Capt. Co. A. 28 Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson

Period 9 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Munes

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Aug. 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of Jan. 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - K. & P. 2512.

Bank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

G 1 28 1 Ky
Patrick Leary
1st Capt 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom B. Throckmorton

Last paid:

By whom Maj Jones

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of Jan. 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 33, A. G. O., of January 18, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—K. & P. Smith.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Larry Patrick
Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky
7 Enclosures.

Red Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Den. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Entitlement Papers	2	Pas. of Travel Records	2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C

Patrick Lary,
Det. A, 28 Regt
July 28. 64
Wm. Nash,
Genl.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Patrick Lary

NO. 1.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred.....	Patrick Lary
Number and locality of the grave.....	8860 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	8864 Cumberland Genl
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Co A, 28 th Ky Inf
Residence before enlistment.....	Louisville Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death.....	GS W ³ Gangrene ^{3rd} Diarrhea
Age of the deceased.....	27 Years
Nativity.....	Ireland
References and remarks.....	Wife Mary Pope
Date of death and burial.....	Portland Ky July 28 th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects 1 Hat 1 pr Pants

Notified Co Commander July 29th 1864.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

1864 R. 71
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Patrick Henry Private of Co. H
2nd Regt of Kentucky Veterans

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid July 28. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been up mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Descriptive list also sent to 2nd Regt
July

Enter Death Roll
VI

Chas. of C. of Adm. and
Paymaster Receipt for \$1.75
signed by W. Penn Clark
sent 2d. Aug. No 30/65
O.S.M.

Receipt of C of Adm Receipt for effete
2d. Aug. July 28/65

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE.

SEP 27 1864

REPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22 AUG 65

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Leary a Private of
Captain Paul Byrnes Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Veteran
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Cork, State
of Ireland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its ~~original~~ ^{re-}organization at No. Chattanooga Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Reynolds Ga., on the 21st day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years, unless discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Nov 2 1864

The said Private Patrick Leary ~~has~~ ^{has pay due} ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~from enlistment~~ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 60 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 13th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty ⁶⁰ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**, and one month's pay in advance
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for one Spencer Repeating Rifle
and accoutrements complete
Thirty five ³⁵ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlanta Georgia, this 16 day
of September, 1864.

Paul Byrnes
Capt. Co. B 28 Ky
Commanding Company.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Patrick Lary

Number and locality of the grave.....

88 60 City Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased.....

6864 Cumberland Hwy

Regiment, rank, and Company.....

Priv Co A 28th Ky Inf

Residence before enlistment.....

Louisville Ky

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....

Single

Cause of death.....

GS W. Gangrene & Diarrhea

Age of the deceased.....

27 Years

Nativity.....

Ireland

References and remarks.....

Address Mary Pope

Portland Ky

Date of death and burial.....

July 28th 1864

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

W B Trull
Act Surgeon
Act. Surg. Gen. Charge

MONEY.
Specie..... \$
Notes..... \$

I certify, on oaths, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station.....

Date.....

Nashville Tenn.
Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the duty of the recruit to fill out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An affidavit holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having Mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Leary, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
the 13th day of February 1864.

Witness:

Josiah Allis

Patrick Leary
Paul Boyerly

No. _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
25th Reg't of Heavy Artillery
Discharged February 12 1864.

Patrick Leary
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
February 13th 1864.
By Paul Boyerly
28th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Patrick Leary born in Cork
in the State of Ireland aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Patrick Leary do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 13th day of Feb 1864 } Patrick Leary
Signed Capt. Paul B. Beryl } Paul Beryl
Recruiting Officer Co. 28th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Jones
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Leary
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Paul Beryl Capt Co B

28 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O. 1864)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
28th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 13th day of February 1864, at Chattanooga.

Wm. M. Jones
Examining Surgeon
W. M. Jones
W. M. Jones

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A number-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A number-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of number-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at Schultz, Tenn
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:

Josiah Allen

^{Hub}
Detroit & Leary
wash
Paul Bzerly

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
28th Regt of Eng. and Mch. Bt.
Discharged February 12 1864

No.

Admiral Perry

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

February 13th 1864.

By Capt. Paul Snyder

28th Regiment of Ky Vol Infy

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of: that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

6.2

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Patrick Leary born in Wexford
in the State of Ireland aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Patrick Leary do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga } Patrick Henry
this 13th day of Feb. 1864 } Wash
Before Capt. Paul Byrd
Recruiting Officer 2d T. S. Regt. Ky. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Delany previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is just feet 5 inches high.

Paul Byers, Capt Co B
28 Regiment of 73rd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 24
30th Regiment of United States Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864, at Waplesville, Ala.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Levy Patrick</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>			<i>Ind Camp Roll</i>	<i>40 1/2</i>	<i>Index</i>		
<p>Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____.</p> <p>where he died _____, 186____.</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____.</p> <p><i>P.O. Present at Louisville, Ind. sent to No. 1, Camp Parole, Md.,</i></p> <p>Copied by <i>David</i></p>										

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Enl. L.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Army or Navy, etc.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
<i>Amos B. Patten</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>cc Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>enl</i>	
						<i>c.c.o</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>70 6 1/2-18</i>
						<i>mrs Campbell</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>enl</i>	<i>file 6</i>
						<i>C. Co.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>enl</i>	

and at *Quilley's Run Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Went to Hospital at _____

he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

and at *Quilley's Run Aug. 12.*, 1862; reported at Camp _____, Aug 27, 1862.

Present Aug 27th on list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated Nov 19/62
without a return. See Oct 1/62 & Oct 10/62 Copied by *(Name)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted Oct-10, 1866; from CO

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office

This is accepted as referring to _____

Page _____

Co. _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

815
Le Blanc Hermogene

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

3rd Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240836	26
2	10240925	27
3	10241013	28
4	10241098	29
5	10241177	30
6	10241313	31
7	10241400	32
8	10241481	33
9	10241569	34
10	10241648	35
11	10242293	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

28

Ky.

Hermogene LeBlanc

3rd Cap, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

H Miller

L

28

Ky.

Hermogene LeBlanc
3 Corp, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1832.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

28

Ky.

Hermogene LeBlanc
2^d Corp, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1882

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amiller

Opinion

L

28

Ky.

Hermogene LeBlanc

5th Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted 5th Sgt*
Apr 28/62

Book mark: _____

H Miller

Copied

L

28

Ky.

Hermogene LeBlanc

4th Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Due Sutter 9.00*

Promoted from 5th Sgt to
4th Sgt July 10/62

Book mark: _____

H Miller

L

28

Ky.

Herme gene L. Planc

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *One Sutter 9.00*

resigned the position
of 4th Sgt July 11/62

Book mark: _____

H Miller

Copy

L

28

Ky.

Hermogene LeBlanc

Pol, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H Miller

Copyright

Ky.

John Le Blanc
 Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863
Present or absent Present

Present or absent Present, 183 J

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

Amiller

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Mermagen La Blane

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged March
13/63 for disability
at Clarksville Tenn by
order Maj Gen Roussau

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

L

28

Ky.

Hermogene Le Blanc

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged final
statements given

Book mark:

E. A. Thompson

(255)

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Hermogenes LeBlanc
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntersville Ala Jan 31, 1865.
Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis charged at*

Clarksville, Tenn

March 13, 1863, by

order of Maj Genl.

Rosen crans for dis-

ability.

Book mark:

(987)

Bradshaw

Copyright

Le Blanc Hermagene
Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, or officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

AND SUGGESTED

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, *l.*, *r.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the command of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and endorse on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with a proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Harmon L. Blane

a *Private* in Co. *BB*

28th Reg't of *Inf.*

Admitted to service in the army

March 1st 1863

To be discharged

By order of

Adj. Gen. L. B. Dickson

Adjutant General's Office

Mar. 30 1863.

Duplicate sent the Division Office
En on Casualty Roll
JTB.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Prob 13 63

Approved Feb. 19th 1863

A. V. Patterson

Asst. Post-Surg.

Blacksville Tenn

Approved & forwarded
for wounds

W. P. Boone

Col. Comdg.

28th Regt

Blacksville Tenn

Ref. Forwarded

S. D. B. B. B.

Ad. Comdg. Off.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Yermogene L. Blane of Captain *Thomas D. Randolph* Company, (B) of the *Twenty Eighth* Regiment of United States *Inf.* was enlisted by *Captain James H. Hester* of the *25th* Regiment of *Inf.* at *Louisville, Ky.* on the *Twenty first* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Sherrille* in the State of *Louisiana* is *Forty seven* years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *The said Yermogene and* *and on a march from Gallatin River to Franklin Ky. he* *became so disabled that he could scarcely walk and* *had to be brought through on a wagon.*

STATION: *New Providence Tenn.*

DATE: *February 16th 1863*

Edward Winkler

1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Yermogene L. Blane* of Captain *J. D. Randolph* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Oblique Inguinal Hernia Contracted previous to enlistment.*

Discharged, this

18th

day of

March

1861, at

Clarksburg

Asst. Surgeon

S. A. Bruce

Colonel

Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Rev.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Recd.

876
LeBlanc John W.
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2nd Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240835	26
2	10240924	27
3	10241012	28
4	10241106	29
5	10241213	30
6	10241275	31
7	10241364	32
8	10238252	33
9	10238032	34
10	10241500	35
11	10241576	36
12	10242009	37
13	10238058	38
14	10242206	39
15	10242202	40
16	10242272	41
17	10242334	42
18	10242336	43
19	5725-0-122	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

5725-0-122

L

28

Ky.

John W. LeBlanc
Corp., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

John W LeBlanc

2 Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

L

28

Ky.

John H LeBlanc
1 Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A Miller

Copyright.

W

L

28

Ky.

John W. LeBlanc
8th Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *absent on last
muster roll without
leave restored to duty
without trial*

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

John W LeBlanc

Priv., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Sutter \$5.00

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

28

Ky.

L

John W. LeBlanc

4th Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Due Sutter \$5.00
Promoted 4th Sgt July 19/62

Book mark: _____

H Miller Copied.

L

28

Ky.

John W. LeBlanc

2^d Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Pvt-
to 2^d Sgt Sept 1/62
vice H LeBlanc
resigned. Deserted Dec 11

Book mark:

H Miller

L | 28 | Ky.
John W. Blum
Sgt, Co B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Pittsboro Tenn Apr 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When

Dec 16, 1862.

Where

Pittsboro Ky

Arrested:

When

_____, 186 ____.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

C. J. C.

(361)

Copy.

B | 28 | Ky.

John W Le Blane
Capt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Rossville Ga. Mar. 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 10, 1862.

Where Russellville Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lager

L

28

Ky.

John W LeBlanc
Serjt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Russellville Ky Dec 11
1862

Book mark:

H Miller

L

28

Ky.

John N. Le Blanc

Serjt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Russellville Ky. Dec 16,
1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

L.

28

Ky.

John H. Le Blanc.

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Inserted Dec 10, 1862

Reported Mar. 31, 1865
under the President's
Proclamation.

Book mark:

Sabin

Copyright

1 | 28 | Ky.

John H. ...
Co. 3, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Vicksburg May 1, 1865*

Deserted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Arrested: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Remarks: *Rejoined April 1865
at ...
Returned under Pres. Proc.*

Book mark: _____

Suttonway

Copyright

L.

28

Ky.

John H. L. Blaine

Cvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10

1862. Reported under

the Pres. Proclamation

May 31-1865.

Recruit

Book mark:

(168)

Copied

L. | 28 | Ky.

John H. LeBlanc
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 & Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 10/862
Reported under Pres.
Proclamation Mar. 31/865
By G.O. No. 20 Hd. Qu.
2 Div 4th Reg. Mar. 26/865-
Hon. Veterans

Book mark:

L. H. B.

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

John W. LeBlanc
Prh., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10-1862

Reported under Pres
Proclamation Mar. 31/65

Book mark:

L

28

Ky.

John W. L. Blanc
Sergeant, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Russellville, Ky., Dec. 16, 1862. Never apprehended.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

La.

28

Ky.

John W. LeBlanc

Pvt., Co. *B.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10*..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none*..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered as set forth*

Promoted Corp. Oct. 31/61.

Promoted to Sgt. Feb 1/62.

Deserted Dec. 10, 1862

at Russellville, Ky. Reported

under Pres. Proclamation

Mar. 31- '63. over

Book mark: *See 5723 W. 83.*

JUN - 5.

10242336

1891a

+
Returned under G.O. No. 1
H.K. let. One fence
rifle & accessories
Clothing acc't. lost
settled
Aug. 12 - 1862. Drawn
settled \$55.48
+ Appraised in red ink.

L 1 28 1 Ky.

John W. Le Blanc
Co. B, 28 Regt Ky. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5725-A-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 13, 1883

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

He

✓ 817
Lee John

Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10246997
2	10247082
3	10247166
4	10247252
5	10247334
6	10247476
7	10247529
8	10247615
9	10247699
10	10247759
11	10247853
12	10248576
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Back Matter

Page 250

L

28

Ky.

John Lee

Prnt, Co. *4*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Paraguet Springs Ky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

+ Join for Roll

Book mark:

Wm. Lee

Copies.

L

28

Ky.

John Lee
Ant

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

L

28

Ky.

John Lee

Ent, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich rape*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave Sick*

Book mark: _____

Murray

L

28

Ky.

John Lee

Ent, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went Home previous to
last Muster with shattered
hands, unable to return at
expiration of 6 days furlough
afterwards reported him-
self and excuse by Col.
Boone

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

John Lee

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured and Paroled
at Gallatin Tenn. Aug 12.
1862. Done to Camp Chase
Butlers Acct 6-11

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

John Lee

Out

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured, paroled and
sent to Camp Chase Aug 2.
1862.

Book mark:

Murray

(1862)

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

John Lee

Ent, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Captured & Paroled*
Aug 12/62

Book mark: _____

May

(264)

Original

L

28

Ky.

John Lee

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairbank

L | *28* | **Ky.**

John Lee

P, Co. *5*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

Y

28

Ky.

John Lee

Art, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

L | 28 | Ky.

John Lee

Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged June
23. 1867 by order Maj
Wm. Rowenane

Book mark: Discharged June

Paul Kner

Copyright

JUN-6

10247853

416814

23 '863 of gun shot
wounds see Co
Sheeh

C
28 | Ky.

John Lee
Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mountville, Ala Jan 26, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1863* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 23*
63 at Clarksville, Tenn. by
order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

Book mark: *A. G. O. No 1370 - Captured*
& Paroled at Belle Mead, Tenn. Aug.
63 (over)
Shandlin

JUN.-6

10248576

018910

12.62 and exchanged for
8.63 as shown by P. of War
Records

Discharged June 23.63 at
Clarksville, Tenn. by order
of Maj. Gen. Rousseau
Disability Grade D. & D.R.
(J. H.)

Lee John
Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg L	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State	Army or Navy	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
John	1st Lt	25	22d	1st	5th	Co.	CC Roll	1	219		
								2	208		

, 186 ,

and at Gallatin, Tenn. Aug. 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

and to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

and at _____, 1862; reported at Camp _____, Md.,

Aug 20, 1862.

Copied by S. J. _____

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c., &c.*—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edn. 1911.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the representative, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will if the charge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

IN THE CASE OF

IN THE CASE OF
John Lee
a Private Co. F
28th Reg't of Ky Vol. Infantry

Adjutant General's Office.
July 2 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office
En on Casualty Roll
J.F.B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

July

June 23 63

Approved and forwarded
 A. V. Patterson
 Surg. M. Reg. A. S.
 Act. Dist. Surg.
 H. Dec 28/88
 Cla. Knolls Tenn
 11 June/89

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
W. P. Boring
Cov County
28 Feb

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
COMPARED WITH D. H. New Col
AND CORRECTED BY Conway

Wm Geo Dept Comm
Munfreeston Dec 26/5
To be discharged
By order of
Maj Genl Ross
H. M. Hall
Capt. M. C.

Dr. Burke
Up. 10/10/63
Singularly
Med. Director
D.C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



I, John Lee, a Private, of Captain James
Nobles Company, (F) of the 28th Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by St. William G. Shand of
28th Regiment of 6th Va. at Mequon Springs
on the 21st day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Bullitt Co. in the State of Kentucky is Twenty four
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Finger shot off
Caused by the accidental discharge of his gun
while on duty January 1862

STATION: Blacksville Tenn.
DATE: June 11th 1863

W. M. Powell
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Lee of
Captain Nobles Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of gun shot wound, received by accident, necessitating the am-
putation of the index finger of right hand - resulting in perma-
nent partial flexion of the remaining fingers, and a weakness
of hand and arm incapacitating him for duty as a soldier.

George W. Adams
Surgeon.
28th Reg^t Va.

DISCHARGED the 23rd day of June 1863, at Blacksville Tenn.

J. D. Brown
Col
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at _____
_____ Town _____ County _____ State _____

✓ 818
Lee Patrick

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244332
2	10244417
3	10244502
4	10244584
5	10244618
6	10244696
7	10244764
8	10244830
9	10244875
10	10244923
11	10244973
12	10245022
13	10245072
14	10238351
15	10237918
16	10245167
17	10245561
18	43170002

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

2

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vola.*
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

Copied.

2

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61 to Dec. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods.

Copyd.

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Pat

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + April

Present or absent

, 1862

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Wade

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(358)

made

Original

2

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

H Corp

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Memo.

Original

2

28

Ky.

Both See

2d Reg't, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 '62, to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Copyist

L | 28 | Ky.

Pat Lee

3 Sgt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. S. Neal

Clerk

L

28

Ky.

Patrik Lee

334t, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

334th, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

L. 28 by
Patrick Lee
Sept. 28 Regt by Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 186
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gerard
(200) Comp

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

33 Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. M. Lee

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Sgt. Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Neal

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Serg., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of reenlist-
ment in the vetera-
n volunteers

Book mark:

Waterbury

L 28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Sgt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of reenlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of P. L. No.
191. Series of 1863.
M.D.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Pl., Co. D 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mk)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asperville Ga., Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ (35 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as Vet

Vol. Under G.O. 191

Star Dept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

Ammon

Copy

L

28

Ky.

Patrick Lee

Sergeant, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 11 To June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded at Tunnel*
Hill, La. Feb 24" 1864.
Died in Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn. March 15
1864

Book mark: _____

Waterbury

2 | 28 | Ky.

Patrick Lee

Sergt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 500 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service
as priv. in Co. D at Louisville, Ky., Nov.
14 '61; prom. to sergt. Dec. 20 '62; re-
enlisted as priv. as set forth; re-
appointed sergt. Feb. 21 '64. Died
of wounds rec'd at Tunnel Hill,
Ga., Feb. 23 '64. in hosp. blatt, Tenn.
(over)

Book mark: _____

David

JUN-6

10245561

418914

Mar. 15 '64. Final statements
forwarded. Died before the
Regt was paid on muster-out
roll of men re-enlisting.

L | 28 | Ky

Patrick Lee

Pat. Co D. 28 Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for To Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt O'Neil

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Turner

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Captured Aug. 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of captured prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—
H. & P. 25712.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Lee, Patrick

Sgt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 2	Dis. of War Records. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Gillows) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Patience Lee
Reg't Q 28th Inf 1st Div.
March 15, 64.
Chattanooga Tenn.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Patrick Lee</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>490 Sect 6. Fort Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>130. Dr. No. 1.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Serjt. Co D. 28 Ky Inf.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Louisville Ky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Married</i> <i>Hodee. corner Butler & Water St. Louisville</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Shell M. Deftamm - ampu.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>28</i>
Nativity	<i>Irish.</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Wounded at Summit Hill</i> <i>Feb 24 64.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Mar 15. 1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Patrick L. S.

Sergeant

Company

D

28

Regiment of

N.Y. M.D.

Volunteers at the battle of

Buzzard Roost,

near Dalton, Ga. Feb. 24 & 25,

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Patrik Lee,
Rank, Serge, Company D, Regiment, 28
Arm, U.S. Inf., State, N.Y.
Place of casualty, Buzzard Roost, near Dalton, Ga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in left arm, dangerous; shell almost
severing the arm at the upper 3^d; amp. at shoulder - Died Mar. 15, 64. (See entry 16.)
Date of casualty, Feb. 24 & 25, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
2 Brigade, 2 Division, 6th Corps, Army of the Cumberland.
Signed: G. Perin, U.S. Asst. Dir.

(Entered 50^c No. 21.)

J. M. Kn.

Clerk.

8. 3. 77

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Popville

I, Patrick Lee born in County Galway
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by Act of Congress for volunteers. And I, Patrick Lee do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Popville Ga
this Twelfth day of February 1864, } Patrick Lee
By John Martin Capt } St Patrick O'Malley
2d Regt Vol. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Martin
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Lee
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

John Martin Capt
2d Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
2d Regt of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864, at Popville Ga

Wm. J. Martin
Examining Surgeon

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of volunteers, A.C., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, commutation, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty-nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Palmer, Georgia the Twelfth day of February 1864.
 Witness: St Patrick O'Neil Patrick Lee
 made

No. _____
Patrick Lee
 Volunteered at Palmer, Georgia
Twelfth day of February 1864.
 By St Patrick O'Neil Capt
29th Regiment of Kentucky Inf
29th enlistment; last served in Company (ab)
29th Regt of Kentucky Inf
 Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

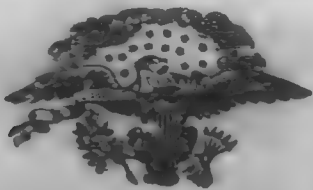
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Prossville

I, Patrick Lee born in County Galway
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Lee do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prossville Ga.
this Twelfth day of February 1864, by Patrick Lee
Before John Elbert Capt. 25th Regt. Lt. Patrick O'Mahony
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. M. J. Quinn
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Lee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is Slender
and Six feet inches high.

John Elbert Capt.
25th Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of March 1864, at Maamulau Ga.

Dr. M. J. Quinn
Examining Surgeon

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	U. S. ARMY No. 1000	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						CC Roll	1	200		
						Miscellaneous	16	242	30	6
							2	200		

and at Simon's Island, 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

and to Hospital at _____

he died _____, 1862, of _____

and _____, 1862; reported at Camp _____, _____, Aug 19, 1862

and _____, 1862; reported at Camp _____, _____, _____, 1862

and _____, 1862; reported at Camp _____, _____, _____, 1862

Muste Death Roll
By Master Heister for 15-16
sent 2^d Dec. 1864

1002 R. 70
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt. Patrick Lee
28th Regt of Col. M. S. Shifty
Co D

VOLUNTEERS.

Qua March 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Filed April 7th 1864

Deposited with Secretary, and 2d Aud.

**COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS**

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Lee, Sergeant of
Captain John Martin Company (4) of the 98th Regiment of Ind. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lexington, State
of Chillicothe, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lancaster, Kentucky, and enrolled in it ^{as a Private Volunteer} at the muster into
the service of the United States at Rossville, Georgia, on the Eleventh day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in ^{as a recruit} service by Capt. Horace
at Rossville, Ga., on the 21st day of February,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dead by reason of a shell wound left arm
Compound fracture upper third (amputated) wounded at Summit Hill Pa. Feb. 24, 1864

The said Sergeant Patrick Lee was last paid by Paymaster
May Horace to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the ^{15th day of March 1864} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$58.45 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
none dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ind. Horace Blank or other
^{and Voluntary Bids. one pair shoes & straps}
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \$4.45 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, None dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, None dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rossville, Georgia, this 26th day
of March 26th, 1864.

John Martin

Capt.

Commanding Company.

Inventary of effects

of
Patrick Lee Sarge

late of
Co D 28th Regt Ill Inf
who died in battle of Vicksburg
Sept 30th 1864
15th 1864

15-

Inventory of effects belonging to Patrick Cunningham Esq
28th May 1844
of a small quantity of clothing
Francis Miller Esq.

[illegible]

J. F. Parker
 Attorney at Law
 Concord

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Patrick Lee
Number and locality of the grave . .	290 Section C. Fort Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Bo. 11
Regiment, rank, and company	Sgt Co D. 28 Ky Mt. Inf
Residence before enlistment	Louisville Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Mrs. Lee Corner Bullet & Water Sts Louisville
Cause of death	Shell Wd Left arm Amputated
Age of the deceased	28
Nativity	Irish
References and remarks	Wounded at Tunnel Hill Feb 24. 1864.
Date of death and burial	March 15. 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

James L. Smith
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Chattanooga Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

819
Lehr Jacob

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lehr Jacob

⁸²⁰
+ Leish William

Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10246996	2	10248531
2	10247081	3	10248605
3	10247165	4	33431403
4	10247251	5	32094280
5	10247332	6	32096408
6	10247420	7	56323332
7	10247528	8	
8	10247614	9	
9	10247698	10	
10	10247758	11	
11	10247819	12	
12	10247887	13	
13	10247951	14	
14	10248020	15	
15	10248075	16	
16	10238459	17	
17	10237272	18	
18	10248137	19	
19	10248207	20	
20	10248266	21	
21	10248322	22	
22	10248377	23	
23	10248418	24	
24	10248461	25	
25	10248500	26	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

L | 28 | Ky.

William Liah

Co. H, 25 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom J. H. Noble; term 3 y's.

Remarks:

Rou

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

William Leish

Plt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New-Haven Ky Jan 23 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

L

28

Ky.

William Laish

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14. 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(255)

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

William Laish

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

L | 28 | Ky.
William Laish
Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____
Murray Copyright

L

28

Ky.

William Laish

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sutlers acct \$3.00

Book mark:

Miner

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

William Laish

Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Due A. Baker Duties 3.00

Book mark:

Murray

(256)

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

William + Lish

Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Minway

Copy

L

28

Ky.

William Lish

Co. F, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
under charges.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L | 28 | Ky.

William Lish

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paulkner

L

28

Ky.

William Lish

Cor, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

28

Ky.

William Lick

Pos....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

Faulkner

L

28

Ky.

William Lisk

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lisk

L | 28 | Ky.

William Lick
Co., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

T. A. Lick

Copied

L

28

Ky.

William Lick

Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deduct for equip-
ments lost 700

Book mark:

Pauline

L

28

Ky.

William Cook

Det, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Veteran*

Discharged by virtue of Re-
enlistment as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Chandler

L 1 28 Ky.

William Lisk

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 67

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of re-enlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. No. 191.
W.D. Davis of 1863.

Book mark:

J.W. Davis

L

28

Ky.

William Lish

Cpt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga, Feb 4, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 35 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23. 62

Re-enlisted as Vol

Inf Under 20. 14

War Dept 1863

Book mark:

Mumma

L

28

Ky.

William Lisk

Sgt

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Shandlin

G

28

Ky.

William J. H.

P., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: to be stopped for
Boarding, Haverhill 85 cts.

Book mark: _____

Charles H. H.

2

28

Ky.

William Smith

Por

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Shawder

28 | Ky.
William Irish
Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in
Hospital at Jeffersonville
Ind.

Book mark:
Charles
Carr

L

28

Ky.

William Lish

Prst, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & in*
Hospital Jeffersonville
Ind.
Veteran.

Book mark:

Easterday

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

William Lish

Serg't., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: deduct \$ 32.00 for
payment rec'd for
the months of Jan. & Feb.
1865. Promoted from
Priv. to Serg't. Mar. 1st 65
by Special Order No. 9.
From H'd. Qrs. 28th Ky. V.I.C.
Veterans.

Book mark:

Eastling

(258)

Copyright

L | 28 | Ky.

William Lish

Supt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark: _____

Castling Copyright

2 | 28 | Ky.

William Fish
Sergt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

60
Castling Copyright

Q

28

Ky.

William F. F.

Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 1, & Oct. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

(358)

Co. F
Cartwright
Copyright

L 128 Ky

William Lish

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jeffersonville, Ind.,**

for Mar 8 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 12 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 1864

Bounty paid \$ _____ due \$ _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 9

Book mark:

Tolson

L 28 Ky

William Lish
Pri., Co. F, 28 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 1865

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 18

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

L

28

Ky.

William Lish

Post
Sgt

, Co. F,

28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865

& Mch. 1865 (Sgt)

} absent

wounded & in hosp

Jeffersonville Ind. Nov.

30. 64.

Book mark:

(540)

Murray

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

William Lick

Sgt, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ *29.56* 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210.00* 100; due \$ *190.00* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the service at Louisville, Ky. as Co. F. 28 Reg't. Wounded Nov. 30/64. Promoted to Capt. Mar. 1865. Retained on Spencer Rifles and accounted for as per Gen. Order No. 101. Was dispt. series of 1865, \$10.00.*

Book mark: _____

Cartwright

Lish, Wm.
P. A. 28 Reg't Ky.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistment Papers	2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

They will be made out in duplicate
company the accounts of the other
in full must, in all cases, be filed

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—An entrance was made by the United States before either of them had been introduced into the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of materiality in the service of the soldier into the matter of having entered enlistments as having entered

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

I, William C. Fish desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know

of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Essexville Pa _____

Lehigh 1864

GIVEN at Essexville Pa
the 13th day of February 1864
Wm. Lish

Wm. B. Wallace

Discharged

18

1. Agent: last served in Company (B)

By Edmund & Wm. M. M. M.

February 13th 1864

William Smith
Volunteered at Gettysburg
1862

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

CONSENT IN CASE OF

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
the _____ is _____
said _____ as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Rossville

I, William Lish born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Shoulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Lish do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville, Ga.
this 13th day of February 1864. } William Lish
By H. Harker 2d Lt
Co. F. 25th Ky. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Post
Asst Surg 28th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Lish
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

H. Harker 2d Lt Co F
25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
of the 25th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 13 day of February 1864 at Rossville, Ga.

William Lish
Asst Surg 28th Ky

R.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lish desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Essexville Ga
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:
Thomas B. Wallace William Lish

Discharged 18
2nd enlistment; last served in Company 4th
2nd Regt of 2nd Col
28th Regiment of 1st Col
By Frederick W. Hunter
Volunteered at Essexville Ga
February 13th 1864
William Lish

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Parisville

I, *William Lish* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Shoulder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *13th* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for *Volunteer*. And I, *William Lish* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Parisville Ga*
this *13th* day of *February* 1864 } *William Lish*
Before *W. Hooker 2d Lt Co F*
Co. F. 28th Ky. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James O. Post
Surgeon 28th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Lish*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5-8*
feet *12* inches high.

W. Hooker 2d Lt Co F
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*
28th Regiment of Ky Vols. Volunteer, on the *13* day of *Feb*, 1864, at *Parisville Ga*

Wm Lish
28th Ky Vols
Co F

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
April 26th 1865

Wm. Lisk
R. H. 28 Ky

Cumberland U. S. Army General Hospital,
Nashville Dec. 5th 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Sr. William Lick,
Co. G, 28th Regiment N.Y. Inf., Volunteers,
has been paid in this hospital by Major

Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of

186, and that he has drawn

the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on
your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWINGS, PEB.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTES, PEB.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
			/	/							

\$6.35

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Smith

Surgeon in Charge

Commanding Officer Co. F,

28th Regiment N.Y. Inf., Vols.

821
+ Letterle Charles

Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

6 Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242372	2
2	10242464	2
3	10242554	2
4	10242688	2
5	10242775	2
6	10242858	2
7	10242948	2
8	10243071	2
9	10243241	2
10	10244195	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L | 28 | Ky.

Charles Letterle

6 Corp., Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

L

28

Ky.

Charles + Lettely

607, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

Lo | 28 | Ky.

Charles Little

6 Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyright

Le

28

Ky.

Charles Lettall

Pvt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

L | 28 | Ky.

Charles Lett

Priv, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Aug 18, 1862
Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269)

J. H. Underwood
Capt.

L

28

Ky.

Charles Lutterly

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

Charles Letterly

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 24-days absent
without leave
Previous before
Court Martial

Book mark:

J. Henderson

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

Charles Letterly

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability

Nov 29 - 1862

Book mark:

Abbott
Copyright.

L

38

Ky.

Charles Letterly

Pvt., Co. C, 38 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Rupture
Nov 19-63

Book mark:

Rosenbarn

Lo

28

Ky.

Charles + Letterlie

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville, Ala., Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville
Ky Nov. 29, 1862. by Medical
Board. Ruptured.

Book mark:

Floyd

Letterly Charles
Capt, co. b, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol. No 63. 2944

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Chas. Litterley

Private Co. (C.)

28th Regt of Ky. Vols.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

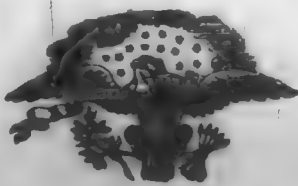
Dep. Secy. of War
Jan 19/62

App'd entered on the Casualty Roll
Wm. J. P. R. 2.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Mr. J. J.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Letterly, Private of Captain *Ly*
Barth's Company, (C) of the *28th* Regiment of United States
 foot rals was enlisted by *Geo W. Barth* of
 the same Regiment of *at Louisville Ky*
 on the *23^d* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in the State of *Germany* is *40*
 years of age, *5* feet *6 3/4* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tobaccoist* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 285, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hq. 2d Bk. Louisville Ky*

DATE: *Nov. 20th 1862*

C. C. Adams
Lt. & Adj. Gen.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Chas. Letterly Private*
 Captain *W. Barth's (C)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204, and directions on Form 12, p. 285, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Right Inguinal
Hernia, which at times becomes scrotal.

D. W. Flora

Act. Asst. Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this

29th

day of *November*

1862, at

Louisville Ky

W. H. Spencer
Adj. 82nd Reg. Inf.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—*Louisville*

State—*Ky*

Surgeon in Chief
Asst. Med. Dir.

822
Letterlie Charles

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Letterlie Charles

893

Letterly Charles

Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Letterly Charles

824
Little Charles

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Little Charles

825

Lewis William

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewis William

+ 826
Leutacker Henry
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2^d Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251448	28
2	10251523	27
3	10238829	26
4	10251646	25
5	10251803	24
6	10252279	23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

28

Ky.

Henry Lentaeker

2 Corp., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18*, 1862

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Coppyes

L | 28 | **Ky.**

Henry L. Lark
Privt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 4 to June 30*, 1862.
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged June 5/62.*

Book mark: _____

Harlan

L | 28 | Ky.

Henry + Gantacker
Capt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Popville Ga Nov 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where

New Haven Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. J. Geo.
Unapproved.

L

28

Ky.

Henry L. Lutzker

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged May 5/62

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyright

L 28

Ky.

Henry Lintacker

1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drilled June 5/62

Book mark:

Harlan

L | 28 | Ky.

Henry Lentacker
Corp, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated May 15, 1865.

Nashville Tenn, 186 5.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at
New Haven May
15/65

Book mark:

(201)

Reynolds

Copyd.

+ 8.27
Lewis William

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10237820
2 10248964
3 10249036
4 10249107
5 10249177
6 10249234
7 10249330
8 10249383
9 10249438
10 10249490
11 10249541
12 10249602
13 10249665
14 10249700
15 10249734
16 10249767
17 10249797
18 10249827
19 10249956
20 10238536

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

Appears with rank of Priv on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb 5, 1864.

Where born Glasgow, Scotland.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 10, 1862.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Fifth Cavalry District
Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

L | 28 | Ky.

William Lewis

Pri, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Clarke
Coy. 1st

L | 28 | Ky.
William Lewis
Civ., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Regularly enlisted.
has never Rec'd any
Pay.

Book mark: _____

R. G. Clark
Clerk

28

Ку.

William Lewis

Bill
Bill, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copying

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

Cris, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis
Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Go

28

Ky.

William Lewis

Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

Priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for
outlet 84.30

Book mark:

Ashenbach

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

Priv

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop pay for one
canteen & two haversack

Book mark:

Achenbach

L

28

Ky.

William Lawrence

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist

L | 28 | Ky.

William Lewis

Pr-L, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feby., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: His Pay for 2
Haversack 66¢

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark

Dis

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

Pl

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Life pay for one
pr of spurs 52

Book mark: _____

Bliss

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

Pol

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

G 28 Ky

William Lewis

Orb. Co. G 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 screw
driver 1 pipe 62.50

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

1st, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for 1000
drives & 1000 per.

Book mark:

Reichel

Copies.

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

for, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 13/65 by virtue of instruction from War Dept. dated May 29/65. Stoppage for one lay out 82.50

Book mark:

Bethel

(250)

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

William Lewis

priv, Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as
ser forth. Mustered
out in accordance
with instruction
from War Dept May 7/65.*

Book mark: _____

Lechel

2

28

Ky.

William + Louis

Port, Co. 2, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Tenn. June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 2³⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out in ac-

cordance with instruct.

ions received from

War Dept. dated May

29, 1865. Entitled to

subsistence and trans-

portation. Stop pay (over)

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyd.

JUN -5.

10238536

18914

for one Bayonet \$2.50

Sewie William

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lewis
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 desiring
 to declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn Green
 The 10th day of July 1862
 Witness: James S. Loyal William Lewis

No. _____
William Lewis
 Mustered at Brooklyn Green
July 10th 1862
25th 1862
 Regiment of 4th Regt N.Y.
1st 1862
 enlistment, last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

said _____ of _____ is _____ that the
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 years of age; and I
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Bowling Green

I, *William Lewis*, born in *Glasgow*
in the State of *Scotland* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 18 *62*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lewis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*
this *10th* day of *July* 18 *62*, *William Lewis*
Before *Lieut. D. D. Proctor*
Recruiting Officer 28 Regt Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Post
Recd Surg 28 Regt Ky Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

Lieut. D. D. Proctor
28 Regt of Kentucky Volunteers
Recruiting Officer.

Must take into the service of the United States in the 5th day of February 1862 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Recd 10. 10. 1862
10. 10. 1862
10. 10. 1862

828

Lewtacker Henry

Co. *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal + Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewtacker Henry

⁸²⁹
+ *Leyer Edward*

Co *a*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239420	25
2	10239523	26
3	10239624	27
4	10239726	28
5	10239829	29
6	10239956	30
7	10240776	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L | 28 | Ky.

Edmund Leyer

Priv., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

is shown on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

Edward Seyer
B. 7, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec. 6, 1861.
Present or absent Not stated
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* Voucher for roll
Shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Book mark: _____

(259) Falconer
Original

L | 28 | Ky.

Edward L.eyer

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '61, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick
since Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark: _____

Falconer

L

28

Ky.

Edward Leyer

Prt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Falmer

L | 28 | Ky.

Edward L. Leyer

Priv., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

is shown on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyright.

L | 28 | Ky.

Edward Seyer
Prvt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* Voucher for roll
shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Falconer Copies

L

28

Ky.

Edward Sawyer

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '61, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick
since Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark: _____

Falconer

L | 23 | Ky.

Edward Leyer

Ort., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Falcons

Copied

23

Ky.

L
Edward Leyer
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Louisville,
Ky. to be discharged
and pay due from
Feb. 2, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falcois Copied

6 | 23 | Ky.

Edward Leyer
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged, date
unknown. Books de-
stroyed by Morgan.

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg.

Falconer

JUN-5.

10239956

018910

cert. of Disability July 29,
'62, at Louisville Ky.
Vide D. & D. R.

L

28

Ky.

Edward L. Laver

Pt, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 17, 1861

Muster-out to date _____, 1861

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service at - forth*
Discharged for disability at - Louis
vill. Ky July 1862 date of dis
charge no. date & source of order
unknown

Book mark *also July 27. 62 vide D & R*

Black

Leyser Edwards
Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 60. 1269

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

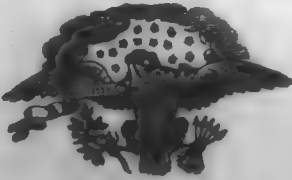
Edward Seyer
Private Co. Bt.
28th Regt of Ky. V.M.

Chas. S. S. H.
4/22/62

Entered on the Casualty Rolls
Received (A. G. Office) J. A. R. 186
July 29

CUSTOMER WITH
AND C. AMSTER
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Approved
Approved
Approved
Approved

Edward Leyer a *Private* of Captain *Benson's*
Company, (*A*) of the *Twenty eighth* Regiment of United States
of *Ky. Fort Noh* was enlisted by _____
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Louisville Ky.*
on the *Eighth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of _____ in *Thirty five*
years of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Finisher*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Louisville C. B's.*
DATE: *July 5th 1862*

D. W. Flora
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Edward Leyer* of
Captain *Benson's (A)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____ (Have consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis Pulmon-
nalis. Has had frequent hemorrhages
from his lungs.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty ninth* day of *July* 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*
D. W. Flora Surgeon *C. B's.*
R. W. M. W. Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town— County— State—

830
Liehoff John

Co *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Liehoff John

831

Lynch Michael

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynch Michael

832
Lynch Michael
Co E F, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Lynch Michael

833.

Lish William

Co *F*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lish William

554
Littell Charles H
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245581	21
2	10245665	22
3	10245750	23
4	10245831	24
5	10245998	25
6	10246870	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Number of personal papers herein

L

28

Ky.

Charles H. Littell

4th Sgt, Co. E

28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky; Jan 23, 1862.

Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 7

1861.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Charles H. Littlell

4th Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Charles H. Little

4th Sgt., Co. E, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyright

L

23

Ky.

Charles H. Little

4th Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

Back work:

E. T. Richardson

Captain

L

28

Ky.

Charles H. Little

Serjt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged
Sept. 7/62 at Columbus
by order of Capt. Sod.

Book mark: Disch'd Sept. 3/62. Vide B & O R.

ET Richardson

(265)

Original

G

28

Ky.

Charles H. Littell

Sgt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on *Non-Vets.* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hunterville, Va., Aug. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*
Nov 7/61 Discharged
at Columbus Ohio, Sept
3/62 by Medical Board.
Disability

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyright

Little *Charles H.*
Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Willard Charles W.	1st Lt.	28	Ill.	Art.	E. Co.		2	208		

Wounded at Galveston 5th Aug. 12., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Discharged _____, 186 _____, of _____

Wounded at Galveston 5th Aug. 12., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

Copied by 6-6-6

Vol. No. 2907 2686

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Chas H. Little
a. Sergt. Co. E
28 Regt of Ky Vols

Im. It. made out &
Discharge this day issued by
Capt. W. D. D. 15 Nov
Sept 3 1862 M. C. C.

Adjutant General's Office.

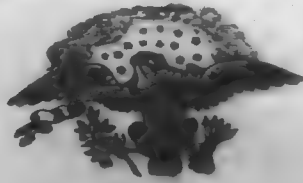
1. Sept 21 1862

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND SPECIFIED

Entered on the Casualty Roll.
Received (A. G. Office) Sept 2 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)
 Charles H. Little Sergt of Captain Frank M
 Henriches Company. (E) of the 28 Ky Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Capt Henriches of
 the 28 Ky. V. I. at Louisville Ky
 on the 27th day of Nov 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Delaware in the State of Delaware is 33
 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
 grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a engineer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons
 Cert and Genl order No 36, 1862—

STATION: Camp Chan. D.
 DATE: Sept 3^d 1862

A B Boyd
 Capt. 1st Regt
 Comd'g the Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles H. Little of
 Captain Henriches Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Have consult par. 1124, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) division of the
 lungs and of an asthmatic character, rendering
 his breathing difficult. his general health
 not good. He is fifty four years of age. This no
 doubt has much to do in producing the disability.
 Surgeon of 11th Regt

Prokes

DISCHARGED, this

3^d day of Sept — 1862

Wm. J. Dole
 Capt. 1st Regt
 Comd'g the Post
 (Mil Com)

Form 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles W. Little
Sergeant of Company *C*
9th Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
September 3^d 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles H. Littel
 Rank: Sergeant Company: E Regiment: 28th
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt D. Ood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 3rd 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt D. Ood

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of 59 Artillery of Indiana discharged at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

Samuel F. Conrad

6. 25. 68.

Clerk.

530
*Lowenthal Casper

Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242421	2	10244120
2	10242510	3	10244158
3	10242600	4	10244236
4	10242690	5	
5	10242774	6	
6	10242860	7	
7	10242950	8	
8	10243040	9	
9	10243116	10	
10	10243200	11	
11	10243294	12	
12	10243368	13	
13	10243438	14	
14	10243512	15	
15	10243585	16	
16	10288434	17	
17	10238058	18	
18	10243632	19	
19	10243711	20	
20	10243784	21	
21	10243847	22	
22	10243910	23	
23	10243973	24	
24	10244033	25	
25	10244075	26	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L 28 | Ky.
Casper Loewenthal
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.
Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 28, 186 .
Where Louisville
Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Underwood
(556) Copy.

L

28

Ky.

Casper Leventhal

Prvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

Le

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Casper Leventhal

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

L | 28 | Ky.

Casper Lorenenthal

Pl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. H. Anderson
Capt.

L

28

Ky.

Casper Loewenthal

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255)

J. H. [Signature]

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Casper Lorenvethel

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

7 days absent
without leave

Book mark:

(258)

J. Anderson

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

Caspar Loewenthal

Pvt., Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: 7 days absent without leave in Sept

Book mark:

Q 160

Y 28 | Ky.

Kasper Lowenthal
Prst....., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31-63 to Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: 7 days absent with-
out leave in Sept.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

L

28

Ky.

Casper Louventhal

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roumain

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Casper Lowenthal
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Rosenbaum
Coppist

L

28

Ky.

Caspar Lowenthal

Priv., Co. C., 88 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Rountain

Copy

L

28

Ky.

Casper Loewenthal
Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 28 | Ky.

Casper Lowenthal
Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - 4 Oct -, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(255) Rosenbaum
Copper

Lo

28

Ky.

Casper Rowenthal

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

L | 28 | Ky.

Casper Loewenthal

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47.72

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of
Gov't property 3900, one
Haversack, Discharged
by virtue of reenlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. 191.
N.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Mrs Davis

L | 28 | Ky.

Casper Loewenthal
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,
(Med.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Raperville, Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ { 25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 23. 62
Re-enlisted as
Vet Vol Under G.O
191 War Sept. 1863

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Lo

28

Ky.

Casper Howenthal

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

Lo

28

Ky.

Casper Lowenthal

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran.

Book mark:

Lloyd

46

28

Ky.

Casper Roewenthal

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

-

74
100 for

Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks:

1 Canteen + 1 Haversack
Wounded 21 Aug. 1862.

Book mark:

Floyd

L₆

28

Ky.

Casper Hoewenthal

Pat

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 74 100 for chgs against sold.

Remarks: Wounded 21 Aug/64.

1 canteen + 1 haversack returned.

Book mark:

Boyd

Lo

28

Ky.

Casper Hoevensthal

Pat

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

Present or absent

Present.

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

-

24

100 for

Stoppages

Remarks:

veteran 1 century
1 Haverbach.

Book mark:

(258)

Floyd

Copyright.

L.

28

Ky.

Casper + Lowenthal

Pvt., Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 74 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Bauten & 1 Housaen.

Book mark:

Halb.

L

28

Ky.

Casper Lorenzthal

Plt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

L.

28

Ky.

Casper Lowmuth

Priv.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

(255)

Copyright.

2

28

Ky.

Casper Loewenthal

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hall.

L.

28

Ky.

Carver Lowenthal

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt.
Oct 28/61 at Louisville, Ky. Re-
enlisted as Pvt as set forth.

Book mark:

Wall.

(261)

Original

Loewenthal Jasper
Capt, cable, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, on the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistment 24/05/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Casper Laementhal desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roberville Georgia the 27 day of February 1864.

Witness:

Silas G. Bernal

John J. Linn

No. _____

Discharged _____

1864.

All enlistment; had served in Company (E) 19th Regt of Miss. Inf. M.D.

Ant. D. D.

19th Regiment of Miss. Inf.

By Wm. W. Smith Capt Co. C.

Volunteer at Roberville Georgia February 12th 1864.

Casper Laementhal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby truly give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

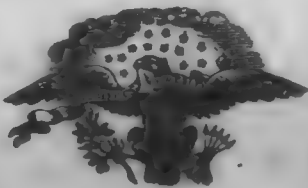
(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7a.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rockville

I, Casper Louwenenthal born in Germany
in the State of Mass aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Casper Louwenenthal do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Georgia
this 18th day of February 1864. Erasmus Simon
BEFORE me Geo W Barth Capt 29th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marquis
Det Surg. 2nd Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Casper Louwenenthal
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Light complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt Co. C.

28th Regiment of Chenango Volunteers. M. D.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

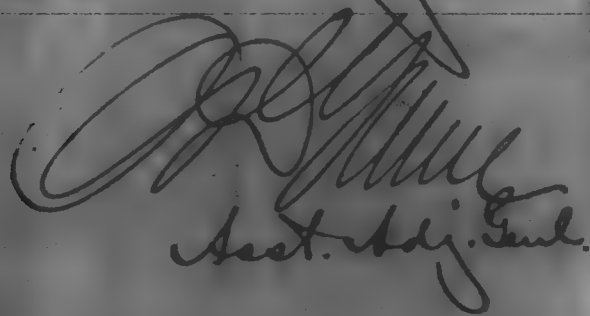
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
28th Regiment of Chenango Volunteers, on the 18th day of Feb 1864 at Rockville Ga

Erasmus Simon
Det Surg. 2nd Reg
Wm Marquis
Det Surg. 2nd Reg

A. G. O.

Nov 3/84.

Accepted as referring to
Casper Loewenthal,
'C' 28 Kentucky Dols.


Asst. Adj. Genl.

S.T.M.

See indorsement

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

~~Casper Loewenthal~~
C. Loewenthal
Per Company 'C'

28 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Actions in Kentucky
Georgia May 3 - Sept 4/64.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas
are

G. — Leventhal,

Casper Leventhal,

C. L. & Ky. Inf.
identical.

May-Aug/64. ^{Lev} Scott
(M)

no ser.
St. 81/84.

The name of G. — Leventhal
is not borne on rolls said
Co. for period named.

H. Q. P.
10.31.84.

(See indorsement.)
CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, E. Loeventhal. Casper Loeventhal
Rank, Pr., Company C, Regiment, 28
Arm, Inf, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Northern Georgia
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Finger, fracture.
Date of casualty, May 8 - Sept 6 / 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1 Brigade, 2 Division, 4 Corps, dated _____
Actions in Northern Georgia.
Book 119, p 60.

B. B. Morton
Clark.

Oct. 31 / 54.

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cooper Lammertal desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness:

Silas F. Barnwell

Calvin Lammertal

No.

Discharged

1864.

All enlistment; last served in Company (C),

1st Regt of 4th Miss Inf.

Calvin Lammertal

1st Regiment of 4th Miss Inf.

By Wm. J. Smith Capt &c.

February 12th 1864.

Volunteered at Rockville Georgia

Cooper Lammertal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 100)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rockville

I, *Casper Louewenthal*

born in

Germany

in the State of

Prussia

aged

27

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

12th

day of

February

1864,

to serve as a

Veteran Volunteer

in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Casper Louewenthal* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockville Georgia*

this *12th* day of

February 1864.

Before *Wm Barth Capt. Co. E.*

Wm Barth Capt. Co. E.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Barth Capt. Co. E.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Casper Louewenthal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Dark* hair *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Wm Barth Capt. Co. E.

99th

Regiment of

Inf.

Volunteers. *M. D.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *29th* Regiment of *Indiana* *Inf.* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *May* 1864 at *Rockville Ga.*

Casper Louewenthal
Wm Barth Capt. Co. E.
Wm Barth Capt. Co. E.

836

Long Henry

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250017	25
2	10250085	27
3	10250173	28
4	10250348	29
5	10250255	30
6	10250398	31
7	10250475	32
8	10250555	33
9	10250631	34
10	10250708	35
11	10250793	36
12	10250847	37
13	10250902	38
14	10250957	39
15	10251016	40
16	10251071	41
17	10251122	42
18	10251367	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L | 28 | Ky.

Henry Long

Pri., co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near
New Haven city Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Weaver

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollments to April 30, 1862.
Dated May 10, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copies

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May - - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wearis

L 28 Ky.

Henry Long
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for _____.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

100

Comment

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. L.

(250)

Copied

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long

Corpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
private Oct 15.
1862. vice Chas.
Carroll

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long
Sgt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was promoted
from 1st Corporal Nov 26
1862

Book mark:

Weaver

L 28 | Ky.

Henry Long

1st Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was promoted
from 1st Corporal
Nov 26 - 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long
Supt, Co. No. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson
Clerk

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long
5 Serg't, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(355)

Copied

L

28

Ky.

Neumy Long

Pr, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 5 Serg
to ranks June 27/63

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copied

L

28

Ky.

Merry Long
Co.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In Hosp at*
Clarks ville Tenn

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

(355)

Copy

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital
at Nashville Tenn
since Nov 1/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Nashville Tenn
Since Nov 1/63

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

L

28

Ky.

Henry Louis

Pr.

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In hospital at
New Albany Indiana
since Jan. 12/64

Book mark:

Russell

L

28

Ky.

Henry Lane

Pr

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 5 June 30 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Madison
Indon. Surg certificate

Book mark Dischd Apr 12/64 Indon

(155)

Bussell
Copia

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 19 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged at Medical
Board of Surgeon's Office
Sept

Book mark:

Powell

L

28

Ky.

Henry Long

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged per
disability at Madison
Ind. Sept 15, 1864

Book mark: 19th 100th 28th R

Bussell

Long Henry
 Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred; or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY:

ROLLS

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Long
a *private* Co. *No.*
28 Reg't of *Reg. Vols*

Med. Director's Office,
Northern Dept.
Columbus, O. Apr. 14th, 64.

Approved.
Chas. J. Triffin
Surg. U.S.A. & Med. Director

Ad. Ins. Arthur Dept
Columbus O. Apr 14, 1864
To be discharged

By command of
Maj Gen. Heintzelman
C. Potter
A. A. Gen.
Entered in R. R.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

P. O. P. No. 588-1868

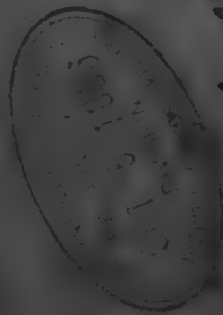
Adjutant General's Office,
May 6 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

G. Hunt Surg. M.
in Charge of dead force and stable
Commanding Company.

A. Simonsen
Col. U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't. Post

Henry Long
& J. C. Beck

LS



28
17
11

U. S. General Field Hospital,

Stevenson, Ala. Oct 20 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you
that Henry Levy
Co H 22 Reg't Hvy Art
has been this day - returned to duty. While in Hospital
he has been paid by Paymaster

to
He has drawn Clothing in value, \$5.13

I am Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. J. Killin

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.
per Russell

To Com'g Officer Co. H 23 Reg't Hvy Art

837
Long Jesse K
Co *E*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245630	2
2	10245713	3
3	10245797	4
4	10245872	5
5	10245988	6
6	10246875	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Box Mark: *Corn. 220-69*

✓ *See 220*

L

28

Ky.

Jesse K. Long

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 7, 1861.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Jesse K. Long

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Jesse K. Long

Pvt

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(250)

Original

L

28

Ky.

Jesse K. Long
Rt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson
C. P. 1862

L

28

Ky.

Jesse K. Long

Rt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged
Sept. 7/62 at Columbus
by order of Capt. Dod.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyist

L

28

Ky.

James K. Long
Priv, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on *Am. Vets.* Co. Muster-out Roll, *^* dated

Monticello, Mo. Jan'y 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

Columbus Ohio, Sept 11

1862 by order Capt Do.

Disability

Book mark: *Widow allowed pension*
(over)

Valentine

Clerk

JUN-8 10246875 16870

to commence June 6. 1864
Vide G. C. H. C. Act of
Congress of July 27/68.
and loan 220-69.

Long Jesse K
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol. No. 64. 2908 2687

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Jesse K. Long
Private Co. E
28 Regt of Ky Vols

Ym. Long made out &
discharge this day issued
by Capt ARB God 15 W
Sept 21 1862 Mil Comd

Adjutant General's Office

Sept. 21 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Copy furnished P. O.

Jan 22/64

Entered on the General Roll
Received (A. G. Office)

2908 2687

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

2d Aud Carr Roll
and to Rm. 8/1/7

Vol. No. 64. 2908 2687

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Jesse K. Long
Private Co. E. J.
28 Reg't of Ky Vols

Ym. I made out &
discharge this day issued
by Capt W B Godd 15 Wt
Sept 24 1862 Mil Comdr

Adjutant General's Office

Sept. 21 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Copy furnished P. O.

Jan 22/64

Entered on the General's Roll
Received (A. G. Office) J. R. B. 1863

For the State

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

And Case reported on
and to Bk. Sept 4, 84

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jepe K. Long Private of Captain *F. Hughes*
 Company, (E) of the 28th Regiment of United States
Ky 28th was enlisted by *St Davis* of
 the 28th Regiment of *Ky V.I.* at *Louisville Ky*
 on the 7th day of *Nov* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in *Rising Sun* in the State of *Maryland* is 45
 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of surgeons
Cert and Genl order No 96, 1862

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Chan
September 3, 1862

W Bood
Capt 5th Reg
Comd'g Co

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jepe K. Long* of
 Captain *Hughes* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 220, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Not any particular
reason, but of age, and much hard labor and
exposure through life & was in the Mexican War. has made
trip to California, over land, and because of the other
usual causes of the age.

Discharged, this 4th day of *Sept* 1862.
Je. Church. Surgeon. 9th Reg
Capt 5th Reg
Comd'g the Post.
W Bood

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jesse K. Long
Private of Company *C*

98th Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
September 11th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse K. Long
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 98th
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 11th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dood

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 57 Return of Soldiers Discharged at Columbus Ohio

REMARKS.

Benjamin F. Evans

P. 28. 68.

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Sgt. Jesse E. ...</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>E Co.</i>	<i>b.c.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>51</i>		
						<i>Co. Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>51</i>		
						<i>" "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>51</i>		
							<i>2</i>	<i>51</i>		

at *Gallatin River Aug. 12.*, 1862, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186

admitted to Hospital at _____

he died _____

at _____, 186, of _____

at *Gallatin River Aug. 12.*, 1862; reported at *Chas. City* *Aug. 23*, 1862
all report him as being on Surg. Gen. ...
and care ...

Copied by _____

2/2/22

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

147

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Regt. _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Per case 100,912. Dec 10/87. Aug 9/88. ^{not a copy} (The same)
Copied by _____

838
Long Joseph
Co @ 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242420	26
2	10242509	27
3	10242599	28
4	10242689	29
5	10242773	30
6	10242859	31
7	10242949	32
8	10243039	33
9	10238675	34
10	10243145	35
11	10243229	36
12	10238930	37
13	10238942	38
14	10243881	39
15	10243950	40
16	10244250	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

28

Ky.

Joseph Long
Pvt. Co. C. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. Underwood

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Joseph Long

Pvt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct / 61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

L | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Long
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood
Copyright.

28 | Ky.

Joseph Long
Prvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Copyright

L | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Long
Priv, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Hos-
pital

Book mark:

(249)

J Underwood

Lapped

L | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Long
Pr, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(255)

J. W. Anderson
Clerk

L

28

Ky.

Joseph Long
Pvt

Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 14 days absent
without leave
Prisoner before a
Court Martial

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Anderson

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

Joseph Long

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

St | *25* | **Ky.**
William C. [unclear]
Regt 1st, Co. *4th*, *25* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Chambersville Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Joseph Lang

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feby 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted on the 1st
of Jan from Clarksville
Tenn.

Book mark:

L | 28 | Ky.

Joseph Long

Priv, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 31-62
from Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

Chas. H. | **Ky.**

1st, Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Parisville Ky Aug 24*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *1863*, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Arrested Parisville
Aug. 25 1864.*

Book mark

Ill 28 | **Ky.**

James Long
_____, Co. *C*, *2d* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated *Chattanooga Tenn Oct 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Dec 31*, 1862.

Where *Winchester T.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks *Discharged Aug 27*
64 at Louisville Ky rec'd
official notice Sept 17 64
\$30. Paid for quest.

Book mark _____

Lo

28

Ky.

Joseph Hong

Priv

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 ⁸⁵ 100 for chgs against Gov't.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 31, 1862

Apprehended 22 Aug 1864. Restored
to duty with loss of all pay
& allowances while absent, by
order of Brig Gen. Wagner Special
order no 222. Recd gds 2 Div. 4
a.c. dated Oct 5, 1864. Stoppage
for apprehension from Desertion
1 Centam & 1 Housenack

Book mark:

Floyd

Le

28

Ky.

Joseph Hong

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 32.99 for stoppages.

Remarks: Missing in action

30 Nov. 1864 at Franklin

Tenn. Deserted Dec. 31, 1863

Apprehended 27 Aug 64. Restored

to duty 5 Oct 64 by order of

Brig Gen Wagner. Rogers 2 Dist.

4 a.c. Chattanooga. Special Order

no. 223. With loss of all pay

and allowances while absent.

Stoppage for apprehension (over)

Book mark:

Hong

Copyd.

JUN-6

10243950

018910

from desertion. 1 Coateen
1 Heaversack. 1 Hnepsack.

L. | 28 | Ky.

Joseph B. Long.
Private, Co. H., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 14, 1861

Muster-out to date * 1861

Last paid to Apr 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt.
as set forth. Restored to duty from desertion
with loss of all pay & allowances while absent
from the 31 Dec. 61 to the 27 Aug. 62. by S.O.
10222 dated Hays 2^d Div. at A.C.
Oct 5. 62. Missing in action, battle
of Franklin, Tenn. Nov. 30. 1864 (over)

Book mark:

Null

JUN-6

10244250

1891

Stopages for apprehension
from desertion \$30.⁰⁰, 1 caution,
1 Harassack 85¢ clothing
ap new settled Amount
drawn \$62.25

839
Long Samuel

Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244333	2
2	10244419	3
3	10244503	4
4	10244685	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

28

Ky.

Daniel Long*

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky.

Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 14

Where

Louisville

1862

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

~~When enrolled in Black ink on Roll.~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

marks

Copied.

2

28

Ky.

Lammul Long

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch. absent, not mustered in.

Book mark:

Woods

2

28

Ky.

Samuel Long

Cot

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent -

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Discharged from Hospital
Louisville.

Book mark Discharged from Hospital, Louisville, Ky.
Oct 7/62. Ride to S. R.

2

28

Ky.

Daniel Long

Port

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged.

Not borne on Co. M. O. roll

Book mark Discharged on book Oct 7/62,
Louisville Ky. W. D. R.

(259)

Meads

Copied.

Long Samuel
28 Ky. Inf,
Cvt., Co. D, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 62. 1995

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Amuel Long
Private Co. D
28th Reg't of N.Y.

The enlistment of
so seriously old & feeble
a man was a gross
neglect of duty by
Capt. Rousseau,
the enlisting officer.

J. H. Reed,
Sgt. U.S.A.
Inspector

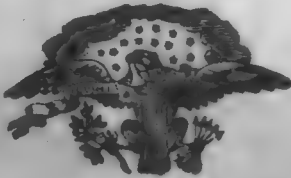
Dep. Ins. Genl.
Nov 1/62

Entered on the *Campbell* Roll
Received (A. G. Office) *1862*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Aug 1-7

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Samuel Long a private of Captain *O'Neill*
Infantry Company, (*D*) of the *Twenty-Eight* Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by *Captain Roussau* of
the *Twenty-Eight* Regiment of *Ky* vols at *Louisville Ky*
on the *Twenty-Eight* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Franklin Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Sixty-four*
years of age, *five* feet *Eight*-inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville Quartermaster*
DATE: *October 7th 1862*

M. A. Cochran
Capt. 16 Regt.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sam'l Long* a private of
Captain *O'Neill* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of *old age* he being
64 years of age

DISCHARGED, this *Seventh* day of *October* 1862, at *Louisville, Ky*
B. J. Grant Surgeon,
W. S. Genl. Hospital
H. H. Spencer
May 3rd Ky Inf Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Clinton County* — — — *Ky.*

840
Lob Peter

Co. W, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lob Peter

841
+ Lotze Peter

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239417	28
2	10239522	27
3	10239623	28
4	10239725	28
5	10239828	28
6	10239955	21
7	10240775	33
8		38
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 28 | Ky.

Peter Lotze
Pvt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer Copied.

So | 28 | Ky.

Peter + Lotz
Pt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
+ dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Voucher for roll
shows payment for
Oct. 11 to 31, 1861.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons App'd.

L | 28 | Ky.

Peter Lotz

Co. A, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Falconer

L

28

Ky.

Peter Lotz

Prt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

L | 23 | Ky.

Peter Lotz

Co. A, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

7-10-1862

Copyist

L | 28 | **Ky.**

Peter Lotz

Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged, date
unknown Books de-
stroyed by Morgan.

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg.
order

Falmer

Copyright

4

28

Ky.

Peter Lotz

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Soldier's name as at first Dis-
charged for disability at Louisville
Ky July 12th 1862 no date & source of
order unknown

Book mark also Disch'd July 12/62 by reason

Black
over

(361)

Copied.

Lotz *Peter*
Ork., Co. A, 28 *Reg't* *Ky. Inf.*

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 61.

1190

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Peter Lotz

Private Co. A

28th

Reg't of

Reg. N. 61.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Capt. Geo. Penn. Officer

Sept. 17/62

Entered on the General Roll.

Received (A. G. Office)

J. A. B. 1862

2nd July 19

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Approved: J. P. Head
Surgeon: W. E. Benson
Asst. Surg. Director

Peter Lotz, a Private of Captain W. E. Benson's Company, (A) of the 28th Kentucky Regiment of United States Infantry Vols. was enlisted by Capt. W. E. Benson of the 28th Regiment of Ky. Vols. at Louisville on the 8th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Germany in the State of _____ is 33 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tailor. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 102, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: General Hospital No. 4, Louisville Ky.

DATE: July 19, 1862

W. E. Benson
Surg. in charge Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Lotz of Captain Benson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1124, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 102, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Inguinal Hernia occurring whilst on duty

W. E. Benson

Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this Nineteenth day of July

1862 at Louisville Ky.

W. E. Benson
Maj. 5th Infy Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From— Louisville County—

State— Ky—

842

Loewenthal Casper

Co. B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loewenthal Casper

875

Loyal James E
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248661	2	10249876
2	10248732	3	10249870
3	10248823	4	10249931
4	10248915	5	
5	10248992	6	
6	102487793	7	
7	10249066	8	
8	10249140	9	
9	10249202	10	
10	10249296	11	
11	10249351	12	
12	10249405	13	
13	10249454	14	
14	10249508	15	
15	10249562	16	
16	10249636	17	
17	10249672	18	
18	10249709	19	
19	10238216	20	
20	10237727	21	
21	10249742	22	
22	10249773	23	
23	10249807	24	
24	10249829	25	
25	10249849		

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark: 5506-V.S. 84.

L.

28

Ky.

+ Loyal

James E. Loyal

1-Sgt. Co. G., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Temple near
New Haven, Ky. Apr. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 24

1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

x connected by J. B. Bond. E. A.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

C. P. M.

L

28

Ky.

James E Loyal
Sgt Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke

Capt.

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyall

Sgt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Claus

L.

28

Ky.

James Loyal

Sgt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(258)

Copyist.

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyal

1st Sgt Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: *5506-2/5 84. Disch as.*
1st Sgt to date. Sept. 14/62

(258)

R. G. Clark
Prd.

L 28

Ky.

James Loyal
2nd Reg't, Co. G, 28

Age.....years. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date
Feb 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When
Where
Period

9 years.

Remarks: Discharged as 1st
Sergt. by order from
date above written & Mustered
in with rank as above
having entered on the duties
with Commission therefore.
The date is that of receipt
Book mark: (over) 55-06 (25) 1864

O. J. Taylor.

JUN-5.

10237793

016810

& acceptance of Commission
being the date proper for
muster in as the affidavit
accompanying one copy of the
Roll establishes. The Com-
mission bears an earlier
date being that when the
vacancy occurred.

Book kept: Muster in to take
effect. Sept. 15, 1862. Dis-
charged as in Sept. to date
Sept. 14, 1862.

L.

28

Ky.

James E. Loyal

2^d Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862 ✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
1st Serg't to 2^d Lieut
& commissioned Sept
15, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyal

2 Lieut, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, '62 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st
Serg't to 2nd Lieut Sept.
15, '62. Vice Nealey pro-
moted.*

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

Lo

28

Ky.

James Loyal
28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackenbach

L

28

Ky.

James Loyal

Lieut, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

Go

28

Ky.

James L. L. L.

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(239)

Schenbach

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

James Loyal

Plint, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

(356)

Copyright

Y

28

Ky.

Jamie E. Loyal

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyal
29th, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 21st Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Bliss

Captain

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyal

L. L. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Am Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyal

24th, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Reiss

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyal

2nd Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga Tenn. since Oct. 15th 64.

Book mark:

Bliss

L | 28 | Ky.

James E. Gayal
2d Lt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Commanding "Co"
since Nov 1st 64

Book mark:

Carroll

L 28 Ky.

James E Loyal
2 Lt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Monteville Ala Feb 24 1860.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2 Lt to

date Feb. 1/65 to accept of

appointment as capt. see

Brooks resigned.

Book mark:

L | 28 | Ky.
James E. Loyal
Capt. Co. G 28th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Monticello Ala. Feb 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1865.

Where Monticello Ala

Period Two years term of the organ

Remarks: Muster was kept to date Feb 2 1865 Six Weeks unpaid.

The organization has more than six months to work

Book mark: Jan 30/86. This Muster in Roll is recorded under (Over)

W. B. K.

JUN-5.

10237727

416812

Took Mack the provisions
of the Act of Congress
approved June 3. 1884
to muster into the service
of the United States
James E. Loyal as a
Captain in Co. G 28 Regt
By Staff Col to take effect
the 30th day of January
1865 - 5506 (05) 1884

L

28

Ky.

James C. Loyal

Capt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
2^d Lieut to Capt. Jan.
31/65

Book mark:

Bethel

L

28

Ky.

James E Loyal

Capt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
Jan'y 31/65 via Brooks
assigned.

Book mark: _____

Reel

L

28

Ky.

James C Loyal

Capt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Bethel

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyd
Capt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beckel

L

28

Ky.

James E Loyal

Capt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

L

28

Ky.

James E. Loyd
1st Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb.
1. 65 as 1st Sgt to accept
appointment as 2nd Lieut.

Book mark:

(351)

Bliss

Copyright

L | 28 | Ky.

James E. Loyal
2d Lt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb.
1st 65 as 2d Lieut.

Appointed Capt. Feb. 2. 65

* Corrected June 14/92 Hq
+ Comp

Book mark: _____

L

28

Ky.

James E Loyal

Capt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Originally entered

the service as priv. Sec. Co.

28th Ky. Vol. at Louisville

Ky. Dec 24/61. Promoted to

1st Sergt. March 5/62.

Promoted to 2nd Lt. Sept.

15/62. to Capt and (over)

Book mark:.....

Bethel

JUN-6

10249931

018910

Mustered as set forth,
Two separate rolls fur-
nished for paymaster to
facilitate final payments

Loyal James E
Capt. Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,
6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept 30 p. 40. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2.
Hq. Act. Quarters de. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2.
New Orleans. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2.

C. J. Luein
Let. Col. Com.

28. Ky. Vols.

Capt. James C. Loyd
on court-martial

Sept 30
1862

1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2. 1/2 p. 2.

Recd Dec 24/31 2nd Div H^q H^q.
Camp near New Orleans La. 10th Dec

Sir I have the honor to request that Captain James
E. Gayle 28th Kentucky V.I. be detailed as a member of
the General Court Martial now convened in this Brigade.
in place of Captain H. H. Wipsey 42nd Ill. Vols.

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Yours &c
E. J. Manning
Lieut Colonel 6th Maine

Major James E. Gayle
A. A. W. V.
2nd Div H^q H^q.

S. O. No 124-65
Jan 3 & 4

L-59-50th 1865
Camp 28th Ky. Inf. Vols.
Near Huntsville Ala

Major (H. H. H.)
Loyal James E. Capt.
Co. G 28th Ky. V.V.

Applies for leave of absence for
30 days to go to New York
has lost the title deeds and
other important papers of
his property strangers are about
to take possession of said
property. This is a very impor-
tant matter to him involving
all he possesses has been in
service 8 years has never had
a leave of absence

Head Quarters 28th Ky.
Camp Huntsville Ala
March 19. 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved & recommended

aggregate strength of Reg. 508
present for duty 1805 160
21 deficiencies over

no officer absent with leave
no fear of absence pending

I certify on honor that
the within application comes
within 5% of the class to which
the applicant belongs

J. Roman. Colonel
Lieut. Col. Comdg Regt.

Head Quarters 28th Ky. V.V.
Huntsville Ala March 19. 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

F. Van Dusen
Brig Gen Comdg

Head Quarters 28th Ky. V.V.
Huntsville Ala March 19. 65

Respectfully forwarded

Dis. Approved. This
Regt. sent on det. for 10 days
W. H. Elliott
Adj. Gen Comdg

Head Quarters 28th Ky. V.V.
Huntsville Ala March 28. 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. H. Canley
Adj. Gen Comdg

L-59
J. H. O. No 97 for 1 April 65 etc
L. H.

Camp 28th Ky. Vol. Infy
Near Huntsville Ala
March 18th 1861

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to make application
for a leave of absence for thirty (30) days and
assign the following reasons for the same:-
During my connection with the army, I have lost
deeds, papers and documents of the highest importance,
Concerning my property in the State of New York, and
having recently been informed that said property is about
to be claimed and taken possession of by strangers, it renders
it absolutely necessary that I should proceed to New York
and give it my personal attention as it will in all probability
lead to a long and protracted lawsuit. As this is a very
important matter to me, involving every thing I possess
I would very earnestly request that I be granted
the leave herein asked for. I have been in service 3 years
and never had a leave of absence.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Svt.

James E. Loyas
Capt. Co. "C" 28th Ky. Vol. Infy

Brig Genl. W. D. Whipple
A. A. O. Chief of Staff
Dept. of Cumberland.

Head Quarters 9th Cavalry

Memphis Tenn

May 13-65

Special Field Order No. 94

Comdr Lewis of Absence 30 days

Capt James E. Lovel

Co. B. 9th Cavalry

Sept. Sept May 30 65

Q

May 1. 65.

L.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Kashville Tenn. Apr. 13 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 97

(EXTRACT.)

Leave of absence for Thirty (30) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Capt. James A. Lloyd Co. G. 28th Ky. Inf. Vol.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C. P. 28th Ky. Inf. Vol.

Samuel R. Suman
Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters Cent Dist Texas
San Antonio Texas
Oct 26 - 65.

22

Specimen Order No 221.

Grants leave of absence 20 days
to Capt James C. Loyal
Co G. 28 Ky V.I.O.

Head Quarters 28 Ky V.I.O.
Lancaster Texas
Nov 23 - 1865.

Leave to commence from
this date 13 days of
Co Hinkley
Capt. W. H. North
Capt. Lewis Ray.

HEAD-QUARTERS CENTRAL DISTRICT OF TEXAS,
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
San Antonio, Texas, October 28th, 1903.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 221.

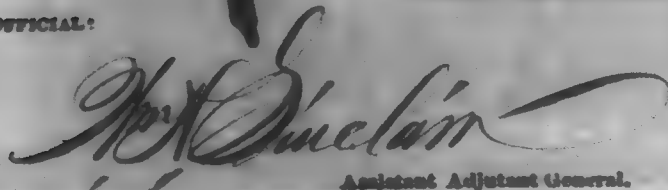
(Extract:)

III. Permission is hereby granted Captain JAMES E. LOYAL, 28th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, to go to New Orleans, La., on private business, to be absent not to exceed twenty (20) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL D. S. STANLEY:

WM. H. SINCLAIR,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:


Assistant Adjutant General.

844 or John D
Lukenbill John
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239418	26
2	10239520	27
3	10239621	28
4	10239723	29
5	10239826	30
6	10239911	31
7	10239995	32
8	10240076	33
9	10240151	34
10	10240204	35
11	10240257	36
12	10240309	37
13	10240359	38
14	10240414	39
15	10238134	40
16	10240481	41
17	10240520	42
18	10240568	43
19	10240607	44
20	10240777	45
21	10238508	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

L | 28 | Ky.

John Lukenbill

Privt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 9 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

28

Ky.

But, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.*

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. Not at, 186

Stoppage, \$ 100 for stated

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* Voucher for roll
shows payment for
Oct. 10 to 31/56
FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Book mark: _____

~~Falsos~~

Copyright

L

23

Ky.

John Loukenbill

Oct., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, '64 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyd.

L

28

Ky.

John Lukenbill

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mas. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Falcons

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

John Lukenbill

Co.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(256)

Falmer

Copy

L

28

Ky.

John L. Kenbill

Bvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service with Co. B
28 Ky. Vol.

Book mark: 550-112

Falconer

Ky.

Ky.
John Lukenbill
Pvt., Co. A. 2^d B.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
31/12-77

Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer

Approved

L

28

Ky.

John Lukken bill
Gt., Co. A, 28 Regt.

Appears on _____ 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
for _____ **Special Muster Roll**

for.

Present or absent *Apr. 10*, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for present, 186

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Quercus

John Lukentill
 28
 Ky
 Co. A, 28 Regt
 Appears on

Appears on Co. *A*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 7, Apr.
Present or absent Present, 1863
Oppage, 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present, 186

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Falsone

Chengdu

L

28

Ky.

John Lukenbill

Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

John Lukenbill
Prot, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler

L

28

Ky.

John Lee Kenbill

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

John Luckerbill

Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler

Copyright

Lo

28

Ky.

John Lukerbill

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255)

Tyler
Copyright.

L | 28 | Ky

John + Lukerbill
Co., Co., 21 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March Apr

Station Near Rossville, Ga, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Geo. U.

Book mark:

Pixler

Ky.

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Paul 27

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

L

28

Ky.

John Luckenbill

Privt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Tyler

Copyist

Lo | 28 | Ky.

John I. Lubinbill

Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 28 | Ky.

John D Lukinbill
Cor, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Discharged at
Chattanooga Tenn Nov. 6
1864

Book mark: _____

Deach

L | 28 | Ky.

John D. Lukerbill
Co., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service as a fact
mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service Nov. 6. 1864

Book mark:

Black

28 Ky.

John McKinbill
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 56 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright

845

Lukensbill John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lukensbill John

846

Lutacker Henry

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lutacker Henry

547
 + *Lynch Michael*
 Co *16*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244331	2	10245443
2	10244416	3	10245469
3	10244501	4	10245544
4	10244583	5	
5	10244659	6	
6	10241251	7	
7	10241352	8	
8	10241438	9	
9	10244720	10	
10	10244788	11	
11	10244857	12	
12	10244903	13	
13	10244953	14	
14	10245003	15	
15	10245052	16	
16	10245093	17	
17	10238372	18	
18	10237017	19	
19	10245139	20	
20	10245181	21	
21	10245222	22	
22	10245286	23	
23	10245336	24	
24	10245381	25	
25	10245414	26	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Privt Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Manda

S

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Put, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Copied

S

28

Ky.

Michael Synch

Rank, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Made

Copyist.

2

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Port, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Made

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$3.00

attached to Co B from Co
10 since capture of greater
portion of Co 10 at
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller

(167)

Copyright

S | 28 | Ky.

Michael + Linch

Pol, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Letter \$1.50
attached to Co B from Co D
since capture of greater
portion of Co D at
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

Amiller

Copyist.

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 12/62*
Attached to Co B from
Co D

Book mark:

A Miller

2

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Cpk, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

Woods

Copied

2 | 28 | Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv., Co. D., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pri', Co. 10, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Noted April 2*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

L | 28 | Ky.

Michael Lynch
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Michael Lynch, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Private, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June 3 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pr

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June + Aug, 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

A. J. Neal

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Corl, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

J. H. New

Original

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Co., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

Lynch

L 28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pr't, Co. D, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24²⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of recentistment
as Det. Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. No. 191
Series of 1863. W.D.

Book mark:

W Davis

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pr., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf., (M.A.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga., Feb. 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 34 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 23, 62
Reenlisted as Vet
Vol under G.O. 191
War Dept No 8

Book mark:

(341)

Michael Lynch

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9th to Feb 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark:

W. A. H. H. H.

(355)

Copied.

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent. *

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: * Name appears
in Present column
as Michael Casey.
Veteran

Book mark: _____

Waterbury

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment ¹⁸⁶⁴ to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Veteran

Book mark:

(255)

Waterbury

Copied

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

(355)

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Michael Linnick

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

(255)

Copyright

L 28 Ky.
Michael Lynch
Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y 2d Feb, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David
(356) Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 4th 1865

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: _____

David

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 27 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

L | 28 | Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pat

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ¹⁰ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

David

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pat

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept²⁷ Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ^{11 1/2} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 10 ⁰⁰ 100Bounty paid \$ 210 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 190 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt Co. D at Louisville, Ky. Nov. 7 '61. Re-enlisted as 1st Lt. in 1864. Served in hospital from Mch. 26 to June 1 '65. Re-trained under G.O. 101 W.D. & S. & Spencer rifle and accustomed to.

Book mark:.....

David

543
Lynch Michael
Co. E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245631	2	10246751
2	10245714	3	10246783
3	10245800	4	10246821
4	10245879	5	10246845
5	10247381	6	10246917
6	10247458	7	
7	10245956	8	
8	10247577	9	
9	10246041	10	
10	10247662	11	
11	10246120	12	
12	10246153	13	
13	10246235	14	
14	10246291	15	
15	10246345	16	
16	10246399	17	
17	10246480	18	
18	10238402	19	
19	10238526	20	
20	10246433	21	
21	10246521	22	
22	10246573	23	
23	10246621	24	
24	10246665	25	
25	10246709		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pr, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson
(1862)
C. 111111

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Rt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

ET Richardson
C. 1862

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

ET Richardson
Cyprian

(255)

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Out

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached from Company
to 28 Reg't Ky Inf.
Sutters acct \$5.00

Book mark:

Murray

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Out

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached from Co E
28 Regt Ky Vols.
Due A Baker Sutter 5.00

Book mark:

Murray

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Ret

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service with Co. F.
28th Ky. Vols.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(166)

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detached from Company
E 28 Ky. vols

mark: _____

Murray
Coyd.

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Rot

....., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Rejoined Co. from
Detached Service
Jan. 28/63.

Book mark: _____

E. T. Richardson

(200)

Copyd.

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

For Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached from Co E*

28 Reg't Ky

Returned to his Co Jan 28

1863 by order Col. Boone

Book mark:

Paulina

Copy

L. 1 28 | Ky.
Michael

28 Ky.
Michael Lynch
Pot. Co. E., 28 Reg't K
appears on 8-

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for *Noted*

Present or absent. *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgis

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pr

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

Sturgis

C. F. F. M.

L | 28 | Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(265)

Sturgus
C. 1863

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pit., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(259)

Sturgis
C. 1862

L'

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

Sturgus
Copyright

Ky.

28 Ky.
Michael Lynch
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec. 31st
Present or absent Present, 1863
toppage

Present or absent Present, 1863
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgis

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Feb 12/64
by reason of having re-
enlisted as a Vet Vol.

Book mark:

(258)

Valentine

Copyright

L | 28 | Ky.

Michael Lynch

Prt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 48 29 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by vir-
tue of re-enlistment as
Vol. under the pro-
visions of G.O. 191. W.S.
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Clerk.

L | 28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pr., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.D.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Raperville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ (35 25) 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 64

Re-enlisted as Vet

Vol., under G.O. 171

Chas Sept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

Alammon

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Sir, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(288)

Valentine

Copyist

L | 28 | Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 28 | Ky.

Michael Lynch

Sir, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop pay for
one Waist Belt Plate
.07

Book mark: _____

I

28

Ky.

Michael Linch

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*4*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Valentine

Original

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop pay for one
Dayonet and Dayonet-
scattered \$2.00

Book mark: _____

(255)

Valentine

App'd.

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pr., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun 1. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cammar

(358)

Copyright

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pr. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McClapp, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
one lay out & scabbard
\$2.95

Book mark:

(258)

Cammiack
Agent

S

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Co., Co. E, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 U.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

(165)

Gammack

Offical

L 28 Ky.

Michael Lynch
Pr., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1st, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255) Bammack
App'd

7
L

28

Ky.

Michael B. Birch
Pr.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255)

Chammack

Copyist

L

28

Ky.

Michael Lynch

Pvt., Co. E,

28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 14, 1865.
Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 19 ²¹ / 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as pvt.

for Co. 28 Ky at Louisville Oct 2/61

Reenlisted as set forth Retained under

G. O. No 101 M. D. C. S. one special life

Book mark:

Cammach

(281)

Copyist

Lynch Michael
Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Lynch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at Rehoboth Ga the 19th day of Feb 1864

Witness: John W. Baldwin, Michael Lynch

No. _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D) 28th Regt of NY Infantry
Discharged _____ 1864

Michael Lynch
Volunteered at Rehoboth Ga
Feb 1864.
By Wm James 1st Lieut
Co C 28th Regiment of NY Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Michael Lynch born in Ireland
in the State of _____ aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of Feb 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Lynch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 13th day of Feb 1864, Michael Lynch
By W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Irvine
1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Lynch
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 2 inches high.

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 11th day of March 1864 at Rossville Ga.

W. L. Irvine
1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF
I, Michael Lynch desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Roberville Ga.
25 July 1864

ing honestly and faithfully as a

GIVEN at Roseville, Ga.
the 13th day of July 1864
Michael W. Lynch

Witness:

Edm. W. Baldwin

No.

Michael Lynch
P.O. Box 1111

Valued at 1864

July 13th

By W. & Charles Lat. Clerk
W. & Charles Lat. Clerk

Re 625th Regiment of Army

... served in Company (D)

28th Regt of Arty Int Arty

Dieckmeyer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

CONSENT IN CASE OF

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ ; that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____

GIVEN at

the day of

Witnesses:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Robville

I, Michael Lynch born in Ireland
in the State of _____ aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of Feb'y 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Lynch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robville Ga
this 13th day of Feb'y 1864 Michael Lynch
By K. C. Drinnell 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. G. Drinnell
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Lynch
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 2 inches high.

K. C. Drinnell 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
25th Regiment of Mass Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb'y 1864 at Anniston Ala

W. M. G. Drinnell
Examining Surgeon
W. M. G. Drinnell
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Lynch, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia
the 10th day of February 1864

Witness:

Arthur Chaswell

Michael Lynch
mark

No. 10

Michael Lynch

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

24th February 1864

By Arthur Chaswell Capt

24th Regiment of Artillery 1st

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (d)

24th Regt of Artillery 1st

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

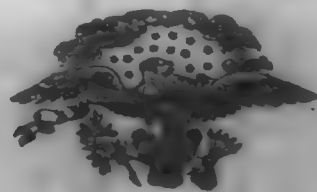
GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Michael Lynch born in County Kerry
in the State of Ireland aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Lynch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this Twelfth day of February 1864.
Before John C. Martin Capt Patrick O'Mahony Lt
28th Regt Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Martin
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Lynch
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is Five
feet Six 1/2 inches high.

John C. Martin Capt
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Twelfth day of February, 1864, at Rossville, Ga

Wm. J. Martin
Examining Surgeon
ACM
AC

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, records payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Lynch Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Popville Georgia
the Twelfth day of February 1864
Michael Lynch
mark

Witness:
Dr Patrick O'Malia

Discharged _____
at _____
enlistment; last served in Company (49)
of the _____
Regt of Kentucky 1864

By Michael Lynch
Volunteered at Popville Georgia
the Twelfth day of February 1864
By John Jackson Captain
of the 9th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

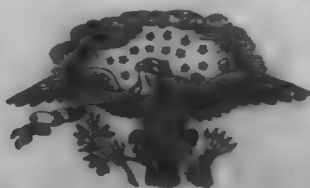
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Prossville

I, Michael Lynch born in County Kerry
in the State of Ireland aged Thirty Four years,
and by occupation a Salvager Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Lynch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prossville Ga
this Twelfth day of February 1864, } Michael Lynch
By John Martin Capt } Patric's smalia
28th Reg Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Jones
John Martin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Lynch
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is Fine
Five Eight inches high.

John Martin Capt

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb 1864, at Prossville Ga

Wm. M. Jones
John Martin
28th Reg Vol
Prossville Ga

844
Macerote John
Co. F, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248185	2
2	10248653	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

M

28

Ky.

John Mackrote
Priv

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville
Ky, April 21, 64.
(Reappeared Apr 20/64 at Louisville
Ky for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(359)

Chandler

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

John Mackrot

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date^x 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as set forth.

^x Deserted Apr. 21/64.

Book mark:

Castro

(361)

Copyright

850
Magher, Cornelius
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Magher, Cornelius

✓ 851
Magowen William

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251588	28
2	10251717	27
3	10238862	26
4	10251804	25
5	43170952	24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

2380 1050 0000

M. | 23 | Ky.

William Wagoner
Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 12 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
(Enrolled & mustered in Aug
20/62 at Elizabethtown for 24/62)

Book mark:

Karl

Copyright

M

23

Ky.

William Magovern

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from 7/62 to Feb 98, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/63 & found
to be in the 10th Reg Ky Cav.

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyist

M | 28 | Ky.

William Magrath
Bt, Co. I, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Popville Va Mar 8*, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Jan 25, 1863.
Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When

Where

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 28

Ky.

William Magorauer

Prob, Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deceased Jan 20/63
Supposed he is in the 10 Regt.
Ky. Cav.

examined him on subsequent
rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Harlan
Capt.

Mc 1 28 1 Ky
Will McGowan
Capt. Co. F. 28 Kentucky V.I.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 3 Reg't Paroled Forces, U.S. Army, *

for Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1862.

Where Elizabeth, Ky.

By whom A. Moonway

Period 2 y

Mustered into service:

When Aug 6, 1862.

Where Elizabeth

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
who were compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
March 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,
at that time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

McGowan *Wm*

P, Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(THIS FORM IS TO BE USED ONLY IN THE ARRANGEMENT OF WAR RECORDS.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<i>McGowan</i>											

Captured *on list of absentees*, *from Amb. Wallace*, *186*, confined at Richmond, Va., *186*.
 Admitted to Hospital *at leave* *Since Oct. 1861* *at about 1000* *at about 1000*.
 where he died *186*, of *186*, reported at Camp *Finley, Md.*, *186*.
 Paroled *at* *186*.

Copied by *EOB* ✓

See Magaw

852
Mahan Michael

Co 34, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250028	33186502
2	10250089	33186502
3	10250170	33186502
4	10250352	
5	10250260	
6	10250443	
7	10250516	
8	10250591	
9	10250661	
10	10250741	
11	10250798	
12	10250850	
13	10250906	
14	10250961	
15	10251020	
16	10251064	
17	10251115	
18	10251164	
19	10251200	
20	10251241	
21	10251277	
22	10251311	
23	10251353	
24	10238218	
25	10238218	

Number of personal papers & etc.

10238218

10238218

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Mahan

Priv., Co H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Lample near
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date
Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Claim No 4

W. E. Weaver

Copied

M. 28 | Ky.

Michael Mahon

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollments to Apr 30, 1862

Noted May 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Avel

Copy

M

28

Ky.

Michael^x Mehan

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copy

M 28 | Ky.

Michael Mehan

Priv, co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Mehan

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mehan

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

M 28 | Ky.

Michael Mehan

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Original

M. 28 Ky.
Michael Mehan
Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan - Feb

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Weaver

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Mehan
Priv., Co. No. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson
Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Michael Meehan

Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael Meehan, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Captain

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mehan

Pni, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

R. S. Richardson

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mehan

Priv

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(257)

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Michael Melhan

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the
Enemy at Tunnel Hill
near Cowan Station Tenn
Oct 9/63

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(265)

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mehan

Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12th, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the
Enemy at Tunnel Hill
near Brown Station
Oct 9/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

M

28

Ky.

Michael Muehan

CW, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured by the
Enemy at Summit Hill
near Crown Station
Oct. 9/63

Book mark:

Russell

M

28

Ky.

Michael M. Meehan

Cor., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 10 to Jan 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Exchanged for Richmond
Va. March 12/64

Book mark:

Bussell

19M

28

Ky.

Michael Muhm

Co., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Exchanged at Richmond on 13/64

Book mark:

Bussell

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Michael Meahan

Cn., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep x Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell

M

28

Ky.

Michael Meehan

En., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in hospital at Nashville Tenn since Dec 16/64

Book mark:

(265)

Bennett

Copies

M 28 Ky.

Michael Mahan
Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.

for Nov 1864

Attached to hospital: , 1864

When

How employed Patient , 1864

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 , 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Long

M 28 Ky.

Michael Mahan
Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 16, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj

to _____
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 1864.

Present or absent present

Remarks: For two mos pay.

Bank mark:

Long
Clerk.

77 28 | Ky.

Michael Meekan

Pat, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent in Hospital
Nashville Tenn since Dec
16/64. Has been paid
in full from Dec 31 to Dec
31/64. by Maj W W
Krupp Jan 27 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. Meek

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mehan

Pat, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh - apl*, 1865.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks

*Went to Wash at
Sunderland since Dec
16 by - has been again
in full & July 28/65 -
by Wm. Mehan W.D.A.*

Book mark:

Wm Mehan

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Michael Meekins

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Discharged by
reason of expiration of
term of service May
4th 1865. Bounty paid
none, due 100*

Book mark: _____

Manual

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mahon

Pr., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, May 4, 1865:

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 9, 1863; drawn since \$ 60²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: No discharge furnished
Absent in hospital at Louis-
ville since Dec 16/64. Has
been paid in full to Feb
28/65 by Maj. James W. A.

From from roll

Book mark: _____

Russell

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Meekar

Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 12, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Captured Raccoon Mts.

Ala. Oct 9/63. Exchanged

Mar 15/64 Returned to Regt

May 1/64

Book mark:

408 Ltr

M | 28 | Ky
Michael Mahan
Co. H, 28. Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Blair No. 4

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. March 16, 1869.

Correct records of
Prisoners of War to show
this man's name as
Michael Mahan Co. H. 28.
Ky. Vols., instead of
M. Mahan, and Michael,
or M. Meehan, of that orgⁿ,
and, correct records of
Parole Camps to show
him delivered at City
Point March 14, 1864.

A. H. Liegentown

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mallam
Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Column No 4*

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington

*Note in records of Camp Chase, 1870.
Ohio. Charge of Amintor Howard.
Record passed for 48 hours and
reported to his Co. and Regiment at
Louisville Ky. on or about April 15.
1864*

A. M. Muzzy
Corporal

Meehan Michael

Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>3</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>2</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Clothing Charge

M Mahon

Nashville Tenn. S. Army General Hospital, No. 3.
February 9th 1865

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Michael Mahan*
Co. *H* 28th Regiment *Kentucky* Drift Volunteers, has
Paymaster

been paid in this hospital by Major

United States Army, for the months of 186 , and that he has drawn the following ar-
ticles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he
has no Descriptive List:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Robert

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. *H*,

28th Regiment

Ky. Drift. Vols.

Charged in
C. Book
Mc Mahon

Post Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky., June 20 1865Commanding Officer of Co. A

28 Regiment Ky Inf.

Sir:

Michel Meehanof your company, has drawn at these Barracks
Clothing to the amount ofSix $\frac{24}{100}$ Dollars,and the same must be added to his clothing
account.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

G. H. Anderson

Capt. and A. Q. M., Post Quartermaster.

Per

West Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 468

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>Malan, Michael</u>	<u>P.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Ky.</u>	<u>Inf.</u>	<u>L.</u>	<u>648</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>124</u>		
						<u>O.R.</u>	<u>7</u>			
						<u>No. R.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>200 1/2</u>		
						<u>66.</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>12</u>		

Captured at Wm. Sta. Tenn. Oct. 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 7, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1863, of _____
 Buried at City Point Va. Dec. 15, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

Co. H. 16th
512 K. ans. Dec 28th Ky. Vol. Ept 3 17 69 Copied by C. W.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted from 66th Co. May 15, 1864;

Born on roll as Michael Mahan, Co. H. 18th Reg. Inf.

Record given in connection with Pa. Cas. 224789 (trans. of 66th Co. A. 18th Reg. Inf. to
Sec. of War. 1000 Jan 24/66)
Copied by H. C. A. 6/29/66

Adjutant General's Office.

June 20, 1875.

Adjutant

This is accepted as referring to Mahan, Co. H.

Co. H. 18th Reg. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>John S. Hill</i>	<i>P 2d</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>A</i>

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
<i>1st Pa</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>

Captured at *Corn* *Pa* *Oct 9*, 1862; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 1862; of _____

Paroled at *City* *Pa* *March 15*, 1862; reported at *1st Pa* *March 29*, 1862.

March 15, 1862

Sh [OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Mahar Me
 Captured at *Senan* *Jan* *ed. 9*, 1863; brought from
 confined at Richmond, Va., *186*,
 Admitted to Hospital at *186*; treated for
 Where he died *186*; of
 Paroled at *Liby Point March 15*, 1864; reported at *Liby Point Feb 29*, 1864.
Decided May 15 /64

[OVER.]

853
Mahar Michael

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahar Michael

554
Mayer Correllius

Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 245 584	2	10 246 905
2	10 245 668	3	11 316 925
3	10 245 754	4	
4	10 245 834	5	
5	10 245 916	6	
6	10 246 007	7	
7	10 246 085	8	
8	10 246 157	9	
9	10 246 239	10	
10	10 246 324	11	
11	10 246 408	12	
12	10 246 492	13	
13	10 246 575	14	
14	10 246 658	15	
15	10 246 741	16	
16	10 246 824	17	
17	10 246 907	18	
18	10 247 000	19	
19	10 247 083	20	
20	10 247 166	21	
21	10 247 249	22	
22	10 247 332	23	
23	10 247 415	24	
24	10 247 498	25	
25	10 247 581	26	
26	10 247 664	27	
27	10 247 747	28	
28	10 247 830	29	
29	10 247 913	30	
30	10 248 000	31	
31	10 248 083	32	
32	10 248 166	33	
33	10 248 249	34	
34	10 248 332	35	
35	10 248 415	36	
36	10 248 498	37	
37	10 248 581	38	
38	10 248 664	39	
39	10 248 747	40	
40	10 248 830	41	
41	10 248 913	42	
42	10 249 000	43	
43	10 249 083	44	
44	10 249 166	45	
45	10 249 249	46	
46	10 249 332	47	
47	10 249 415	48	
48	10 249 498	49	
49	10 249 581	50	
50	10 249 664	51	
51	10 249 747	52	
52	10 249 830	53	
53	10 249 913	54	
54	10 250 000	55	
55	10 250 083	56	
56	10 250 166	57	
57	10 250 249	58	
58	10 250 332	59	
59	10 250 415	60	
60	10 250 498	61	
61	10 250 581	62	
62	10 250 664	63	
63	10 250 747	64	
64	10 250 830	65	
65	10 250 913	66	
66	10 251 000	67	
67	10 251 083	68	
68	10 251 166	69	
69	10 251 249	70	
70	10 251 332	71	
71	10 251 415	72	
72	10 251 498	73	
73	10 251 581	74	
74	10 251 664	75	
75	10 251 747	76	
76	10 251 830	77	
77	10 251 913	78	
78	10 252 000	79	
79	10 252 083	80	
80	10 252 166	81	
81	10 252 249	82	
82	10 252 332	83	
83	10 252 415	84	
84	10 252 498	85	
85	10 252 581	86	
86	10 252 664	87	
87	10 252 747	88	
88	10 252 830	89	
89	10 252 913	90	
90	10 253 000	91	
91	10 253 083	92	
92	10 253 166	93	
93	10 253 249	94	
94	10 253 332	95	
95	10 253 415	96	
96	10 253 498	97	
97	10 253 581	98	
98	10 253 664	99	
99	10 253 747	100	

Number of personal papers taken

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Maher

Corp., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Maher

Corp., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

M

28

Ky.

*
Cornelius Maher

Corp., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Name appears in column of
names Present as Maher.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

M | 28 | Ky.

Cornelius^x Magher
Corp., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson
(250) Copyist.

M | 28 | Ky.

Cornelius Magher

Corp, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson
C. 1862

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Magher
Serjt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from
Corporal to Sergeant
Jan 29/63.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

(255)

Agent

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Wagner
Serg't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgus

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Wagner
Pvt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March-April, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Reduced from 2^d
Sergeant to Private April
15th 1863

Book mark:

(250)

Sturgis
Copyright

M.

28

Ky.

Cornelius Wagner

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Sturgus

C. J. Sturgus

M.

28

Ky.

Ciruelius Magler

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Waist
Belt & Plate, 1 Cap Box &
1 Boysuit Scabbard.*

Book mark: _____

(255)

Sturgus
Cryer

M.

28

Ky.

Cornelius Mogher

Priv., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255)

Sturgis
C. J. Sturgis

M.

28

Ky.

Cornelius Mogher

Pvt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255)

Sturgis
Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Wagner

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 12/64*
by reason of having re-
enlisted as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark: _____

(255)

Valentine

Copyist.

M 1 28

Ky.

Arnelius Magher
Pvt., Co. E, 28

Age 25 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 17, 1864.
Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 56 31/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of enlistment as
Det. Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. 191. N.D.
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

(247)

J. W. Davis
Carpenter

06

28

Ky.

Cornelius Mayhew
Pr., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (att'd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 35
25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 23.62
Reenlisted as
Vet. Vol., Under go
191 Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

Hammond

11

28

Ky.

Cornelius Wagner

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Valentine

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Magher

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded in action
June 17, 64. In Field
Hospital.*

Book mark: _____

(258)

Valentine

Copyist

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Maher

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *In Hospital Louisville Ky since July 31 1864.*

Book mark:.....

(250)

Valentine

Original

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Meagher

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded and in
Hospital Louisville
Ky. July 31. 64.*

*Due him first and
second installments of
Veteran Bounty, \$100.00*

Book mark: _____

(255)

Valentine

Applied

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Magher

Priv., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded in Hos-*
pital at Louisville Ky,
since July 31/64 Due
him the first and
second installment of
Ket. Bounty, \$100⁰⁰

Book mark: _____

(358)

Valentine

Copyd

M

28

Ky.

Ormelus Masher

Prs, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255)

Commach
Officer

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Magher

Prs, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due him the 1st & 2nd installt of Vet-Bonus \$100.

Book mark:

(858)

LC Amman & Co.

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Cornelius Magher

Capt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

(256)

Cammack
C. pyrid.

M

28

Ky.

Samuel Mason

Sgt.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.*
July 15 '65 from Pvt.

Book mark: _____

(263)

Cammack

Original

M

28

Ky.

Spencer Wagner
Spencer, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Pvt. to Spc July 15 65. Stole pay for 2 Cans. Box Bells plates 3 gun Slings one Canteen Total \$1.54

Book mark:

(250)

Gamma CB
Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

Cornelius Magher.
Cpl Co E 28. Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Louisville,

By whom E. P. Roseman.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 23, 1862.

Where New Haven.

By whom Capt. Gilbert.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Munster.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

From roll of auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 78, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, subject to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Serial mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

M

28

Ky.

Erasmus Mager

Sgt, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texa, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* ⁴⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted as priv. Co. 28. Sp. at Louisville Oct 21 '64 Prom'd to 2nd Nov 20 '64
4th Sg Jan 29 '65 Reduced to ranks Apr 16 '65 Re-enlist'd
as priv. at Newburgh. Prom'd to 1st high at New Mountain Ia
June 17 '64 Sent to Hosp. Rel'd to Reg. Jan 21 '65 Prom'd
to Sg. July 15 '65 Re-enlist'd under G.O. No 101 N. 10. 3.
13 pen on Rifle & accoutments except shoes
(over)*

Book mark: _____

Cammack

JUN-8

10246905

018910

Deerw Stoppage due U.S. 20. B. B.
plate 3 gun slings 1 canton Amt \$11.45

Magher, Cornelius
Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

2 Pris. of War
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Magher desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga
the 13th day of July 1864

Witness: John W. Baldwin Cornelius Magher

Discharged _____
25 enlistment; last served in Company (E)
25th Reg't of Mynt July
1864

Cornelius Magher
Volunteered at Rossville Ga
July 1864
By W. C. Smith 1st Lieut
25th Reg't of Mynt July

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Cornelius Magher born in Ireland
in the State of aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of Feb'y 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Cornelius Magher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 13th day of Feb'y 1864 Cornelius Magher
By W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Marquis
Asst Surg 1st Lt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Magher
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Ky Mt Infy
Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb'y 1864 at Rossville Ga

W. M. Marquis
Asst Surg 1st Lt
28th Ky Mt Infy
Co E

And we have many common
birds in the city Sept 14th 1861

By Col. J. P. Parker
Is. My. 1st Regt

(I am detailing now
a company of men
to go to the front)

Cornelius Meagher,

P. E. 28 Hy.

Order

P. E. Sept 16. 1861

Transportation Bureau
Special Order
Sept 22, 1864

Head the Military Command
Louisville Sept 14th 1864

Private Cornelius Meagher Co. C. 28th Reg. is
detained to accompany Priv. Leroy Field Co. C. C.
16th Reg. who is to be transferred to Columbus Ohio. and
return without delay. Quarter Masters Dept.
will furnish transportation

By command of

Lt. Col. F. L. Smith

26th Reg. Inf.

Chas. A. Lord Lieut.

16th Reg. Inf. Act. Forstaj

Copy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A member-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A member-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Magher Do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Va
the 13th day of July 1864

Witness:

John W. Baldwin.

Cornelius Magher

Discharged _____

18

2^d enlistment; last served in Company D,
28th Regt of Col Mch

28th Regiment of Col Mch

By W. John M. Smith

July 13th 1864.

Volunteered at Roanoke Va

Cornelius Magher

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Cornelius Magher born in Ireland
in the State of _____ aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of Feb 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Cornelius Magher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 13th day of Feb 1864 } Cornelius Magher
By W. C. Smith 1st Lieut
Co A 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Magher
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

W. C. Smith 1st Lieut Co E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb 1864 at Rossville Ga

W. C. Smith
Co E

855
Maier John

Co *G*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248714	26
2	10248793	27
3	10248877	28
4	10248968	29
5	10249040	30
6	10249127	31
7	10249256	32
8	10249887	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

5.000

M. 28 Ky.

John Maher

Co. G. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Campbell near New Harrison Ky. *April 30* 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 30 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

M. 28 1 cty.

John Maher

Co. G, 28 Reg't cty. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

(222)

R. G. Clarke

Captain

M

28

Ky.

John Maher
Ky.
Co. G, 28 B.

_____, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for May and June
Present or absent Present, 1862
toppage

Present or absent Present, 1888
 Stopping, \$ 100 for Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____, 1886

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyright

M. | **28** | **Ky.**

John Maher

Pi. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. G. Clark

M. | 28 | Ky.

John Maher

C Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(235)

R. G. Clark
Clerk

M. | 28 | Ky.

John Maher

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
disability by Genl
Granger Nov 24th '62.

Book mark:

(35)

R. G. Clark

Copies.

JUN-8

10249256

01891*

M | 28

Ky.

John Maher

Priv, Co. G, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated apl. 12, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
disability by Post
Surgeon Bowling
Green, Nov. 13, 62.

Book mark: Vias DODR.

Achenbach

M

28

Ky.

John Mahen

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Bowling Green Ky. Nov.
13, 62 by Post Surg.
"Disability"

Book mark:

Bliss

Maher John

P. Co. G., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

In the case of
John Maher
a Private Co. "G"
28th Regt of Ky Vols.

approved

approved
Chas D Pearson
Surgeon Major & Co
Post Surgeon
Wm Searles M.D.

COMPARED WITH
AND CONTRASTED BY
1915

Sup. int. Pers. office
Dec 5/62

Entered on the Captivity Roll
Received (A. G. Office) L. B. A. 2

young Charles

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John Maher* of Captain *John H. Wilson's*
 Company. (*9*) of the *Twenty eighth* Regiment of *United States*
Volunteers Inf. was enlisted by *Major John Scott Jr.* of
 the *28th* Regiment of *Kentucky Vols.* at *Louisville Ky.*
 on the *13th* day of *February*, 1862 to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *the County of Cork, the State of Ireland* is *34*
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *25* days. (Here insert direction on Form 10, p. 300, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
The above named is subject to epileptic fits at an interval of every
3 or 4 days, have known him to fall in the ranks while on
company drill. Also some eyes the cause I believe to be exposure
to cold weather. *J. Brooks Lieut.*

STATION: *Bowling Green*
 DATE: *Nov 22 1862*

COMMANDING COMPANY:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Maher* of
 Captain *John H. Wilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Here insert p. 173, p. 343, and directions on Form 10, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Epileptic fits*
which he is said to have, & which he has had
for a long time before he was enlisted in
the service of the United States. He is laboring under
contraction of the lower eyelids contracted by falling in
the fire while in a fit. before enlistment *105. 11/10/62*

DISCHARGED, this *thirtieth* day of *November* 1862 at
Bowling Green Ky. *Prof. Dr.* *Act. Surg. to Hosp.*
 COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

856
Maher. Michael

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayher. Michael

857
Mahner John

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240881	28
2	10240973	27
3	10241061	28
4	10241145	28
5	10241218	28
6	10241318	28
7	10241405	28
8	10241509	28
9	10238589	28
10	10238635	28
11	10241591	28
12	10241791	27
13	10238946	28
14	10238952	28
15	10241844	28
16	10241900	28
17	10241959	28
18	10242127	28
19	10242170	28
20	10242207	28
21	10242243	28
22	10242273	28
23	10242350	28
24	10238217	28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Pvt., Co B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period 13 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to Feb 28, 1862

for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Plt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

Capt.

M | 28 | Ky.

John Mahur
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
H Miller

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled Nov at
Camp Chase

Book mark:

Miller

711 | 28 | Ky.

John Mahuer

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Camp Chase

Book mark:

H Miller

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paroled*

Book mark: _____

H Miller

M | 28 | Ky.

John Mahner
Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Was attached to
Co I and deserted from
Louisville Ky Jan 23/63

Book mark: _____

(25)

H Miller

Copyist

Oct 1 28 | **Ky.**

John M. Baker

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Blackwell Ferry, Ky. 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When

Jan 23, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When

_____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Disarmed with one
Austrian Rifle and
accoutrements.

Book mark:

Dever

Mo | *28* | **Ky.**

John Mahner
Bot, Co. *B*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Rossville Ga Mar. 8*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Jan 23*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted with 1 Aust Rifle*
& Egn.

Book mark: _____

Leger

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Louis
ville 11y Jan 23 63

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

M | 28 | Ky.

John Mahner
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Arrested at Louisville
Sept 25. from detention de-
termined at Barracks. Stopper
apprehension Ten dollars
Total \$10.00

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

James M. ... | **Ky.**

1st, Co. 2, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated March 1st, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 23, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: \$30. to be stopped
for arrest.
Apprehension from
Abertin.

Book mark

May 28 **Ky.**
John J. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters
dated *March 11, 1861*, 1861.

Deserted:
When *Jan 23*, 1861.
Where *Franklin Ky*

Arrested:
When _____, 1861.
Where _____

Remarks: *1. Taken from*
Desertion 130. to [unclear]
for arrest.

Book mark _____
[Signature]
Copyright

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested at Genis-
ville Ky. Sept 25 from de-
sertion detained at Barrade
Stop pay for apprehension
\$10

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(1863)

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Barracks
at Louisville Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copied

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner
Priv

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*Roll from July 6th on and on
which name appears.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(25)

Copyright

M.

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Under arrest for
breach. Reverted Jan. 28-
1865. Apprehended Dec 15-
1864. Stop pay for
one Austrian Rifle and
accoutrements complete \$16.00

Book mark:

Sabin

M.

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 23-1863.*

Apprehended Dec. 14-1864.

Has tried by G. C. M. for

desertion sentenced to

forfeit all pay and allowances

now due, or that may become

due hereinafter & to

be confined in Military

prison at Nashville, Tenn.

for the period of 12 (twelve)

Book mark:

(358)

Labin

Copyright

JUN.-5.

10242170

618917

months and then be
dishonorably discharged
the service of the U.S.
Stop pay for Austrian
rifle and accoutrements
complete.

M.

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Cpl., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 20/1863
Apprehended Dec. 13-1864, was
tried by C.M. for desertion
sentenced to forfeit all pay
and allowances, now due
or may become due him
hereafter. And to be confined
in penitentiary prison at
Kashville Tenn. for the
period of 18 months (conv.)

Book mark:

Sabin

JUN-5.

10242207

1891

and to be dishonorably
discharged from the
service of the U.S. Army
pay for 11 months
and back pay to complete

M.

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 & Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23, 1863.
Apprehended Dec. 13, 1864.
Was tried by G. C. M. for
desertion. Sentence to
forfeit all pay and
allowance now due, or
that may become due,
himself, and to be
confined in the Military
Prison, at Nashville (over)

Book mark:

John

JUN-5.

10242243

018910

Tenn. for the period of
12 months, and then
be dishonorably discharg-
ed from the service of
the U.S.

Stop pay for
1 Australian rifle and
accoutrements complete
\$16³⁵/₁₀₀

Non veteran.

M. | 28 | Ky.

John Mahner
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1835

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Resented June 23/183
apprehended Dec 13/1834.
sentenced by Genl. M. Lane
Order to 20th Hd. Insn. 2
div, 4 A.C. March 21/1835
to forfeit all pay & allow
ance now due, & may
become due hereafter,
to be confined in
Military prison etc (over)

Book mark:

Labin

JUN.-5.

10242273

1881

Nashville Tenn. for the
period of 12 months, &
then to dishonorably
discharged from the
service of the U.S.

Stop pay for Austrian
rifle & accoutrements,
No. 8. Discharged by S.O.

No. 8. Dated Ad. Dir.
Military Div Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. July
20, 1865.

M | 28 | Ky.

John Mahner
Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as set forth.
Rescued Jan 23, 1863.
Apprehended Dec 15/1864.
Sentenced by S.C.M. to
forfeit all pay and
allowance now due, or
may become due him (war)

Book mark: _____

JUN.-B.

10242350

016810

hereafter, to be confined
in Military Prison at
Nashville Tenn. for the
period of 12 months &
then be dishonorably
discharged the service
of the U.S. & O. to 30. Hl.
Div. 3 div 4 Army corps.
Mar. 21, 1865. Dishonorably
Discharged by
S.O. No. 8.
Div of Tenn. Nashville
Tenn. July 20. 1865

M

28

Ky.

John Mahner

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 19 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 19 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

~~none~~

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75⁵⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 23/63 Affected
 & Dec 15/64. This soldier was tried before
 a G.C.M. charges desertion finding guilty -
 sentenced to forfeit all pay & allowances
 now due or to become due, to be confined in
 military prison for the period of 12 mos.

Book mark:

(over)

H White

JUN-5.

10238217

018910

to be dishonorably discharged
the service of the U.S. per S.O. No. 20
HS Pas 2 Div 4 A.C. dated Mar 21/65.
Sentence remitted & ordered to be mus-
tered out by S.O. No 20 HS Qrs Dept
of Tenn. July 28/65 The III.

The remainder of the sentence in
the case of Pvt. John Mahan Co B
1st Ky Vol Inf promulgated in Gen Order
No. 20 HS Qrs 2 Div 4 A.C. & dated at Hunts-
ville Ala Mar 21/65 is hereby remitted &
Pvt. Mahan will be released from
confinement & sent to his regiment if it
has not been mustered out. If it has been
mustered out he will be sent to Louisville
for final discharge. (By order of Maj. Gen
Stonewall Jackson, Responsible for, Louisville &
Kentucky. Pay to be stopped for, Austrian
rifle & accoutrements complete \$16.35
Expense of arrest \$30.

Discharged by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Mahner John

P, Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louisville, Ky. Aug 19th 1865

Barracks No. 1.

Special Order
No. 1

Private John Mahner. Co B. 28 Ky Vol Inf.
Will report to Capt Fletcher. Mustering Officer. to be
mustered out in accordance with Special Order No.
23 - dated H. Q. Dep of Genl July 28/65

Wm. De Hart

Major Genl, Barracks No. 1.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE

Knoxville, Tenn., July 28th

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 23.

EXTRACT.

III
The remainder of the sentence in the case of Private John Mahner C. "B. 28" Ky. Vol. Artillery promulgated in General Order No. 20. Headquarters 2^d Div 4th Army Corps. and dated at Huntsville Ala. March 21st 1864. is hereby annulled - Private Mahner will be released from confinement and sent to his regiment if it has not been Mustered Out - If it has been Mustered Out he will be sent to Louisville for final discharge.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

B. N. Palko

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Malheur John</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>Reg't</i>			<i>War Camp Recd</i>	<i>40 1/2</i>	<i>1890's</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____
Recd at Louisville Kentucky Pk. No. 1, Aug 18/62

Copied by *John A.*

✓ 858
Mahner John
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251634	2
2	10251427	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Back Mark:

See also

M | 28 | Ky.

John Mahan

Print, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Print.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned
to Co. B by order of St. Charles?
Johnson (Enrolled Oct 22/62
at Louisville Ky. mustered in
Jan 23/63 at New Haven for
3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyist.

M | 28 | Ky.

John Walker

Privt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged Jan 20/63

examined books on muster
and rolls.

Book mark: _____

859
Mahon. Michael

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahan. Michael

860
Malia Patrick Co.

Co. D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Lieutenant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Malia Patrick

861.

Malie Patrick O.

Co *O*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malie Patrick

862
Halley, Edward C.
Co. G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halley, Edward C.

863
Mann John
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242426	28
2	10242515	29
3	10242605	30
4	10242695	31
5	10242782	32
6	10242865	33
7	10242987	34
8	10243209	35
9	10244196	36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein

Back of card:

See also

28

Ky.

Me

John Mann
Prvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kentucky Ky Jan 23, 1861.
Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 186 .

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copied.

Me | 28 | Ky.

John Mann
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Anderson

Me

28

Ky.

John Mann

Priv, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Deserted the
20th day of March
1862*

Book mark:

J. Anderson

(208)

Copyist.

Me | 28 | Ky.

John Mann

Pvt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *3 month absence with leave*

Book mark: _____

J. H. Anderson
Copied.

Me | 28 | Ky.

John Moore

Art, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 4 months - and
22 days - absent
without leave. Appre
hended deserter

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

Ch | 28 | Ky.

John Mann
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: 4 months + 22
days absent without
leave. now in camp

Book mark: _____

J. Underwood

Me

28

Ky.

John Mann
Priv, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability. 4 months
+ 22 days absent
without leave

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 10/62*
in de O & D. R.

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

Mo | 28 | Ky.

John Mann

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged for disability
Sept 1-63

Book mark: _____

M6

28

Ky.

John Moann

Priv., Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Jan'y 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186 .

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville

Ky Sept 6, 1862 by Medical

Board. Loss of Teeth,

Book mark: Disch'd Sept 10/62 (over)

Henry

9-JUN-6

10244196

AT 681

by reason of Syphilis in a
far advanced stage. The
disease must have existed before
Enlistment vide A + D. R.

Mann John
P. Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RR, N. 75- 2666

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John C. Mann

a private in Co. (C) 1st Regt. Ky. Vol.

28th Regt of Ky. Vol.

Sup. Secy. War. Dept.

Oct 6/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Entered on the Casualty Rolls.

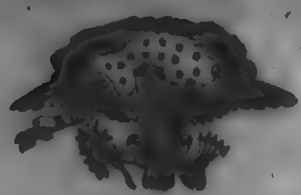
Received (A. G. Office)

Sept-10

186

Exhibit 998 right of duty on fact of existing illness.
The cert. actual examination of this man's mouth
would have shown his disability. — Cert. affords
J. P. Barth
Geo. W. Barth
M. Barth

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Mann, private of Captain *Geo. W. Barth*
Company, (C) of the *twenty eighth* Regiment of United States
Ky. Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt. Geo. W. Barth* of
the *28th* Regiment of Ky. Vol. at *Louisville, Ky.*
on the *ninth* day of *November* 1862, to serve *three years*; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia* *forty two*
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *24* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

at the time of his enlistment he appeared to be perfectly
well and has performed his duty as a soldier until he left
Camp the 20th day of March 1862 and was absent without leave
9 months and 22 days.

Station: *West Point Ky.*

Date: *the 6th day of September 1862*

Geo. W. Barth Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Mann*, private of
Captain *Geo. W. Barth* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of *(Here consult par. 1154, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Syphilis (ven. det. t. u. a. l.)*
in a far advanced stage. The disease must have existed
before his enlistment, although he may at that time have felt
strong enough, to perform military duties.

Joseph Habermann Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Tenth* day of *September* 1862, at *Louisville, Ky.*

R. D. Mansfield
Maj. 5th Infy. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

864
Mann Thomas

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250021	2	10251338
2	10250057	3	10251413
3	10250177	4	
4	10250258	5	
5	10250358	6	
6	10250441	7	
7	10250515	8	
8	10250598	9	
9	10250660	10	
10	10250739	11	
11	10250798	12	
12	10250849	13	
13	10250968	14	
14	10250968	15	
15	10250988	16	
16	10251042	17	
17	10251098	18	
18	10251142	19	
19	10251188	20	
20	10251228	21	
21	10251258	22	
22	10251298	23	
23	10251327	24	

Number of personal papers found

Back Mark:

See also

M | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Mann

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near
New Haven Ky. Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollments to Apr 30, 1862
Voted may 19 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Price, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mann

(1862)

Off

M. 28

Ky.

Thomas Man

Priv. co. H, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Special Muster Roll

Aug 18, 1862.

Prach

100 for.

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

M

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

M 28

Ky.

Thomas Mann
Priv., Oct 28

Appears on Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied.

M 28 Ky.

Thomas Man

Priv., Co A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Weaver

M | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Mann
Pri., Co. No 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Richardson

m

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Pr

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(255)

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Priv

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(256)

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann
Pri

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

ok mark:

R. Richardson

Captain

M

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

R. Richardson

M | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Mann

Pri., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(265)

Copied

M 28 Ky.

Thomas M. Hume
Sgt. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Feb 24, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 9, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19³⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of recentistment
as Vet Vol. under
Provisions of P. O. No.
191. Series of 63. War
Dept.

Book mark:

C. W. Davis

06 | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Hume
Pr, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Att.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Apr 30, 62
Reenlisted as 7th
Vol Under Gov. 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

Hume

M | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Hann
Pr, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

Bucell
Coppin

M | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Mann
Jr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 19 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 26.00 on Spring
field pay out 2.00, one
Certificate 44 C.
Others

Book mark:

Bussell
Copper

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Pr, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26*
100 for *x*

Remarks: *100m sling 237*
Wilson

Book mark:

(265)

Bussell
Cory

M | 28 | Ky.

Thomas Mann

Pr., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: _____

(855)

Bussell
Coppin

77

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Pri., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: None

Book mark: _____

(555)

Quicke
Coppin

16

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Has reduced to the
rank of Corp Sept 2nd
1864 by order of Maj Barth
Grady Regt. Has been
paid in full from Oct 31st
Dec 31/64 \$32.00 G. H. W.
Knapp Jan 20/65.

Book mark: _____

W. H. M. M. M.

Copied

Me

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Put

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

(255)

Copy

MS 28 Ky.

Thomas Mann

Pt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Bounty paid \$210
due \$190

Book mark: _____

Blank

Ably 28 Ky.
Thomas Mann
Plt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July - Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Herminek
Coppin

M

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Sgt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept ~ Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hornick

Copied

WJ

28

Ky.

Thomas Mann

Sgt, Co. 26, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, ^{retained} &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted in
Service as P. Co 26 28 Ky Inf Dec
31/61 at Memphis. Reenlisted as P. Co
as 2nd for the 1st promoted from P. Co to
Sergeant Sept 1 765. Retained the same
Rank until Bayonet & assault on the 4th of July
and after being severely wounded under
No 101. War Dept Co.

Book mark:

W. J. Mann

(301)

Copied

Mann Thomas

Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Word 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. (Adjutant General's Office, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Word 2.—An enlistment shall be made in all cases, be and in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be, will containing both in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be, will containing both

Word 3.—An enlistment shall be made in all cases, be and in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be, will containing both in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be, will containing both

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Mann, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Robville Georgia the 19th day of February 1864
Thomas Mann

Witness: John V Sanders

Discharged 1st 12 1864
2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2d 1st 12 1864

No. 11
Thomas Mann
Volunteered at Robville Ga
February 19th 1864
By John V Sanders
1st 12 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rockville

I, Thomas Mann born in Clare Co
in the State of Ireland aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Mann do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville
this 13th day of February 1864. Thomas Mann
By Robert Cairns Lieut. Col. 28th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Mangus
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Mann
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Robert Cairns Lieut.

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. N. 7 A 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Rockville, Ga.

W. M. Mangus
Assistant Surgeon

D. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank will be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Mann do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia
the 13 day of February 1864.

Witness:

John V Sanders

Thomas Mann

Discharged _____

18 _____

At enlistment; last served in Company (30)

28th Regt of Ky. 11th Regt. 1864

By _____

28th Regt of Ky. 11th Regt. 1864

Thomas Mann
Volunteered at Rockville Ga
February the 13th 1864.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

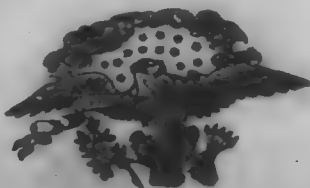
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Thomas Mann born in Clare Co
in the State of Ireland aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,
to serve as Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
do

established by law for volunteers. And I, _____
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 13th day of February 1864. } Thomas Mann
Before Robert Gaines Lewis Co. H. 28th Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas Mann
Asst. Surg. 28th Ky.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Mann
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 4
feet 6 inches high.

Robert Gaines Lewis
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
of the 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Rossville Ga
Robert Gaines Lewis
Asst. Surg. 28th Ky.
as a Co. Surgeon

865

Manning Charles E

Co *F*, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10237770	2	1024838
3	10245235	4	10248417
5	10236000	6	10248450
7	10245230	8	10248494
9	10245230	10	10248530
11	10245230	12	10248604
13	10245230	14	43168825
15	10245230	16	
17	10245230	18	
19	10245230	20	
21	10245230	22	
23	10245230	24	
25	10245230	26	
27	10245230	28	
29	10245230	30	
31	10245230	32	
33	10245230	34	
35	10245230	36	
37	10245230	38	
39	10245230	40	
41	10245230	42	
43	10245230	44	
45	10245230	46	
47	10245230	48	
49	10245230	50	
51	10245230	52	
53	10245230	54	
55	10245230	56	
57	10245230	58	
59	10245230	60	
61	10245230	62	
63	10245230	64	
65	10245230	66	
67	10245230	68	
69	10245230	70	
71	10245230	72	
73	10245230	74	
75	10245230	76	
77	10245230	78	
79	10245230	80	
81	10245230	82	
83	10245230	84	
85	10245230	86	
87	10245230	88	
89	10245230	90	
91	10245230	92	
93	10245230	94	
95	10245230	96	
97	10245230	98	
99	10245230	100	

Number of cards and pages herein

100

M | 28 | Ky

Chas E. Manning

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for To Sept 1, 1862.

Station Columbus

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. T. B. Lee

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

**From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department**

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 10, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, in time to time, by U. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 30012.

Hand mark:

J. B. Hyatt

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Out

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Captured & Paroled
at Gallatin Tenn. Aug 12,
1862. gone to Camp Chase
Cutlers acct 18.64*

Book mark: _____

Murray

M

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Recruit never received
pay or bounty

Book mark: _____

Murray

(356)

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured paroled
and sent to Camp Chase
Aug 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Manning

(264)

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Captured & Paroled
Aug. 12/62

Book mark:

Manning

Copy.

170

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaulkner

M

23

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. F
28 Ky. Vol. Temporarily
assigned to Co. for
muster and rejoined
his Co. Jan. 30, 1863, by
order of Col. W. P. Boone.

Book mark:

Falconer

111

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

For, Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Kneir

9M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Feb, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Pos, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Faulkner

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Cor., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

911 | 28 | Ky.

Charles C. Manning

Por, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. A. McKee

411

28

Ky.

Charles C Manning

Prk, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1867, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Needs roll for Equip-
ments lost \$2.57

Book mark:

Paul Kner

Me | 28 | Ky.
Charles E. Manning
Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Haven, N. H., Feb 18, 1862.
Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks Absent on duty
at general muster.
Jan. 23, 62,

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

M

28

Ky.

+ Charles E. Manning

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan. 23 1862.

Muster-in to date

_____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

to name cancelled by line

Book mark:

Murray

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. F.
Assigned to Co. A
for duty.

Book mark:

Falmer

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Priv

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent on duty when the company was mustered by Capt Albert

Book mark;

Murray

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Michrape, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mumay

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

M 28 | **Ky.**

Charles E. Manning

Pr't, Co. *F*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 47* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

Virtue of re-enlistment

as Vet. Vol. under the

provisions of G.O. No 19,

M.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Grossman

Mo | 28 | Ky.

Charles E. Manning
(add.)

Pr, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga, Feb 11, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$35 100; due, \$340 100.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: date of first
muster Feb 25.62
Reenlisted as
Vol Vol under
C.O. 191 (War Dept.
1863

Book mark:

Manning

Ct

28

Ky.

Charles C. Manning
Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Veteran*
Recharged by virtue of Re-
enlistment in Vet. Vols.

Book mark:

M 1

28

Ky.

Thomas C. Manning

Port, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, from Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in field
Hospital wounded
June 27, 64
Veteran

Book mark:

(859)

Chandler

Copyright

No

28

Ky.

Charles C. Munn

Priv

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 1st to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in Hospital wounded
at Louisville, Ky. Paid by
Maj. S. S. & Brown \$32.00

mark:

Chandler

Copy

No 1

28

Charles E.

For

Co. F, 28 Reg't K

Appears on

Company Muster

for *Emancipation*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in hospital at Louisville, Ky. Paid*

May. 5. 54 Brown \$32.00

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyright

St

28

Ky.

One - E. J. ...

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in
Hospital Louisville, Ky.
Veteran

Book mark:

Chandler

46 | **28** | **Ky.**

Charles E. Cummins
Or, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded and in*
Hospital at Louisville, Ky

Book mark: _____

Chandler

M

28

Ky.

Charles C. Manning
Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Wounded & in
Hosp'tl. Louisville Ky
Veteran

Book mark: _____

(358)

Easterling
Cpyist

M.

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Wounded & in
Hosp'l. Louisville Ky.
Promoted from Pvt. to
Sergeant. Mar. 1st/65. by
Special Order No. 2. From
Ad. Dis. 28" Ky. V. V. I
Veteran

Book mark: _____

Castellina

M

28

Ky.

Charles J. Manning

Sgt. Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital
at Louisville Ky.
Veteran.*

Book mark: _____

Castling Copyright

Me | 28 | Ky.

Leicester S. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Veteran
Pay due for the
months of May &
June 1864. it having
been deducted twice.

Book mark: _____

Estimating - Copy

Mc

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep^r & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Pay due for
the months of May
& June 1864, at Manning
been deducted twice.
Veteran

Book mark:

(358)

Castling
Oppid.

M

28

Ky.

Charles E. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 99.39 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10. 100

Bounty paid \$ 160. 100; due \$ 240. 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service at Louisville
Ky. as Pvt. Co. F. Oct. 14/61. Re-enlisted as Pvt. as at
Fort M. Wounded June 27/64. Promoted to Sgt.
Mar. 1st 65. Pay due for the month of May & June
1864 as Pvt. not having been decorated for service.
Retained as a pensioner. R. 1/2 acc't. to be paid
as per Gen. Order No. 101. May Capt. Service 2/1/65,
\$ 10. 75

Book mark:

Pasterling

Manning Chas E

P, Co. F, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

5 Enclosures.

1
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

2
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

G. H.

800

1864

Jefferson Genl. Hospital
Jeffersonville, Ind.
Aug. 29, 1864. ✓

Manning, Charles C.
Pirate Co. C. 28th Ky.

Requests the transfer
of General Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

J. S. H. - C. B. - 213 - 2 - 167 - 1164

30

Respectfully returned
to Capt. Manning.

This application should
be forwarded through
Surgeon Goldsmith in
Chgo. Jefferson Hospital.

By Order of Surg. Genl.
C. C. Gray

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Aug 31. 64

J. S. H. - C. B. - 375 - 2 - 117 - 1164

Jefferson Genl. Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Sept. 1, 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Asst. Surgeon General -
transfer approved and recommended

Wm. Goldsmith

Surg. & J. in charge



Jefferson Mfa Genl Hospital War! 1863.
Jeffersonville Ind Aug the 28th 1864

Surgeon Genl Wood M

I have the honor to request of you a special
transfer from this Hospital to Genl Hospital
No 1 on the corner of Broadway and ninth St
Louisville Ky as my folks live in that immediate
vicinity. I received a flesh wound in my leg that
will render me unfit for duty for some time
I have the honor to be your ever obt. Servt
Charles E Manning
Private of Company G. 28th Regt.

Hospital Number 5743 Ward 3.
Name Charles E. Manning Bed 18
Age 19 Nativity Ky
Married or Single Single
Residence Louisville Ky
Post Office address of } E. H. Lupton
self or nearest relative. } Same
Rank Private Co. F Regiment 28 Ky
When admitted August 24 1864
From what source Sherman's Arch.
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

G. S. W. Left Leg, Flank

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded Kinsaw Mound
Date June 26
Nature of missile or weapon Round Ball,

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE

*Transferred Sept 24/64
Louisville, Ky.*

—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the
physician in charge of Ward. When transferred to another
Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man.
[Name and No. of Bed will be stated.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—Assignment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Manning desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spokane, Id.
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness:

Thomas B. Wallace Charles E. Manning

No. _____

Charles E. Manning
Volunteered at Spokane, Id.
19th Feb'y 1864
By Asst. Surg. Stephen
28th Regiment of Inf (Mn.)
Discharged May 11th 1864
At enlistment; last served in Company (D)
28th Regt of Inf (Mn.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Charles C. Manning born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles C. Manning do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 19th day of February 1864, Charles C. Manning
Before Wm. H. G. Jones
Co. F. 28th Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Post

Asst Surg 28th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles C. Manning
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6
feet 0 inches high.

Wm. H. G. Jones

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
8th Regiment of 1st Regt Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb 1864, at Rossville Ga

April 16th 1864

Wm. H. G. Jones

28th

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both calliments and re-calliments—calliments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. One will be sent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the adjutant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General. The blank should be given on the back.

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. Having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
to be RECALLLED to the United States, at the expiration of _____ years and _____ months
Do Declare, That I am _____
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
the 12 day of February 1864

Witness:
James B Wallace

Charles E. Manning

Dischorgath

18

2nd
Lieutenant; last served in Company (D)

Regt of 1000

By Wm. H. H. H. H.
2d. Regiment of U. S. Infantry

Sept 12th 1864

Plundered at 21 Broadway

Charles O. Cunningham

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Roanoke

I, Charles E. Manning born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles E. Manning do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Ga
this 12th day of February 1864.
Before H. H. Hoke, Capt. U.S.A.
Co. F. 28th Ky. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Post
Asst Surg 28th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles E. Manning
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
feet _____ inches high

H. H. Hoke, Capt. U.S.A.
28th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
ENLISTING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864 at Roanoke Ga

Charles E. Manning
Asst Surg 28th Ky
D. C.

000
Manning Samuel J.
Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private 1 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10247343	2
2	10247536	2
3	10247622	2
4	10247706	2
5	10247766	2
6	10247805	2
7	10247865	2
8	10247932	2
9	10248000	2
10	10248062	2
11	10248158	2
12	10248227	2
13	10248285	2
14	10248300	2
15	10248300	2
16	10248300	2
17	10248300	2
18	32126896	2
19	32126711	2
20	32126798	2
21	32126976	2
22	32127266	2
23	33164518	2
24	33431375	2
25	36323347	2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Number

See also

M

28

Ky.

Samuel J Manning
Corp, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent
sick in Hosp
at Louisville

July 2, 64
July 1864 Absent
sick in Hosp
at Louisville

May 7, 64
Sept 1864 Absent
sick in Hosp
Louisville
since July 2, 64

Oct 1864 Absent
sick in Hosp
Chattoga 7 July
2, 64.

Nov 1864 to March 1865
Absent sick in
Hosp Louisville
Ky July 2, 64.

Apr 1865 Disch'd Apr 18,
65 Loui Ky - Phy. disab'd

Book mark:

Hiatt

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Emmel I. Manning
Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Recruit has never
received bounty or advance
Pay. (Enrolled & mustered in
Aug 22/62 at Bowling Green
Ky for 3 yrs)

Book mark: _____

Murray

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning

Put, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copy

976

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning

Pr....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | 28 | Ky.

Samuel J. Manning

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaulther

M

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Pos., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Cash, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

178

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Copt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 28 | Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Gault

Am

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Corpl., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Gault

Copyright.

No

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(255)

Chandler

Chandler

Ab | 28 | Ky.

Samuel L. Manning
Corpl, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb. 11 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

28

Ky.

Samuel L. Hanning

Cor'l, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrollm't to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In Hospital,*
wounded, at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: _____

(256)

John A. ...

Copyist

C.O. | 28 | Ky.

Samuel L. Linnin
Co. F, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded and*
in Hospital Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyright

46

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Garrison

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in
Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark :-

Chandler

M

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Corpl; Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded & in Hospital
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: _____

(253)

Pastoring
Copy

M | 28 | Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Corpl., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged by
Surgeon's Certificate
of disability Apr. 8, 1863.

Book mark:

Eastman Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

Amuel J. Mansuing
Corp'l, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as
ser. for th. Appointed Corp'l.
May 1st/63. Discharged by reason
of being a certificate of
disability Apr. 8/65.

Book mark:

Castling
(301) Copyist.

28
23 | Ky
Samuel Manning
Corpl., Co. 1, 23 Reg't Ky
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
(Branch "C")
of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Louisville, Ky.

for July & Aug., 1864.
Attached to hospital:

When Aug 14, 1864.
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____
to _____

Bounty paid \$ _____, 1864.
100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100) Reynolds
Clerk

M | 28
23 | Ky

Samuel Manning
Corp, Co. 7, 2^d Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
(Branch "C")

of

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 14, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
(245) Copyd.

M | 28 | Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Corp, Co. F, 28 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

Aug. 14, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Smith

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Paid by Maj. Hume for
the months of July & Aug., 1864.

Book mark:

Scattergood Capt.

M | 28 | Ky.

Samuel J. Manning
Corp, Co. F, 28 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid by Maj. Smith

to

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paid (2 months) July &
Aug. 1864 by Maj. Turner.

Book mark:

(348)

Santerrey

Copyright

M 28 Ky.

Saml. J. Manning
Corp, Co. F, 28 Regt Ky. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.

for

Jan. & Feb.

Attached to hospital:

, 1865.

When

How employed

, 1866.

Last paid by Maj. Craig

to

Dec 31

, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml. J. Manning

(345)

Original

M | 28 | Ky
20

Samuel J. Manning
Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll
(Detached Soldiers.)

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for May, June 1864.
Dated July 29, 1864
Attached to hospital.

When July 7, 1864.
How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj.
to 186 .
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Present or absent not stated
Remarks:

Book mark:

(248) J. E. Douglas
Capt.

M 28

Ky.

Samuel J. Manning

Co. F, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Tinner

ENLISTMENT

When Aug 22

Where Bowling Green Ky, 1862

By whom L. W. Hens; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Rosen

Manning Samuel J.
Co. F, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case, for passing special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. s. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, gonorrhea, syphilis, or any obscure disease liable to be assumed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out to duplicate by the soldier's commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will send them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer having the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially designated.

When certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned to the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last state on this paper; and when the soldier is furnished with the final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

D. B. M. 17. D. H. 1865
N. 133

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel J. Manning
Corporal Co. *1st*
28th Regt. Regt of Ill. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,
Apr 18. 1865,
Certificate sent the Division Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1865

867.
Manning William H.
Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

5th Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 10246956 | 2 |
| 2 | 10247041 | 3 |
| 3 | 10247126 | 4 |
| 4 | 10247212 | 5 |
| 5 | 10247294 | 6 |
| 6 | 10247391 | 7 |
| 7 | 10247492 | 8 |
| 8 | 10247586 | 9 |
| 9 | 10247671 | 10 |
| 10 | 10247731 | 11 |
| 11 | 10247850 | 12 |
| 12 | 10248571 | 13 |
| 13 | 42590289 | 14 |
| 14 | 30323348 | 15 |
| 15 | 33431448 | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See also

M

28

Ky.

William H. Manning
Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Harro Ky Jan 23 1862
Jan 23 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copied.

M

28

Ky.

William H. Manning
Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray

M

28

Ky.

William F. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McCrabe*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Original

M | 28 | Ky.

William H. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Appendix

M

28

Ky.

William F. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Butter acct. 11

Book mark:

Murray

M

28

Ky.

William H. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One a Baker Letter 1.00

Book mark:

Murray

Copy

M

28

Ky.

William H. Manning
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

M

28

Ky.

William H. Manning

Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 6th
Sgt. to 3d Sgt Jan 1, 1863.

Book mark

Franklin

44

38

Ky.

William H. Manning

Sergeant, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

M

28

Ky.

William T. Manning

Sergeant, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on sick

leave in Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

28

Ky.

William Manning

Sergeant, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 4
1863 by order Col. W.
Mundy

Book mark:

(255)

Franklin

Copyright

161

28

Ky.

James H. Manning
Serg't, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 28, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 4, 63*
by order of Col. M. H. Humber
Comdg Post at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: *190. Discharged May 4,*
63 by order of Col. M. H. Humber
(over)

Chandler

Copyright

JUN.-6

10248571

1891

Second Post at Louisiana City.
for Crosby. vide G. & A. C.

m

28

Ky.

W. H. Manning

Sgt. Co. F. 28 Regt. Ky. Inftry.

Return

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of

May

, 1863,

dated

May 31

, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

J. B. Champion

Approved

m

28

Ky.

William J Manning
Sgt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1883 absent
with leave
in Louisville
Ky Apr 28, 63

May 1883 (Sgt)
Loss May
4, 63 Louisville
Dischd the
order Col M.
Mundy

Book mark:

(646)

Hiatt

Copied.

M | 28 | Ky.

William H. Manning

Co. A', 25 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Dark

Where born

Leicester Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Leicester Ky

By whom

J R Noble

; term

3 yrs

Remarks

Discharged May 4/63

by order of Col. Munchy

Done

Copied

Manning Jm H
A, Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1360 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then set out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry H. Manning
a *Sergeant* Co. *H*
28 Reg't of *Kaplan's*

Adjutant General's Office.
May 19 1863.
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Approved
D. Cummins
Member of Board
of Examiners
En on Casualty Roll
J. B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1863

July *May 4* *63*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William A. Manning Sergeant of Captain _____
Company, (H) of the 28th Ky Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Jas. R. Noble of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Louisville Ky
on the 14 day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Louisville in the State of Kentucky is 24
years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teamster During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

STATION: Regt. Post Quarters
DATE: 24th May 1863

Geo Abbott
May 22nd 1863
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William A. Manning of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____

Endocarditis, with valvular
Disease.

Remedial Colic

DISCHARGED this 4th day of May 1863, at Louisville Ky
S. A. Surgeon in charge
Co. 28th Ky. Regt. 1863

Albion
Col. 28th Ky. Regt. 1863
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)

868 or Benjamin
March Ben

Co. C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251474	2
2	10251527	3
3	10251583	4
4	10251677	5
5	10251749	6
6	10251845	7
7	10251876	8
8	10251966	9
9	10251940	10
10	10251973	11
11	10238261	12
12	10237866	13
13	10251989	14
14	10252028	15
15	10252060	16
16	10252090	17
17	10252119	18
18	10252148	19
19	10252178	20
21	10252207	22
23	10252237	24
25	10252222	26
27	113171507	28
29		30
31		32

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

28

Ky.

Ben. March

Priv., Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. May 9, 1862.

May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyright

M | 23 | Ky.

Benjamin March
Privt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Amey & Co, 1862;

for Smith
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karlau

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin March
Prich, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karlan

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Benjamin March

Privt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

M

28

Ky.

Benjamin March
Privt, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan
Clerk

Me

28

Ky.

Benjamin March

Privt, Co. A, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb & Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karlson

M. | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin March

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin Marsh
Co. I, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cooke
(255) Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.
Benjamin Marsh
Pr, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N.

28

Ky.

Benjamin March

Inf., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

Cooper

(1863)

Original

M | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin Marsh

Pos't, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pineville Ga Feb 24, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Lost 1. water night

Complete 92 etc.

Discharged by virtue

of Reenlistment as Det. Vol

under provisions of G. O.

No. 191 Series of 1863.

War Dept.

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copied.

066

28

Ky.

Benjamin Marsh

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.D.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 23, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ³⁵ ~~25~~ 100; due \$ ³⁴⁰ ~~100~~ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Re-enlisted as
Vet Vol, Under G.O
191 Star Sept 1862

Book mark:

066

No

28

Ky.

Benjamin Marsh
(with)
Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as
1st Vol. Under G.O.
191 Star Sept 1868

Book mark:

(241)

Albany
Copyright

M 28 Ky.

Benjamin Marsh

Port, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pouville Ga Feb 24, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 5/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 102 100

Remarks: Lost 1. water night

Complete 92 etc.

Discharged by virtue

of Reenlistment as Det. Vol

under provisions of G. O.

No. 191 Series of 1863.

War Dept.

Book mark:

Wadsworth

Copyright

M. | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin Marsh
Det., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Disch'd by virtue of*
Re-enlistment
Veteran

Book mark: _____
Cooke

M. | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin Marsh

Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From July 1st to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Chattanooga,
Tenn. May 27/64.

Book mark:

Cook

Copyright

Ky.

Put, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

M | 23 | Ky.
Benjamin Marsh
Put, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stoppage for on
Haversack 48 cts

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
Copied

M

23

Ky.

Benjamin Marsh

Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in the
Hospital at Bridgeport
Ala Stoppages for
1 Haversack & sent
shelter \$2.92

Book mark:

Reynolds

M | 28 | Ky.
Benjamin Marsh
Put

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Bridgeport Nov
1/64. Paid by Dr. [unclear]
Am't \$32. Stoppages
for 1/2 S Tent & 1
Haversack \$2.92

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

M | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin Marsh
Pat, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Pick in 2 Div
Hasp. since April
1865 Stoppages
for 1/2 Shutter
tent & 1 Haversack

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

M | 28 | Ky.

Benjamin March
Pvt - , Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. New

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Benjamin March

Private, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Dr's
Cert of Disability July 2/65

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyright

(2661)

M

28

Ky.

*Benjamin Marsh**Pvt*, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the serv*
*as Pvt Co. D. 28 Ky Feb 23/62.**Louisville Ky Reenlisted as Pvt*
*as set forth.**Discharged by reason of drrs Certificate*
of disability July 2/65 New Orleans
La

Book mark: _____

Geo B Drew

M | 28 | Ky

Ben Marsh

Priv. Co. I 28 Regt Ky Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Nov. 1, 1861, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Columbus O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Ober

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 22, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Col. Boon

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Mar. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks from roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of R. & P. men.

Blank mark:

Marsh Benjamin

P, Co. 9, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates /	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 4th Army Corps
Blue Springs E. Tenn.
April 18th 65

Respectfully forwarded
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Stanley
Apr 18 65

When the form is not sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

Respectfully forwarded

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

When a person is sent to the
proper authorities, the certificate of any officer, or a
person in charge of a military post, or a
recruit, &c., &c.

Head Quarters 4th Army Corps
Blue Springs E. Tenn.
April 18th 65
M 216 DC 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin H. H. H.
Private of Co. H

28th Reg't of Vols

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

at the time of his discharge

Head Quarters 4th Army Corps
Blue Springs E. Tenn.
May 3rd 65

Respectfully forwarded for
consideration - See Par. 3 4.0.
at the time of his discharge

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Stanley
Apr 18 65

Head Quarters 4th Army Corps

Nashville Tenn June 10th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

R. J. West

Major Genl. Stanley

Head Quarters 4th Army Corps

Nashville Tenn June 16th 65

Approved

Geo. W. Cooper

Surg. Vols

Nashville Tenn

UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
FOR DISCHARGE

OF THE

FOR DISCHARGE

Benjamin Mark Private of Captain *John Schmidt*
Company, (1st) of the 1st Regiment of the United States was let enrolled at
the office of the Adjutant-General at *St. Louis, Mo.*
It is the duty of the Adjutant-General to certify that the said *Benjamin Mark*
on the *1st* day of *July*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia* is *Single* eyes,
years of age *Twenty* feet *Five* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *because of* *Wheezing and cough*
by the *Wheezing and cough* which *Wheezing and cough* from *Wheezing and cough*
by the *Wheezing and cough* and *Wheezing and cough* in *Wheezing and cough*
the *Wheezing and cough* unable to perform his duty.

John Schmidt
Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin Mark Private*
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
because of *Wheezing and cough*. He has been disabled for service
months and is unfit for the U.S. Corps. He is present-
Disability *Disability*.

James A. Post
28th Regt. Vols. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Second* day of *July*, 1864, at *New*
Grand *Grand* *Grand*
John A. Post
Lieut. Col. Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Indian* County *Indian* State *Indiana*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)

[DUPLICATES.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment includes service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin March Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am minor years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Proville Georgia
the 22nd day of February 1864
Witness: Benjamin March
Benjamin March

2nd enlistment; last served in Company F of
2nd Reg't of Ky in Co 8th
Discharged July 23^d 1864.

Benjamin March
Volunteered at New Albany, Mo
February 23^d 1864.
By Wm A. P. Rogers
2nd Regiment of Ky in Co 8th

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

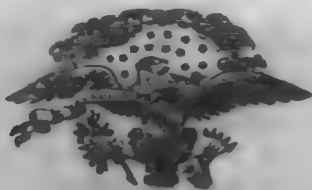
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rossville

I, Benjamin Marsh born in New Albany
in the State of Indiana aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Marsh do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville, Ga.
this twenty third day of February 1864. } Benjamin Marsh
By A. P. Hefner, 1st Lieut. 28th Regt. } mark
Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hefner
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Marsh
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

A. P. Hefner, 1st Lieut.

28 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. A. T.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
28th Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1864 at Rossville Ga

Wm. H. Hefner
Examining Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment blank to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin March
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
Do Declare, That I am minor years and 18 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia
the 23rd day of February 1864

Witness:

David Willey

Benjamin March
March

No. _____

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (S)
28th Regt of (H. M. L.)
Discharged Feb 1864
1864

Benjamin March
Volunteered at Rossville Ga
Feb 13th 1864
By David Willey
28th Regiment of (H. M. L.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Benjamin Marsh born in New Albany
in the State of Indiana aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Marsh do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 20th day of February 1864, } Benjamin Marsh
Before A. P. Hapner 1st Lieut 28th Reg. }
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Marsh
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Marsh
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five
feet two inches high.

A. P. Hapner 1st Lieut
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864, at Rossville Ga

Wm. Marsh
Examining Surgeon

Harriet

To all whom it may Concern.



Know all, That Benjamin S. Marsh
Private of Company John Schmidt
Company, (I.), 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer
Infantry who was enrolled on the twenty third day of February
one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Four, to serve Three years or
during the war, is hereby Discharged from the service of the United States,
his discharge day of July, 1865, at New
Colons La. by reason of Physical disability
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

First Lieutenant was born in New Albany
in the State of Indiana, is Twenty years of age,
Five feet Two inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer.

Given at New Orleans La this Second day of
July 1865.

John B. Boone
Lieut. Col.

Commanding the Reg't.

This certificate will be granted should (herein) mention be made of the nature of the disability and when for the Army.

DISCHARGE CERT. REC'D FROM
PENSION BUREAU AUG. - 1923.

869
Mark John T. D.

Co. I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1025-15-89	28
2	1025-17-18	27
3	10238865	26
4	1025-1805	25
5	10252296	24
6	43170416	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Mark Mark:

See also

M | 28 | Ky.

John I Mark
Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave
(Enrolled April 14/62 at
Louisville Ky for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Karl

Mc

28

Ky.

John J Mack

Priv

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Captured and paroled at
Murfreesboro Sept 17/62 Discharged
Jan 20/63*

Book mark ::

Harlan

M. | 28 | Ky

John T. Mark
Priv., Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Rossville La Mar 5th, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan'y 20th, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(251)

James Jones
of Co. A.

4th 28

Ky.

John T. Mark

Priv. Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/63

Book mark:

Parlan

M | 28 | Ky.

John T. Mark

Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Camp Chase Jan
20/65

Not mustered into service,

Book mark:

Reynolds

M 1 28 1 Ky

John Mark
Ordnance I 28 Ky V. I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 3 Reg't Paroled Forces, U. S. Army, *

for to Aug. 31, 1862
Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Elizabeth Ky

By whom Capt. Gault

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Elizabeth Ky

By whom Capt. Gault

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gault

To what time May 3, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 78, A. G. O. of
Jan. 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O. of January 18, 1862, and
by orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Blank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy 500.

Mark John T.

P., Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

870
Marquis William

Co F²⁸, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10237728

2 10239110

3 10239122

4 10239135

5 10239140

6 10239161

7 10239170

8 10239194

9 10239200

10 10239226

11 10239241

12 10239253

13 10239300

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

M | 28 | Ky.
William V. Marquis
Rank ^{Asst?} 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for McK. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1863*

Where Frankfort, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wiley

M | 28 | Ky.
William T. Maroniss
Rank *Asst Surg*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *May 29 June*, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 29*, 1863.
Station *Frankfort, Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, _____ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on sick
furlough for 20 days
from June 11/63 by
Spl. order no 153.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
Book mark: _____

(2579) *Stirling*
Capped.

M | 28 | Ky.

William T. Marquies

Rank *2d Sgt*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 29*, 186*3*.*

Station *Frankfort, Ky.* *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, _____ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Wacey

M | 28 | Ky.

William V. Marquis

Rank *Asst Surg.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan 29, 1863.**

Station *Frankfort, Ky.**

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *detached service*

at Hosp. No 1 Nashville

T. by spl. order M.D.

Oct. 13/63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Italy

Original

M | 28 | Ky.

William T. Marquis

Rank ^{Acting} 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Commissioned or appointed Jan 29 1863.*

Station Frankfort, Ky. *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Charge of Con-
-sistent Camp, Nash-
ville, Tenn. Dec. 27/63.

See 20

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(367)

Waley

Copied.

M 28 Ky.

William T. Marguis

Rank Acting, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Commissioned or appointed Jan 29, 1863.*

Station Frankfort, Ky.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See as
* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wiley

M

28

Ky.

William V. Marquis
Rank *1st Lieut.*, 28 Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr., 1864.*

Commissioned or appointed *Jan. 29, 1863.**

Station *Frankfort, Ky. **

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse,..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on det
furlough 30 days
from Apr. 4/64.*

See a

* Enrollment distributed on master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Bailey

(257)

Copyright.

M. | 28 | Ky.

William V. Marquis
Rank Asst Surg., 98 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 20 + June, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Feb. 27, 1863.*

Station Frankfort, Ky.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
in charge of wounded
at Big Shanty, Ga
by order of Medical
Director 2024 ac.
June 27/64.

See as
* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wiley

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

William V. Marquis

Rank Asst. Surgeon, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed Feb. 27, 1863.*

Station Frankfort, Ky. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse,..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Staley

M | 28 | Ky.

William V. Marquis
Rank *Asst Surg.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1 to Oct.*, 1864

Commissioned or appointed *Sept. 27*, 1863.*

Station *Frankfort, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned and
accepted Apr. 17/64*

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(257g)

Lacey
Capt.

M | 28 | Ky.

William T. Marquis
Rank 1st Sgt., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Tex., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service
as 1st Sgt. 28th. Resigned
Sept. 17/64 fr. SO. No. 257
Feb. Dr. Sept. Cumberland.

Book mark: _____

W. T. Marquis

M. 1 28 1 Ky
William A. Marquis
Asst. Surg, 28 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark M. 405 Vols, 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan 10, 1893

See Company D
12. Pa. Vols. (and)
Field & Staff 79.
Pa. Vols.

Griffin

M | 28

Ky.

William J. Marquis
Artillery Co., 28

Age *28* years. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn April 11, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *The date is that of receipt*
of acceptance of commission being
the date proper for muster in
with affidavit which accompany
some copy of this Roll
Established that commission
has an earlier date (over)

Book mark: *M-405-718-1865*

S. B. R. K.

Copyright

JUN.-5.

10237728

1891

being those when the vacuum
eyes occurred
Discharged the Hospital
Steward from the Day
above written and in-
stated on duty under com-
mission as Assistant Surgeon

M | 28 | Ky.

William V. Marquis

Rank ^{Art. Smg.} 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When not stated, 186 . *

Where not stated *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed and
Commissioned Jan.
29/63 vice Joseph Haber-
mehl. Resigned Nov.
23/62

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walley

Marguis, W. V.
A. Aug. 28 Reg't Ky.
11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

M

Headquarters Dept of Comd
Nashville T.
Nov 3^d 1863

M

Special Order
No 205

Detached Det. Surgeon Wm. V.
Marquies 28th Vols on duty
at Hospital No 1 Nashville T.
to date Oct 13th 1863

Recd at Hd 20 28th Vols
Nov 6. 63

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 3^d 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 295.

EXTRACT.

* * *
II. Asst. Surg. M. V. Marquis, 28th Ky Vols. is
detailed for duty at Genl. Otterbein's Mo. 1. in
this City, to date from Oct. 13th, the time at
which he entered upon his duties; to report to
Surgeon W. H. Otterbein, In Charge.

By command of Major General Thomas

Commanding Officer
28th Ky Vols.

W. H. Otterbein
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Dept of Cumberland
Nashville Tenn,
Nov 26. 63.

Special Order No 318.

Orders Asst Surg W. V. Morgan
28th Ky Vols to report to his
regiment for duty he being
released from duty at Hospital
No. 1, Wash. D. C.

2d Lt. James 28th Ky Nov 30 64.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., *Mar. 26* 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. *318* }

EXTRACT.

I, Asst. Surg. *W. Marquis*, "28" *Rt. Inf.* is
relieved from duty at *Genl. Hospital* *Mo.* in this city,
and will report to the *Comdg. Officer* of his regiment
for duty, without delay.

By command of Major General *Thomas*
Rosecrans

Comdg. Officer
28 Rt. Inf.

W. B. Dickson
Capt.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Headquarters Dept. Comtee
Atlanta Ga. Sep 17. 64.

Special Order No. 257
Extract 1.

Acceptance of Asst. Surg.
Wm. V. Mearns 28 Ky, 22d.

M

Proc. W. 25th, Ky 22d, 1st
Sept 11. 64.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Atlanta Ga. Sept 11th 1861

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 237

EXTRACT.

I, The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

Ast. Surg. Dr. V. Marquis 28th Regt. I. I.
Cause. "For the good of the service", upon recommendation
of Commanding Officer of the Regiment, approved by
intermediate Commanders and upon recommendation
of Medical Director of Corps and Department.

Thomas

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERTANG

Frederick Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General

C. C.

28th Regt. I. I.

Wm Quarters Dep of C.
M. Freestone J. June 5. 63

Special Field Order
No. 153

Granting Leave of Absence
To Asst Surgeon William
V. Marquis for 20 days.

Recd at West Quarter 25th
July 10th 63

M

No In 28 Regt 12th
Clarksville Tenn
11 June 1863

I certify on honor that
Dr. W. V. Marquis asst.
Surgeon 28th Regt. received
this from my hand on
the evening of 9 June
1863. And that he was
with the regt. until the
11 June 1863. When
his absence commenced.
He has not
received any pay
since his muster in
to the Regt.
W. P. Boone
Col 28th Regt

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Marguerite June 5th 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 153.

EXTRACT.

I. Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Appt Surg Wm J Marguerite
28th Ky Vols.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Appt Surg Wm J Marguerite
28th Ky Vols.
For Det Comd' Co 100th Ill.

H. S. Hall
Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Lt. J. W. Marquis
28th Inf'ty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm V. Margins

Rank A. Surg Regiment 28

Arm Inftry

Casualty Res

Day 17; Month Sept; Year 64

Cause of casualty Good of service

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., H. O. 257
Comd

Remarks _____

[Signature]

Clerk.

Capt Surg Marguin
28th Inf

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Name *John V. Morgan*

State of Kentucky.

Rank *Major* Regiment *28*

Arm *Infantry*

Casualty *Resigned*

Day *17*, Month *Sept*, Year *1864*

Cause of casualty *Good of Service*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c. *Gen. J. E. 257*

Remarks _____

H. B.
Clk.
1170

H. V. Marquis

Asst Surg 28

Key Tals
Orders

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 6^d 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 295. }

EXTRACT.

III. Asst Surg. W. V. Marquis, 28th Ky vols. is
detached for duty at Genl Hospital No. 1. in this
City, to date from Oct. 13th 63, the time at which
he entered upon his duties; to report to Surgeon
O. W. Horner, In Charge.

Thomas

By command of Major General Rosecrans

A. B. Dickson

Capt

Assistant Adjutant General.

Surgeon A. W. Thurston

Asst Med Dir, 1863

Comp 25th Sept 1864
 W H S. 2nd Lt
 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
 Major Wm H.
 Asst. Surg. 28th Sept 1864

Under his resignation on full
 grounds has been in service since
 1861 attained his grade by regular
 promotion & only support of
 aged and infirm parents has
 an invalid wife if accepted
 thinks he can obtain a position
 in West. near his home and thinks
 the acceptance of this would be
 for the benefit of the service

Head Quarters 25th Sept 1864
 Approved and respectfully
 forwarded with recommendation
 that the within resignation be
 accepted for the good of the
 service and general satisfaction
 of the Regiment as the Officer is
 entirely to negligent of his duty
 and has an awful dread of the
 reserve of the stomachic line and
 resorts to much to strong drink
 Geo. W. Barth
 Major Comdg Regt.

3170 VS LFR2

Head Qm 2 Div 1st Corps
 Near Atlanta Ga Sept 1st
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved.

L. D. Wagner
 Brig Gen Comdg

Head Qm 2nd Div 1st Corps
 Near Atlanta Ga
 Sept 10 1864

Respy forwarded
 refers to Henry E. Allen
 Asst Surg of this Division
 for reports.

By Order of
 Brig Gen Wm L. R. Wood
 George W.
 Asst Surg.

Head Qm 2 Div 1st Corps
 Near Atlanta Ga
 Sept 11 1864
 I would respectfully
 suggest that the within
 named officer can be char-
 acterized as a detriment to
 the service, & believe
 Surg 40th Div
 Chief Surgeon 2nd Div

Head Qm 2 Div 1st Corps
 Near Atlanta Ga
 Sept 12 1864

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 John Newton
 Brig Gen Comdg

Head Qm 4th Army Corps
 Med. Director's Office
 Sept 13 1864

Respectfully forwarded. Approved
 for the good of the Service.
 J. P. Wood
 Surg. U.S. Army
 Med. Director

Camp 28th Ky. Atlanta Ga.
Sept. 9th /64

Genl. Whipple

I hereby tender my resignation
of the position of Asst. Surg. 28th Ky. Inf'ty. Regt.
Respectfully submitting as reasons, the following;
I have been in the service, since April /61.
Attained my grade by regular promotions in the field
Nov. /62.

I am the "only support of aged & infirm parents"
and an invalid wife.

If I am discharged I can obtain service in
Recept, at, or near my place of residence.

As there are now, belonging to my Regt.,
a Surg. and two Assts., I believe your
acceptance will serve the interests of the Gov. as well
as my own.

I have the honor to be very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
W. J. Mangum
Asst. Surg. 28th Ky. Inf'ty.

M. 404-1863

Pittsburgh Penn.

July 1st 1863.

Mrs Wm. V. Asst
Surgn. 28th Ky. Vols

Surgeons Certificate
for extension of sick
leave

Report of the Monsey held
Pittsburg Penna
July 15-1863

In Conformity with Regulations -
I certify that I have examined
the Case of Asst. Surg. Wm. V.
Marquis. 28th Ky. Vols. and
find him suffering from the
effects of a severe attack of
Erysipelas. also from the effects
of a fall from his horse. and
would under the circumstances
recommend an extension of
his leave ten days.

I approve of the
Asst Surg.
Wm.

Nashville Tenn
Jan'y 12th 864

Marguis H. V
Capt. Aug 28th Ky. Vols.

Seems to know what
position he was rec^d
for by Mrs. Eng. Board
also. Dr J. A. Poet

28. Ky. Vols.

England's infirm
himself

Newville Tenn Jan. 12th
Maj Sharns,

Having applied for the
position of Surg. in a Regt. Regt. through
the examining Board — As the Regt
is about to leave for the extreme front.
It would afford me considerable satisfaction
to know whether I am rejected or
recommended.

Please inform me, also concerning
J. A. Post.

Very Respectfully &c
W. Marquis
Asst Surg. 18th Ky.

Both recom^d for position of Asst. Surg.
C. H. H. H.

I 253 I. C. 1/3

Nashville, Nov. 26th 1862.

A. H. Thurston,
Surg. U. S. Vols.

Requeste Capt. Surg. W. V. Mangin,
25th Ky. Vols., now on duty at
Camp #1, ordered to report to
his Regt. without delay.

Yours faithfully,
A. H. Thurston

PS.

Recd
Sub. Gen. Dept. Genl. Nov. 26/62

Par. I. S. O. 18 Nov. 26/62

Assistant Medical Director's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Nashville November 26th 1868.

Sir

Will you please order Asst Surgeon
H. V. Marquis 98th Regt Regt Vols who is
now on duty at U.S. Hospital No 1 to
report to his Regiment without delay

Respectfully
W. H. Thompson

Surgeon U.S. Vols
Asst Med Director
D.C.

Capt J. R. Dickson
A. A. Gent

Washington, D.C.
A 199 DC 1868

Adjutant Genl Office
Vincent Thomas M.
A. A. G.

Requests in accordance
with Circular 34 Series
1864 Copy of Special
order accepting the Renz
- nation of Asst Surgeon
H. H. Wingman 28th Reg.
Vols.

Make official
copy recorded

H. M. G.
off copy found Mar 1868

Recd Genl O. C. March 24/68.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13 1865.

Commanding General
Department of the Cumberland,
Eastport, Mississippi,
General.

Please forward, without
delay, to this Office, in accordance with
Circular 34. series of 1864, a copy of the
Special Order accepting the resignation of
Asst. Surgeon W. W. Marquis. 28th Kentucky
Volunteers, said order not having been received
up to this date,

I am, General

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.
Thomas M. Vincent

(P. 955. (V. 1.) 1865)

Asst. Adjutant General

Marsh Benjamin

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

March Benjamin

812

Marshall James
 Co. *C*, 28 Kentucky Inf.
J.S.
7th Corporal Sq. Major
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242373	=	10239997
2	10242465	=	10239309
3	10242555	=	10239319
4	10245645	=	10244264
5	10245728	=	10239327
6	10245817	=	33431160
7	10242958	=	32139910
8	10243048	=	36323351
9	10243121	=	
10	10243206	=	
11	10243299	=	
12	10243373	=	
13	10243443	=	
14	10243517	=	
15	10243590	=	
16	10243663	=	
17	10243736	=	
18	10243809	=	
19	10243882	=	
20	10243955	=	
21	10244028	=	
22	10244101	=	
23	10244174	=	
24	10244247	=	
25	10244320	=	
26	10244393	=	
27	10244466	=	
28	10244539	=	
29	10244612	=	
30	10244685	=	

Number of personal papers herein 44

Back Mark: _____

Card No. _____

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

7 Corp. Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *- Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

No | 28 | Ky.

James Marshall
Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

26 | 28 | Ky.
James Marshall
Corp, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mich & Apr 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. H. Anderson
Coppied.
(255)

M | 28 | Ky.

James Marshall
Corp., Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 28 | Ky.

James Marshall

3 Cap., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(219) J. Underwood Copied.

No | 28 | Ky.

James Marshall
Corp, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Me | 28 | Ky.

James Marshall

Priv, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reduction to the
Rank of private on
7. Witness at a
Court Martial*

Book mark: _____

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall
Pvt

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 10 days absent without
leave.

Returned from leave Oct 7

Book mark:

Atton

Mo

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Priv, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 - 62 to Feb 28 1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville No 4 re-
duced from Corp Oct 7th

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

M | 28 | Ky.

James Marshall
Pvt., Co. B, 38 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
(360) Copied.

No

28

Ky.

James Marshall
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Pat- Co. C, 28. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *29*
100 for

Remarks: *Lost - Waist-Belt &
Plate & 2 Caps Pouch*

Book mark:

Round

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Rifle, 3 Blank-
sacks, 3 Canteens

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

Rosenbaum

Copyright

Mo

28

Ky.

Pub James Marshall

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

74
100 for

horses

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *one canteen one*

knapsack.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Apple

M 28

Ky.

James Marshall

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 24, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of Gov't property 74 cts, Due Quarter One Haversack. Discharged by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of G.O. 191. N.O. Series 07/1863.

Book mark:

W Davis

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rafsvell's, Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864

When mustered in

July 24, 1864

Bounty paid \$ { 25 } 100; due \$ { 340 } 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 23. 62
Reenlisted as
Vet. Vol. under G.O.
191 War Dept 1863

Book mark:

James Marshall

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Pub, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *retired*

Book mark:

Floyd

Coyte

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran, detached

Service at Chattanooga Tenn
by order of Lt. Col Boone May
10, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

No

28

Ky.

James Marshall

1st

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 41/100 for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: 1 month on detached
service at Chattanooga Tenn.
by order of Lt. Col. Boone
May 20. 1864

Book mark:

Thayer

(368)

Copied.

M6

28

Ky.

James Marshall
Put

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached duty guarding*
Reg'l Baggage at Chattanooga
by order Lt. Col. Boone & Captain
& 1 Massachusetts Veteran.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist.

CV

28

Ky.

James Marshall
Plt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *63* for *Stoppages.*

Remarks: *veteran. 3 buttons*
3 Haversacks.

Book mark:

Floyd

(255)

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Priv. Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feby. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.83 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: 3 Canteens & 3 Hammonds.

Book mark:

Nall.

Copyist.

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2.83 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: 3 Canteens & 3 Nails

Back.

Book mark:

Wall.

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Pvt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Maj
Transferred to Regimental
Hon Co Staff General Order
No 9 dated June 15th 1865

Book mark:

Sub.

M | 25 | Ky.

James Marshal

Rank *Eng. Maj. 25* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 12*

, 1864*

Where *Rossville, Ga.*

Period *3 years**

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Prior.*

Co. C. to Eng. Maj. June

15/65 via Kleissendorff

reduced to ranks.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Looney

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

James Marshal

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *28* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 12*, 186*4**

Where *Rossville, Ga.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv
Co "C" to Sgt. Maj. June
15/65 vice Klissen dorff
reduced.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Edney

M | 28 | Ky.
James Marshal
Rank *Sgt. May 2d* Reg't Ky. *Inf.*
Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Feb. 12*, 186*4**
Where *Rossville, Ga.**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Priv. Co. "C" to Sgt. Maj.
June 15/65 vice Reissendorf
transferred.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(2440)

J. H. Haly

Copyright.

76

28

Ky.

James Marshall

Priv., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, B.C., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 170. 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Priv.

Oct. 14. 61 at Louisville Ky. Re-enlisted as

Priv. as such from. Promoted to Serg. May 21. 64 V. S.

and transferred to Hon. Com. Staff Jan. 15. 65 by order

of Major J. Brown Boone Comd'g 28th Ky. Inf.

No date of order unknown.

Book mark:

Hall.

M | 28 | Ky.

James Marshall

Rank *Sgt. M.*, 25 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Victoria, Ia., Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *67 77*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10 00*

Bounty paid \$ *210 00*; due \$ *190 00*

Remarks: *Originally entered the service as Priv. Co. C. Oct 14 61 at Louisville, Ky. Re-enlisted as Priv. at Fort 3rd. Promoted to Sergt. Major and (over)*

Book mark:

Shaley

Copied.

JUN-5.

10239327

018970

Transferred to NCS June
15/65-

* Retained under GO. No.
101 W. D. E. S. / Spencer
Rifle & Accessories
\$10.00 "

* Appears on roll in
red ink.

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall

, Co. C, 28

Appears on Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion L

Eyes Blue

; hair L

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation

clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 16

Where

Louisville

, 1861.

By whom

Geo. H. Barth

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

Discharged Oct. 11, 1864 by reason of re-enlisting in Veteran service U.S.A.

Jenkins

MA 28 Ky.
James Marshall
Pri. Co. 6, 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from Gen. Hosp. No. 4
Louisville Ky.

dated Not dated, 186 .

Age _____ years; height, _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____; eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____, 186 .

When enlisted _____

Where enlisted _____, 186 .

When mustered in _____

Where mustered in _____ years.

For what period mustered in _____

Deserted: Feb. 20, 1863.

When _____

Where _____

Remarks: Supposed to
be in Louisville Ky.
Had no Des. Recd.

Book mark: _____

Amold
Copyright

M

28

Ky.

James Marshall
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Deserted
Jan 1863 Lou-

isville Oh
Feb 1863 absent
sick at Louis-
ville Hosp mo

4 since Jan 10
Aug 1863 Co Clerk
Dec 1863 (mtd) ab-

sent sick left
at convalescent
in Nashville

Dec 27, 63
Jan 1864 (mtd) ab-
sent on the march
from Nashville
to Rossville Ga
from Jan 20 to
Feb 4, 64

Feb 1864 Dischd Feb
14, 64 Rossville Ga
by reason of (m)

Book mark:

Kiant

Copied

Oct. 29.

36323352

1895.

reenlistment in
Vet Vols. (contd)

Feb & March 1864 (contd)

Co Clerk.

May to July 1864 ab-
sent to take
charge of Co proper-
ty at Chattanooga
Tenn since May
20, 64

Aug 1864 absent at
Chattanooga Tenn
guarding Regl Bag-
gage since May 20,
64

Sept 1864 Co Clerk

Oct 1864 absent on
detached duty Chatta-
nooga since Oct 15, 64

Nov 1864 to Apr 1865 - Co
Clerk.

June 1865 Transfd
to Regl Non C Claps
June 15, 65 New
Orleans La

Marshall James

Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Marshall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one & one sixth months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia
the 12 day of Feb 1864

Witness: Silas T. Barrell James Marshall

No. _____

James Marshall
Volunteered at Rockville Georgia
Feb the 12 1864
By Wm. North Capt. Co. C
25th Regiment of Kentucky Arts
W. T. Doyle
Re-enlistment; last served in Company (D)
28th Regt of Kentucky Arts
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Prossville

I, James Marshall born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of Feb 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Marshall do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prossville Georgia
this 12th day of Feb 1864, } James Marshall
Before me Geo W Barth Capt 28th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marshall
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Marshall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt Co C
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, M.D.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.C.F. 7.1.1.1)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb 1864, at Prossville Ga

Wm Marshall
Examining Surgeon
Wm Marshall
Examining Surgeon

L.N. 201. 199028.25.00. 1865

Grand Lun 28th by Ochs

Camp Harter in Nashville Tenn

May 23. 1865

Bras. J. Brown
Dr. L. L. Comdy

Objects to detail of

Gen J. Marshall as

Mounted orderly -

Head Quarters 28th Regt. Vols
"Camp Harber." May 23rd 1863

Capt. Co.

aaah-

Your Communication of this date stating
that Priv. James Marshall Co. 28th Regt. has been
recommended as suitable for Mst Orderly at Head Quarters
Priv. and asking the propriety of his detail as such, is
just received. At any and all times it will afford
me pleasure to accommodate the Head Com^o in any way
I can consistently with my duties to the Regt. but
I am compelled to say that Priv. Marshall cannot
be taken from his present detail in the Regt. with my
consent, because his services cannot be dispensed with,
and it would be unfavorable to the interest of the service
to deprive his Company Com^o of the services he renders
in his Company.

I am Very Respectfully

J. C. Co. 28th Regt.

J. Rowan, Doane

J. C. Co. 28th Regt.

Filed Jan 27/88-885

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A member-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A member-in will want, in all cases, to file a statement as to his service, &c., as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Marshall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one-one-sixth months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia the 21st day of Feb 1864

Witness:

Silas F. Barnall

James Marshall

No. _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

28th Re: of Kentucky 10th

McIntosh

28th Regiment of Kentucky 10th

By Capt. South 10th Co. D

Feb 19th 1864

Volunteered at Rockville Georgia

1
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Georgia

Rockville

I, James Marshall born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Wright Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of Feb 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, James Marshall do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Georgia
this 12th day of Feb 1864, James Marshall
Before me Geo. W. Barth Capt. Co. C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Marquis
Adt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Marshall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo. W. Barth Capt. Co. C

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, M. D.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb 1864, at Rockville Ga

James Marshall
Co. C 28th Kentucky

Head Quarters. 2^d Brig. 2^d Div. 4th A.C.
Near Nashville Tenn. May 23rd 1863.

Col.

Priv. James Marshall Co. B. of your regiment,
having been recommended for the position of Mounted
Orderly at these H.Q. The General commanding has
directed me to inquire after pleasure on the subject. We
refrain as much as possible from making such details from
your regiment because of its diminished numbers, and
if you have the least objection in this case, it will not
be done.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully,

Genl. O. H. Lunt

21
Lieut. Col. J. R. Boone
28th Ky. Vet. Vol. Infy.

Capt. Rapp

Head Quarters. 2^d Brig. 2^d Div. 4th A.C.
Near Nashville Tenn. May 23rd 1863.

Captain

A non commissioned officer of your guard
having been discovered by me, permitting one of
his sentinels to sit down, while doing sentinel duty.
The General commanding directs that you order the
officer commanding his relief to place him in arrest,
and prefer charges against him.

On name of the non commissioned of
JOVET, I

few, as given by him, was "Lish," and he
was on the second relief. The offence was
committed at about 6 o'clock this A.M.

I am, Captain,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

Sr.

Capt. Jno. Martin. 28 1/2 Dec. 1864
1st. Acad. Cav. Regiment.

Capt. & A.D.A.G.

6,283 Kentucky Int

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

- 10242425
- 10242514
- 10242604
- 10242684
- 10242781
- 10242864
- 10242953
- 10243044
- 10243592
- 10246061
- 1024714
- 10248603
- 10248743
- 10249074
- 10249444
- 10249518
- 10249621
- 10249676
- 10249752
- 1024978
- 1024980
- 362

Number of personal papers known

Richards 3682 la W. 1872

See also

Mo | 28 | Ky.

James William Martin
Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kent. Hassen Ky, Jan 23, 1862.
Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 3682-6-1886

J. H. Anderson

Ab | 28 | **Ky.**

James W^m Martin
Pvt

_____, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

Me | 28 | Ky.

James Williams Martin
Pvt, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & apr 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Blundell
Copyist.

Mo

28

Ky.

James H^m Martin
Prb

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Underwood

Copyright

Me | 28 | Ky.

James W. Martin
Pvt, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner paroled by
Morgan - at Lebanon
Ky July 12

Back mark: -

(210)

J. Underwood
Corporal

26

28

Ky.

James H^m Martin
Pvt

Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled prisoner
at Camp Chase

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Anderson

Copyright

26

28

Ky.

James W. Martin

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Camp Chase

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

James W Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark: _____

(250)

Acob

Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

James Martin

Plt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. C.
assigned to Co. E.
for duty by order of
Lt. Col. A. W. Johnson.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

M

28

Ky.

James Martin

Rot, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Member of Co. C.

28th Ky. Vols. Reported on

last roll "assigned to

Co. E. for duty". Rejoined

his Co. Jan. 28/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copied

M

28

Ky.

James H. Martin
Capt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 - 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville

Jan 24 after being exchanged

Book mark:

My | *28* | **Ky.**
James H. Martin
Det, Co. *C*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters
dated *Rossville Ga Mar 8*, 1864.

Deserted:
When
Where *Louisville Ky Jan 23*, 1863.

Arrested:
When
Where, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | 28 | Ky.

James W Martin
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: discharged for disability

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum
Copied

M | 28 | Ky.

James W. Martin
Priv., Co. C, 28. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick at Louisville
awaiting discharge

Book mark: _____

(200)

Roussell

M

28

Ky.

James H. Martin

Plt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick at Louisville*
Ky.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Mo

28

Ky.

James H. Martin

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick

Book mark:

Roundman

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

James W. Martin

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Louisville Barracks*
no 1.

Book mark:

Herfel

Mo

28

Ky.

James W. Martin

Put, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry^{mtl}

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment 64 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At Louisville Barracks*

No. 1.

Book mark:

Thayer

Mb

28

Ky.

Jas. Martin
Pvt

Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 19, 1864
Whittanooga Tenn. for disability
By order of Maj. Gen. Thomas.
Final statements given

Book mark:

Floyd

Mo

28

Ky.

James W. Martin

Put

Co. C

, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga

Jan. May 19, 1864. By order of

Maj. Gen. Thomas. Disability

Book mark:

Kloyd

M

28

Ky.

James W. Martin

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt. as
set forth. Discharged at Chattanooga, Tenn. May
19, 64 by order Maj. Genl. Thomas on
Surgeons Certificate of disability.

Book mark: 3682-6-1886.

Hill.

M 28 Ky.
James H. Martin
Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3682 C. 1884

Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov 21, 1887.

He was captured and
paroled at Lebanon Ky.
July 12, 1862, reported at
Camp Chase Ohio July 21.
1862; present there Aug. 27.
1862, and name appears
on muster roll dated
Dec. 31, 1862, with remark:
exchanged. declared
exchanged by 80*10
Ad. dated Jan'y 12, 1863.
The charges of desertion
of Jan'y 28 & 24, 1863 are
removed. He was absent
sick and under mil-
itary control at Louis

Summary.

ville Ky. back to
Tenn. and Chattanooga
Tenn. from on or
about January 10th
1863 to May 19, 1864.
when discharged from
service on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability

Martin James W

P. Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 84

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>James</u>						<u>Mich</u>	<u>779</u>	<u>Encl</u>		
						<u>C. L. R.</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Encl</u>	<u>5</u>	
						<u>Ex</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>210</u>

Martin Jack P. 28 Key Inf. 6
 Captured at Labanon Ky. July 12, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____
 where he died _____
 Paroled at Labanon Ky. July 12, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., July 21, 1862.

No further information

'3682-6-86'

Copied by onr

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Born as James M. Martin 6.25.64. Ky. Ind.
No other man of this or similar name borne.

Census 1904 116 Powers with pp. Dec 21.86

Land. Office base Feb 2.63

Dec 15.86. Copied by E. B. D. Dec 3.86

Adjutant General's Office,
December 17. 1886.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. 1st Regt. 4th Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James W. Martin

Private Co. E

28th Regt. of N.Y. A.S.

Lewis, N.Y.

*Received
for Medical Exam
June 24th
1864*

Received (A.G. Office) _____ 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

Company, () of the _____ of Captain _____
was enlisted by _____ Regiment of United States _____
the _____ Regiment of _____ of _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve _____ at _____
in the State of _____ is _____ years; he was born in _____
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ years of age, _____ feet
enlisted a _____ hair, and by occupation when _____ days.
During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.
(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said _____ Commanding Company.
Captain _____ of _____
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
(Here consult par. 1200, p. 254, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
infirmity occlusion of the larynx and of left side
and general debility

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186 , at

Charge Bk. 10.8

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

A. O. O. No. 100 & 101.]

(DUPLICATE.)

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company, (which he will sign), he being and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital, where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then forward the original certificate, and forward three copies to the regimental, post, or post commander, who will forward them, each by a separate endorsement thereon, through the proper channels, to the Adjutant General's Office, or other authority to whom the certificate is to be sent, or to the Adjutant General's Office, or other authority to whom the certificate is to be sent, or to the Adjutant General's Office, or other authority to whom the certificate is to be sent.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement, sign the proper endorsement, and forward them, each by a separate endorsement thereon, through the proper channels, to the Adjutant General's Office, or other authority to whom the certificate is to be sent, or to the Adjutant General's Office, or other authority to whom the certificate is to be sent.

COMPARED WITH

AND C. RECORDED BY

CHIEF

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James V. Martin
Co. "C"
Reg't of *Reg't of Ky. Inf.*

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. May 18th 1864.

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas
Chas. H. East,
Adj. & Asst. Surg.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 25 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ad. Gen. D. S. C. Embury
Medical Director's Office
Battar May 16th 1864.
Approved

J. W. Hight
Asst. Surgeon Genl.
Asst. Med. Director
D. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James M. Martin of Captain H. B. Hays
2nd Company, (C) of the Twenty Eighth Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Geo. H. Smith, Co. C of
the 1st Regiment of Artillery at Kearsville, Ky.
on the 1st day of November 1861, to serve 3 years, he was born
in Kearsville in the State of Kentucky is 24
years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.* This soldier's disease
was contracted in the year 1862 by exposure in the
rain and cold, he does not mind any other soldier's
condition, but says that a good soldier

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn.

DATE: May 13th 1864.

Geo. H. Smith
1st Ky. Cav.

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Martin of
Captain H. B. Hays Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of imbecility and accompanying debility of constitution
rendering him unfit to discharge any duties of a soldier
He is unfit for the Invalid Corps

James A. Post

Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 19th day of May 1864, at Chattanooga 28th Ky. Inf.
Tenn. over

J. Roman Boon
1st Lt.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Kearsville County Jefferson State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—7th.)

(DUPLICATES.)

874

Martin John

Co. D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

10244281	10245808
10244367	10245809
10244449	10245810
10244531	10245811
10244611	10245812
10244693	10245813
10244759	10245814
10244825	10245815
10244870	10245816
10244918	10245817
10244958	10245818
10245018	10245819
10245068	10245820
10245118	10245821
10245172	10245822
10245223	10245823
10245271	10245824
10245318	10245825
10245362	10245826
10245395	10245827
10245425	10245828
10245455	10245829

of papers herein

1874

M | 28 | Ky.

John Martin

4th Regt, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.*
Age 24 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky., Jan 23, 1862.
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 186 .

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyright

m

28

Ky.

John Martin

4 Surg, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61. to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hood

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

3rd Reg't, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Durck, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

MAILED, ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wm

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

2^d. Div., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

Heads

Oppid

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

1st Lieut, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, '62, to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted, Vice Henry Monaghan
Oct 26 1862.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyright

My | *28* | **Ky.**
John Hunter
1st, Co. *D*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn. Mar 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Feb. 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Feb. 6*, 1863.
Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

O. J. Taylor
Coppied.

M | 28 | Ky.

John Martin

Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: M. in accepted to date (over)

P. J. Taylor

JUN.-6.

10237800

518914

from Mch 26/63. Vide
9191. B.S. 87 H. 10 Sept.

13/89.

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Capt Co. N, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to
Capt March 25 (Vbe)
Henry & O'Neill Resigned
ed. Not yet mustered

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

Copies

Mc

28

Ky.

John Martin
Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Neal

Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Capt Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Meas

(249)

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

John Martin

Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. News

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

John Martin
Capt. Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

Captain

M |

28

| Ky.

John Martin

Capt. Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

Final

Original

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Waterbury

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 11 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Walter Perry
Capt.

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment* ¹⁸⁶⁴ to *Aug 1* 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

(358)

Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

(255)

Copyright

M 28 | Ky.

John Martin
Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent under
charges

Book mark: _____

Waterbury Copyright

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2^d Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest by order of
Genl Gross

Book mark:

David

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Sgt

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. ²⁵

Sgt

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was tried by G. L. M. and
restored to duty as per Genl
order No. 14. Hdqrs 2 Div. 4
A. C. A. C. Huntsville, Ala.
May 7 '65. extract III

Book mark:

David

M | 28 | Ky.
John Martin
Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 28 June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

1st Lt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ⁴ & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M

28

Ky.

John Martin
Capt.

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 30 Oct

Present or absent Present, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(329)

Copied

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

1st Lt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Present

Promoted from

Sgt to 1st Lieut

W Monahan

resigned Oct 21,

62

Feb or mch 1863 Pres-

ent.

Apr 1863 (Capt) Pres-

ent. Promoted

to Capt

May June 1863

Present

July 1863 to mch 1864

(Contd) Present.

Apr to Sept 1864

Present.

Oct 1864 Present

under arrest

Nov 1864 absent

Nov 1864 Present

under arrest

Book mark:

(over)

Kia

CGT.29.

36323354

1895.

Dec 1884 absent
without leave
since Dec 1, 64
Jan & Feb 1885 - Present
under arrest
since Oct 15, 64
Mch 1885 - Present R.
lied from ar-
rest; acquitted by
G C M Jr 80 Nov 14
Ad 2rs 2 Div. 4
ac Extst 3 Mch
7, 64
Mch to Nov 1885 - Pres-
ent.

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as priv. Co. D, 28 Ky. Inf. at Louisville, Ky., Oct 28 '61; prom. to Corp same date; prom. to 1st Lieut Oct 21 '62; prom. to Capt same date. Died by G. B. M. by virtue of G. O. No. 14 Apr 28 '65. 4 A. B. Mch 7 '65. and (over)

Book mark:

David

JUN-6

10245528

018910

honorably acquitted. Two
separate rolls furnished pay-
master to facilitate final
payment

M

28

Ky.

John Martin

Serg., Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Feb. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to receive higher promotion*

Book mark:

Waterbury

(961)

Copyright

M 1 28 1 Ky
John Martin
Sergt. Co. D 28th Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for To Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Where Oct 27, 1861.

By whom Louisville Ky

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt O'Neil

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Aug. 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty campaign with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O. of
Jan 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,
at the time to that, by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O. of January 18, 1862, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Martin John
1st, Co. _____, _____ 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I John Martin Co "D"

28th Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say. That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatever. In which I have not rendered all required accounts & returns
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever:
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3^d
day of January 1866, at
Louisville, Ky.

John Martin
Capt Co "D" 28th Ky. Vols.

N. H. Echorn
Notary Public.

1st Lieut Martin
28th Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name John Martin

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 28

Arm Infy

Casualty Mustered out

Day 11, Month Apr, Year 13

Cause of casualty Promotion

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 102 Comm

Remarks _____

EEH

Clock.

Head Quarters 1st Div 4th A.C.

Monteville Ala. Feb. 23. 1865

Special Orders,

No. 39.

Appointing Gen. Grant War.

Maj. J. Spencer Couch

Capt. J. W. Martin

28 Ky. Vols.

11-28-93

Recd. Feb. 24. 1865

Head-Quarters 2d Division, 1th Army Corps,

Wynntonville Alabama February 25 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 89

EXTRACT.

III A General Court-Martial is hereby appointed to meet near Head-Quarters Second Brigade, Second Division First Army Corps, at 9 o'clock A.M. on Monday February 27 1865 or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Private ~~Edward S. Spencer~~ ^{Lea J. Martin Co. 28th Vt. Vol.} and such other prisoners as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court

Major James S. Spencer 2d Ohio Art Bde 1st Lieut William D. Thompson 9th Ohio Vols
 Captain Fred L. Hunt 1st Eng. B. 2d Brig 2d Div 4th Mo 1st Lieut John H. Kent 5th Ind Art Bde
 Captain Andrew B. Howard 25th Ky Art Bde 1st Lieut John Dodge 100th Ills Bde
 Captain Cyrus H. Richards 40th Ind Art Bde
 1st Lieut Henry J. Howard 100th Ills Bde

Judge Advocate

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service -

By command of BRIG. GEN. ELLIOTT:

Comdg

J. B. Jacobs

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig Genl P. C. Spencer

Genl S. M. Smith

Martin Leter

D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10244203	10245571
10244379	431704
10244462	
10244545	
10244625	
10244698	
10244774	
10244837	
10244883	
10244931	
10244981	
10245030	
10245057	
10245100	
10245147	
10245190	
10245232	
10245275	
10245317	
10245359	
10245401	
10245443	
10245485	
10245527	
10245569	
10245611	
10245653	
10245695	
10245737	
10245779	
10245821	
10245863	
10245905	
10245947	
10245989	
10246031	
10246073	
10246115	
10246157	
10246199	
10246241	
10246283	
10246325	
10246367	
10246409	
10246451	
10246493	
10246535	
10246577	
10246619	
10246661	
10246703	
10246745	
10246787	
10246829	
10246871	
10246913	
10246955	
10246997	
10247039	
10247081	
10247123	
10247165	
10247207	
10247249	
10247291	
10247333	
10247375	
10247417	
10247459	
10247501	
10247543	
10247585	
10247627	
10247669	
10247711	
10247753	
10247795	
10247837	
10247879	
10247921	
10247963	
10248005	
10248047	
10248089	
10248131	
10248173	
10248215	
10248257	
10248299	
10248341	
10248383	
10248425	
10248467	
10248509	
10248551	
10248593	
10248635	
10248677	
10248719	
10248761	
10248803	
10248845	
10248887	
10248929	
10248971	
10249013	
10249055	
10249097	
10249139	
10249181	
10249223	
10249265	
10249307	
10249349	
10249391	
10249433	
10249475	
10249517	
10249559	
10249601	
10249643	
10249685	
10249727	
10249769	
10249811	
10249853	
10249895	
10249937	
10249979	
10250021	
10250063	
10250105	
10250147	
10250189	
10250231	
10250273	
10250315	
10250357	
10250399	
10250441	
10250483	
10250525	
10250567	
10250609	
10250651	
10250693	
10250735	
10250777	
10250819	
10250861	
10250903	
10250945	
10250987	
10251029	
10251071	
10251113	
10251155	
10251197	
10251239	
10251281	
10251323	
10251365	
10251407	
10251449	
10251491	
10251533	
10251575	
10251617	
10251659	
10251701	
10251743	
10251785	
10251827	
10251869	
10251911	
10251953	
10251995	
10252037	
10252079	
10252121	
10252163	
10252205	
10252247	
10252289	
10252331	
10252373	
10252415	
10252457	
10252499	
10252541	
10252583	
10252625	
10252667	
10252709	
10252751	
10252793	
10252835	
10252877	
10252919	
10252961	
10253003	
10253045	
10253087	
10253129	
10253171	
10253213	
10253255	
10253297	
10253339	
10253381	
10253423	
10253465	
10253507	
10253549	
10253591	
10253633	
10253675	
10253717	
10253759	
10253801	
10253843	
10253885	
10253927	
10253969	
10254011	
10254053	
10254095	
10254137	
10254179	
10254221	
10254263	
10254305	
10254347	
10254389	
10254431	
10254473	
10254515	
10254557	
10254599	
10254641	
10254683	
10254725	
10254767	
10254809	
10254851	
10254893	
10254935	
10254977	
10255019	
10255061	
10255103	
10255145	
10255187	
10255229	
10255271	
10255313	
10255355	
10255397	
10255439	
10255481	
10255523	
10255565	
10255607	
10255649	
10255691	
10255733	
10255775	
10255817	
10255859	
10255901	
10255943	
10255985	
10256027	
10256069	
10256111	
10256153	
10256195	
10256237	
10256279	
10256321	
10256363	
10256405	
10256447	
10256489	
10256531	
10256573	
10256615	
10256657	
10256699	
10256741	
10256783	
10256825	
10256867	
10256909	
10256951	
10256993	
10257035	
10257077	
10257119	
10257161	
10257203	
10257245	
10257287	
10257329	
10257371	
10257413	
10257455	
10257497	
10257539	
10257581	
10257623	
10257665	
10257707	
10257749	
10257791	
10257833	
10257875	
10257917	
10257959	
10258001	
10258043	
10258085	
10258127	
10258169	
10258211	
10258253	
10258295	
10258337	
10258379	
10258421	
10258463	
10258505	
10258547	
10258589	
10258631	
10258673	
10258715	
10258757	
10258799	
10258841	
10258883	
10258925	
10258967	
10259009	
10259051	
10259093	
10259135	
10259177	
10259219	
10259261	
10259303	
10259345	
10259387	
10259429	
10259471	
10259513	
10259555	
10259597	
10259639	
10259681	
10259723	
10259765	
10259807	
10259849	
10259891	
10259933	
10259975	
10260017	
10260059	
10260101	
10260143	
10260185	
10260227	
10260269	
10260311	
10260353	
10260395	
10260437	
10260479	
10260521	
10260563	
10260605	
10260647	
10260689	
10260731	
10260773	
10260815	
10260857	
10260899	
10260941	
10260983	
10261025	
10261067	
10261109	
10261151	
10261193	
10261235	
10261277	
10261319	
10261361	
10261403	
10261445	
10261487	
10261529	
10261571	
10261613	
10261655	
10261697	
10261739	
10261781	
10261823	
10261865	
10261907	
10261949	
10261991	
10262033	
10262075	
10262117	
10262159	
10262201	
10262243	
10262285	
10262327	
10262369	
10262411	
10262453	
10262495	
10262537	
10262579	
10262621	
10262663	
10262705	
10262747	
10262789	
10262831	
10262873	
10262915	
10262957	
10263000	
10263042	
10263084	
10263126	
10263168	
10263210	
10263252	
10263294	
10263336	
10263378	
10263420	
10263462	
10263504	
10263546	
10263588	
10263630	
10263672	
10263714	
10263756	
10263798	
10263840	
10263882	
10263924	
10263966	
10264008	
10264050	
10264092	
10264134	
10264176	
10264218	
10264260	
10264302	
10264344	
10264386	
10264428	
10264470	
10264512	
10264554	
10264596	
10264638	
10264680	
10264722	
10264764	
10264806	
10264848	
10264890	
10264932	
10264974	
10265016	
10265058	
10265100	
10265142	
10265184	
10265226	
10265268	
10265310	
10265352	
10265394	
10265436	
10265478	
10265520	
10265562	
10265604	
10265646	
10265688	
10265730	
10265772	
10265814	
10265856	
10265898	
10265940	
10265982	
10266024	
10266066	
10266108	
10266150	
10266192	
10266234	
10266276	
10266318	
10266360	
10266402	
10266444	
10266486	
10266528	
10266570	
10266612	
10266654	
10266696	
10266738	
10266780	
10266822	
10266864	
10266906	
10266948	
10266990	
10267032	
10267074	
10267116	
10267158	
10267200	
10267242	
10267284	
10267326	
10267368	
10267410	
10267452	
10267494	
10267536	
10267578	
10267620	
10267662	
10267704	
10267746	
10267788	
10267830	
10267872	
10267914	
10267956	
10268000	
10268044	
10268088	
10268132	
10268176	
10268220	
10268264	
10268308	
10268352	
10268396	
10268440	
10268484	
10268528	
10268572	
10268616	
10268660	
10268704	
10268748	
10268792	
10268836	
10268880	
10268924</	

M | 28 | Ky.

Peter Martin

Wagoner, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.*
Age 24 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Haven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 186

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

9942-10-87

Maeda

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Wagner, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Hagerman, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max & April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Minda

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin.

Haggen, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wanda

Copied

M | 28 | Ky.

Peter Martin

Hagman, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Hurgh..., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Mc

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Pr, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Master Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark :

100

Keywords: child sexual abuse; disclosure; social support

M | 28 | Ky.

Peter Martin
Way, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 186 J.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(259) 2111
Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

Peter Martin

May, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May 5 June, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. M.

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Wag, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. I. Neal

712 | 28 | Ky.

Levi Martin

124, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Neal

7001

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Waz, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10th 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. H. Neal

M-38 | **Ky.**

Peter Martin

Wagoner, Co. 10, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga Feb 24, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68 99* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of G.O. No. 191 Series of 1863 No.*

Book mark:

W Davis

36

28

Ky.

Peter Munton
Cpt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mk)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rapsville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 215 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Out of first
muster Jan 23. 62
Reenlisted as Vet
Vol, Under G.O. 191
Star Dept 1863

Book mark:

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Blacksmith D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Waterbury

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Priv, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 11 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark: _____

Waterbury

W

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment ^{1/2} Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Priv, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark

Waterbury

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absented at
Nashville Tenn. Dec 8
1864 Vet.

Book mark:

Waterbury

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Priv

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 22 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran Under
arrest for desertion

Cushman.

Book mark:

David

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Pat

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 20 Apl

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 8 '64, returned Jan. 14 '65, at Huntsville, Ala. Sentenced by a U. S. M. No. 14 Judge 2^d Div. 4 a b. D. b. dated Mch. 7 '65 at Huntsville, Ala. to be kept under guard for 30 days with ball & chain to weigh not less than 10 lbs. worn in front of his right while on (over)

Book mark:

David

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

David

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Pat

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 28

Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on detach. duty
in New Orleans, La., with Reg't
horses since July 16 '65. Return

Book mark:

David

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Pt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 28 Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 19 65. at
New Orleans, La.

Book mark:

David

11 | 25 | **Ky.**
Butt
Butt, Co. D, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Sept. 19, 1865

Deserted: Sept. 19, 1865.
When Sept. 19
Where Mississippi

Arrested: _____, 1865.
When _____
Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: SI0538015
10 Library
Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Peter Martin

Pal, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted the service
as priv. at Louisville, Ky. Oct.
25 '61; prom. to corp. Nov. 1 '61; to sergt
Dec. 13 '62; reduced to ranks May
18 '63. date. No. 8 source of order
unknown; re-enlisted as sergt forth:
deserted Dec. 8 '64; app. Jan. 14 '65;
(over)

Book mark: see 9942-D-87

David

Copyright

JUN

10245571

61891

tried by G. C. M. & sentenced to be
kept under guard 30 days with
ball & chain to weigh not less
than 10 lbs. to be worn in front
of his Regt on each parade and
to forfeit all pay & allow. while
absent, per G. C. M. O. No. 14 Hdqrs
2 Div. 4 A. C. Mch. 7 '65. Stoppage
settled. Deserted Sept 19 '65, at
New Orleans, La. Bounty
paid, \$210. Nothing acct. yet
settled Dec. 31 '64; amt drawn
since \$48³⁷.

M | 28 | Ky

Peter Morton
Wag. 122 N. 28 Ky. U. S.

Appears on

Mustor Roll

of Co. G, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862

Station Not stated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Orin

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Jan 23, 1861^x.

Where Camp Wash

By whom Capt. Gilbert

Last paid: Maj. Dixon

By whom May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paroled 12 Aug 1862
From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

^x So on roll.

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

R. A. P. 1861.

Blank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Martin Peter
Reg't Co. D, 28 *Ky. Inf.*
3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment, both in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Martin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Georgia
the twelfth day of February 1864

Witness:
John Patrick O'Malia

Peter Martin
made

No. _____

Discharged _____ 18____
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
2nd Regt of Kentucky Infy

By Peter Martin, Capt
2nd Regiment of Kentucky Infy
Volunteered at Rockville, Georgia
twelfth February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

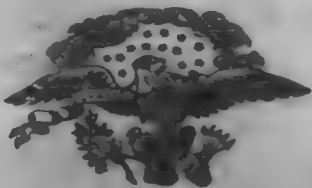
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rockville

I, Peter Martin born in County Roscommon
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Peter Martin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Ga
this Twelfth day of February 1864 } Peter Martin
By John Martin Capt } Lt Patrick O'Brien
2d Reg 7th Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Marquis L. R.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Martin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

John Martin Capt
2d Reg 7th Recruits, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
2d Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864, at Rockville.

John Martin Capt
2d Reg 7th Recruits, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Martin desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Poplarville Georgia
 the Twelfth day of February

Witness:
D Patrick O'Hara

Peter Martin
 made

No. _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (M)
98th Reg't of Kentucky 1864
 Discharged _____ 18

Peter Martin
 Volunteered at Poplarville Georgia
Twelfth February 1864.
 By Peter Martin Capt
98th Regiment of Kentucky 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Repsville

I, Peter Martin born in County Roscommon
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Martin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Repsville Ga
this Twelfth day of February 1864, by Peter Martin
Before John Martin Capt. 28th Lt Patrick O'Malia
My 1st. Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Martin
Repsville
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Martin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet seven inches high.

John Martin Capt.
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of Feb, 1864, at Repsville Ga

Martin Peter
Jb 28 Key: Inf

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans,

July 2nd 1865.
Peter Martin,

Memorandum Charges preferred against

Sergt. Co. D. 28th Regiment My vote
CHARGE—Conduct prejudicial to govt

SPECIFICATION—Is being in New Orleans
without a pass.

Witnesses:

Sgt. James Higgins
P. M. J. J. J.

L. N. Bridge

1st Lieut
J. J.

Provost Marshal.

870
Masters John
Co. G, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10241739
2 10241710
3 10241712
4 10238794
5 10239022
6 10241797
7 10241730
8 43170707

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

M. | 28 | Ky.

John Masters

2^d Corp, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Jail at
Bardonia Ky.
(Enrolled March 1/62 at
Louisville Ky.)

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

M.

28

Ky.

John Masters
Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Bardstown
Jail

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke

Copyright

M.

28

Ky.

John Masters

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Captured &
paroled at
Mumfordsville Ky.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copies

My | *28* | **Ky.**

Johny Masters
Privt, Co. *G*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Copied by Mar 8*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where *Covington Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dec 28 | **Ky.**

John Musters
Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Popville Ga*, 186 .

Deserted:

When

Aug 26, 1862

Where

Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

M | 28 | Ky.

John Masters

Mr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, '62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted absent
without leave since
Jan. 18, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

M

28

Ky.

John Masters

Pr, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville Ky. Aug. 26th 63.
(mustered in aft 30/62 at New Haven.)

Book mark:

Disso

M | 28 | Ky

John Masters
But. Co. G. 28 Ky. I. I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 3 Reg't Paroled Forces, U.S. Army,*

for Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Wilson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Elizabeth

By whom Not known

Last paid: Capt Wilson

By whom

To what time April 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 18, A. G. O., of January 22, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—M. & P. 26412.

Hook mark:

O. T. Taylor

Masters John

P, Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

877
Mathias Charles

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10251472

2 10251525

3 10251621

4 10251792

5 10252268

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Back Matter

100 000

M

28

Ky.

Charles Mathias

Priv. Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Year 20

1862

Where

Unionville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

> Done tm.

Book mark:

Mathias

Copy

M

28

Ky.

Charles Mathias

Priv, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyright

M | 23 | Ky.

Charles Matthias

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Date and Cause*

unknown

Book mark: *Discharged on Surg Cert of Dis*
Over

Harlan
Coppied

JUN.-6

10251621

1891

October 24, 1862. See
vide Dredge

M

28

Ky.

Charles Matthias

Priv. Co. I, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

det'd Apr 12

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Remarks:

Discharged October 24/63

Book mark:

Harlan

28

Ky.

M
Charles Mathaes
 Pvt, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at
Louisville Oct 24/65
Disability

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

Mathias Charles

P, Co. *1*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Matthews.

W

Head-Quarters Louisville Barracks.

Louisville, Ky., October 24. 1862.

Com'd'g Officer of Co. I 28. Reg't Ky Vols.

Sir: Charles Mathias
a Private of your Company was this day
discharged from the service of the United States, by
reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Chadann

Lieut. and Post Adj.

By order of May W. H. Spencer
Sgt. Commanding Post.

3684
No 73
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Charles Mathews
Private Co. J
Twenty eight Reg't of Kentucky
Vol.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi

St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck
Entered under Comd. J. B. R. G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

approved on account of
injury and age

Dupl. Sent - Pen Office

Nov 11/62

COMPANED WITH
AND CANCELLED BY
OFFICE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Mathias
 of the *1st* of the *2nd* *Regiment of United States*
Kentucky Vols., was enlisted by *May Smith* at *Louisville Ky*
 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
 the *20* day of *March* in the State of *Ky*
 at the *20* years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *stone mason*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

STATION: *St. Louis Barracks*
 DATE: *October 24 1862*
Geo. W. Marshall
St. Louis Vols.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Mathias* of
 Captain *G. H. Foxeney's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 the loss of his right foot. *the loss of all*
 the toes on his right foot. *the reports having*
 lost them since he entered the service.
 He also says that he is sixty three years of age.

DISCHARGED this *Twentyfourth* day of *October*
W. H. Spencer
May 3 Ky Inf
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Town—*Louisville* County—*Ky*
 [DUPLICATE.]

Approved
and forward
Sub. Head Div
W. S. M.

Mathias. 878 Charles

Co. I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Mathias. Charles

879
Mattern George

Co. E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

5th Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 245582	2	10 246906
2	10 245666	3	
3	10 245751	4	
4	10 245832	5	
5	10 245914	6	
6	10 246000	7	
7	10 246088	8	
8	10 246151	9	
9	10 246205	10	
10	10 246259	11	
11	10 246313	12	
12	10 246367	13	
13	10 246467	14	
14	10 246838	15	
15	10 246802	16	
16	10 246417	17	
17	10 246500	18	
18	10 246552	19	
19	10 246503	20	
20	10 246551	21	
21	10 246602	22	
22	10 246734	23	
23	10 246770	24	
24	10 246829	25	
25	10 246834	26	

Number of personal papers herein

Value of papers

See also

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

Sergeant, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 67 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.
Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*Roll torn.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

5th Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

App'd.

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

5th Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

5th Sgt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(205)

Cpyd.

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

5th Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

M | 28 | Ky.

George Mattern

Ser't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

M

28

Ky.

George Watter
Serg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for

Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgus

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern
Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(368)

Sturgis
Capt.

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern
Sgt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(355)

Sturgis
C. 1863.

W. | 28 | Ky.

George Watteru
Sgt Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sturgus

Copyright.

M.

28

Ky.

George Mattern
Sergt Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stingus
Copyright

M.

28

Ky.

George Mattern

Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgis
C. 1863

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern
Sgt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to 29, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Feb 12/61
by reason of having re-
enlisted as a Vet Vol.

Book mark:

Valentine

C. pyist.

M | 28 | Ky.

George Mattern
Dgt, Co. E, 28

Age 39 years. Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Roseville Ga, Feb 21, 1864
Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.
Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$70 18

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay &c. stopped for
1. Canteen, discharged
by virtue of re-enlistment
as Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. 191.
W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

JW Davis
Clerk

OH | 28 | Ky.

George McAlister
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ ²⁵/₂₅ 100; due \$ 340 ₁₀₀

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first
muster Jan, 23. 62
Re-enlisted as Pvt
Feb, Under G.O. 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

Serg't., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't*
Feb 13/64

Book mark: _____

(250)

Valentine

Appoint.



28

Ky.

George Mattern

Sergt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Feb 13, to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

George Mathern
Sergeant, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed from
private to 4th Serge Feb.
13/64. Wounded and in
Hospital Nashville.*

Book mark: _____

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

Serg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in
Hospital Jeffersonville
Ind. since Aug. 64
Received pay for July &
Aug '64 \$40.00. Due him
first and second install-
ments of Veteran Bounty
\$100.00.

Book mark:

Valentine

M

28

Ky.

George Hatten

Serg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Wounded in Hos-
pital Jeffersonville Ind.
since Aug. 1. 1864. Rec'd
pay for July & Aug 64,
\$40.00 Also from the
first and second in-
stallments of Vet Bounty,
\$100.00*

Book mark: _____

Valentine

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid in Hosp.
for July & Aug 64 \$40.

Book mark:

Amma A

(256)

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

George Mattern
Sgt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for McL & Ap, 1865.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Received pay for July
& Aug \$40. Due from the 1st
& 2d Installments of Oct Pay \$100.

Book mark: _____

(235) Leammack
C. J. J. J.

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Color
Bearer May 6, 1865
by order J. Rowan Boone
Lt Col. Veteran

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

George Hatter

Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as color
bearer May 6th 1865
by order of J. R. Rouse

Book mark:

(255)

Cammack

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

George Matten

Sgt

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Cammack

Captain

M

28

Ky.

George Mattern

Spc, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 16

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as private 28 Ky. at

Louisville Ky. Oct 14 '61 promoted to Sgt Nov 20 '61

Re-enlisted as private 25 at 10th Regt Ky. Feb 12 '64

Wounded in left shoulder near Atlanta Ga

July 22 '64 sent to Hosp Returned to Regt

Jan 9 '65

Book mark:

Lammack

Mattern George

A., Co. E., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Red Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pria. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Martin, George	1st	28	Ky	I	E	MR	729	Enl.		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .
 Appears on muster roll dated Camp Chase Dec. 31. 62, as "Exchanged"
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ under G.O. No. 2. 11. Nov. 62 "
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Paroled at _____

De Mattre.

Copied by *MR*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mattern desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 39 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga
the 13th day of Feb 1864
Witness: John W. Baldwin George Mattern

Discharged _____
28th Regiment of My Mt Infantry
1864

By W. L. Service 1st Lieut
Co D 28th Regiment of My Mt Infantry
Volunteered at Rossville Ga
Feb 13th 1864
George Mattern

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

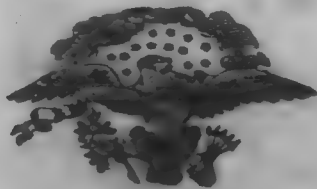
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Robville

I, George Mattern born in Germany
in the State of — aged 39 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of Feb 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, George Mattern do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robville Ga
this 13th day of Feb 1864 by George Mattern
Before H. C. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co 28th Ky Mt Infy Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Monaghan
Asst Surg 28th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. Mattern
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

H. C. Irvine 1st Lieut Co
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb 1864, at Robville Ga

Brookman
Asst Surg 28th Ky
Co 28th Ky Mt Infy Vols
P. C.

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mallorn Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rapville Ga
the 13th day of July 1864
Witness: John W. Baldwin George Mallorn

Discharged 28th Regt of My Mt Infy
1864
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)

By W. L. Service 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Regt of My Mt Infy
Volunteered at Rapville Ga
July 13th 1864

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia

TOWN OF

Rosville

I, George Mattorn born in Germany
in the State of Germany aged 39 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of Feb 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Mattorn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rosville Ga
this 13th day of Feb 1864 by George Mattorn

Before W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Irvine
1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Mattorn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
38th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb 1864, at Rosville, Ga.

W. L. Irvine
1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Respectfully returned to
Surz. R. Goldsmith
Vessels in charge with
his information that I have
examined the within named
man, and find him fit for
duty. He is detached as usual
and his services are indispensable
in the road.

Thos. E. Ball
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

From Asa Geo. Huggs!
Jeffersonville Ind.
Dec. 12/64

Geo Matten
Jt C. E. 28 Ky

To Med Exp.

File 160

Jefferson U. S. General Hospital,
Jeffersonville, Ind., Dec 19th / 1864.

Doctor :

You will please report upon this paper, without
delay, the condition of George Mattoon
Sergt. C. Co., 28th Reg't
Ky Vols a patient in Ward No. 1.
with reference to his return to duty.
Having been marked for such by
Board of Examiners Oct 24 / 64
Fit for

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Smith

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

Ad. Asst. Surgeon,

Chas E Ballinger

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND (ALL OPERATIONS).)

Med 655-

RESULT AND DATE.

880
Matz Joseph
Co. 4, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matz Joseph

881.
Maxwell Greathell

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 245635	2	10 246918
2	10245718	3	
3	10245804	4	
4	10245883	5	
5	10245957	6	
6	10246043	7	
7	10246122	8	
8	10246185	9	
9	10246237	10	
10	10246293	11	
11	10246347	12	
12	10246401	13	
13	10246487	14	
14	10 238404	15	
15	102 38030	16	
16	10 246437	17	
17	10 246522	18	
18	10 246575	19	
19	10 246622	20	
20	10 246666	21	
21	10 246710	22	
22	10 246752	23	
23	10 246784	24	
24	10 246822	25	
25	10 246846		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

2 2 2

M

28

Ky.

Greshell Maxwell

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied.

m

28

Ky.

Greathnell Maxwell

Priv, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Cpyist.

M

28

Ky.

Gerathnel Maxwell

Pr

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(255)

Original

M

28

Ky.

Gerathuel Maxwell

Rt

....., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(266)

Copyist

M | 28 | Ky.

Gerathuel Maxwell
Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(256)

ET Richardson
Cpyist

m

28

Ky.

Gerathneel Maxwell

Priv, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyist

W | 28 | Ky.

Gerard Maxwell

Pvt., Co. G, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturgus

Original

M

28

Ky.

Gustavus Maxwell

Pvt.

Co. E, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Sturgus

Original

M

28

Ky.

Gerathuel Maxwell
Pvt.

Appears on _____
Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(250)

Sturgis
C. P. 1863

M.

28

Ky.

Gerard Maxwell
Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sturgis
D. P. 1863.

M

28

Ky.

Gerardus Maxwell

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(355)

Sturgis
Copyright

M. | 28 | Ky.

Gertrude Maxwell

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: In convalescent
camp at Nashville Tenn
since Dec. 27, 63

Book mark: _____

M

28

Ky.

Gerathuelo Maxwell

Priv., Co. E, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 12/64*
by reason of having re-
enlisted as a Vol. Vol.

Book mark: _____

(160)

Valentine

App'd

M | 28 | Ky.

Gerathnel Maxwell

Pvt.; Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 26¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 10-0 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of enlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of G.O. 191.
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Darn

Copies

Mo | 28 | Ky.

Gerathnel Maxwell
(Mtd)
Cor., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Raperville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35
25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first
muster Jan 23. 62
Reenlisted as 4th
Vol. Under 9th 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

Maxwell

M

28

Ky.

Grattitude Maxwell.

Prior, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

Grathnel Maxwell

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Feb 13. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyright

(258)

M

28

Ky.

Gerathnel Maxwell

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In Hospital Mari-*
etta Ga. since July 6. 64

Book mark: _____

Valentine

M

28

Ky.

Grashnell Maxwell

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville since July 6th 64.
Due him first and second
installments of Veteran
Bounty, \$100.⁰⁰

Book mark:

Valentine

Offical

M

28

Ky.

Grathnells Maxwell

Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky since
July 6/64. Due him
the first and second in-
stallment of Vet Bounty,
\$100."

Book mark: _____

Valentine

C. J. J. J.

M

28

Ky.

Leathwell Maxwell

Co. E, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in a Hosp. at
Louerille, Ky since
July 6" 1864*

Book mark:

Camminack

M

28

Ky.

Gerathnell Maxwell

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mc & Ap., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Memphis Tenn since

July 6th 1864

Book mark:

(255)

Barnack

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Leathwell Murrell

W^t, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark: _____

Cammack

App'd.

M

28

Ky.

Gerathrell M. Moore

Plt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detailed with Capt.*
Moore at N. Orleans

Book mark: _____

(258)

Camacho

Original

M

28

Ky.

Leathwell

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Original

M

28

Ky.

Grathnells Maxwell

Pr., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 39 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as private

Co. C. 28 Ky at Louisville Ky Jan 7 '61

Re-enlisted as set forth. Discharged

at Lavaca Texas. With the view

to Payment without returning to

the State of Kentucky

Book mark

(261)

Cambridge

Copyright

Maxwell Gerattnell

P. Co. E, 28 Ky. Inf,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistments—enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is to service. A man-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A man-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Genathiel Maxwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Robville Ga the 13th day of Feb 1864

Witness:

John W. Baldwin

Genathiel Maxwell

No. _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C) 28th Regt of My Int'l Discharged 18

Genathiel Maxwell
Volunteered at Robville Ga
Feb 13th 1864
By W. C. Smith 1st Adj't
Co 28th Regt of My Int'l

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

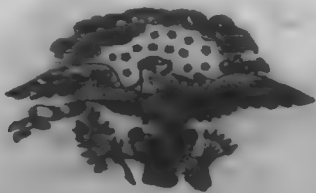
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Gerathnel Maxwell born in Unaduga Co
in the State of New York aged 45 years,
and by occupation a Shoe-maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of Feb'y 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gerathnel Maxwell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga
this 13th day of Feb'y 1864 } Gerathnel Maxwell
Before W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Irvine
1st Lieut
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gerathnel Maxwell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb'y, 1864 at Rossville Ga

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, enlisting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, General Maxwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rehoboth Ga the 13th day of Feb 1864
 Witness: John W. Baldwin General Maxwell

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C) 28th Regt of My mt dly
 Discharged 18

General Maxwell
 Volunteered at Rehoboth Ga
Feb 13th 1864.
 By Medicine 1st Lieut
Co C 28th Regiment of My mt dly

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

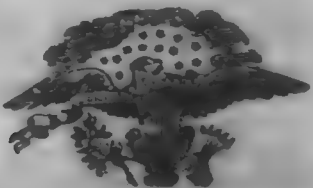
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Gerathnel Maxwell born in Unondaga Co
in the State of New York aged 45 years,
and by occupation a Shoe maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of Feb'y 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gerathnel Maxwell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga Gerathnel Maxwell
this 13th day of Feb'y 1864
Before W. L. Drine 1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Drine
1st Lieut
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Maxwell
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

W. L. Drine 1st Lieut Co E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb'y 1864 at Rossville Ga

W. L. Drine
1st Lieut
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

Affidavit of
Charles McNamee
13th St. 1st Col. Regt.
To remain in C. Smith.

State of Texas }
Victoria County } S.S.

Before me personally
Appears the Subscriber Gerathmel
Maxwell private of Co E 28th Regt Vol
Infy, who being duly sworn, dis deposes
that he desires to avail himself of the
provisions of Genl Order No 19 Sept of La
Texas that by being mustered out and
receive final payment at Lavaca Texas
that he desires in good faith to make the
South his future place of residence and
that he is not prompted to solicit this
privilege for the purpose of receiving
Extra pay in the nature of traveling
allowance

Lavaca Texas Gerathmel Maxwell
December 14/1865.

Capt & 1st Ohio Regt Vol Infy
and Com Mustered out of Texas
W. H. H. H.

May Arthur

Co. 6, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

10242428	10244034
10242517	10244076
10242607	10244121
10242696	10244148
10242783	10244225
10242867	11316773
10242956	
10243046	
10245081	
10246060	
10243120	
10243204	
10243288	
10243372	
10243442	
10243516	
10243589	
10243635	
10243658	
10243634	
10243713	
10243786	
10243849	
10243912	
10243975	

Number of cards herein

Mark:

10243

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *- Oct 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copied.

Ky.

28

Mc

Arthur May

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *14 Oct/61 to Feb 26, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

Mo | 28 | Ky.

Arthur Moan
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nich & Apl 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John A. Mendenhall
Copyright.

Me

28

Ky.

Austin May

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Edmund

Copyist.

Mo | 28 | Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner paroled
by Morgan at Sub
anon Ky July the 12th

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood
Capt.

46 | 28 | Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled prisoner
at Camp Chase

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood
Corr.

26

28

Ky.

Arthur Mean

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at
Camp Chase

Book mark:

(258)

J Underwood

Copyright

72

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(255)

Arthur

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Priv

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Belongs to Co. C.
reassigned to Co. E.
for duty by order of
Lt. Col. A. V. Johnson

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358)

Copied

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Member of Co. C.

28th Ky. Vols. Reported on

last roll "assigned to

Co. E. for duty." Rejoined

his Co. Jan. 28/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(266)

Copy

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Pol, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Mo | 28 | Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick ever
since exchanged in June

Book mark: _____

Accountant

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Plt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent - sick*

Book mark:

M | 28 | Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt., Co. C., 28. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 62 100 for

Remarks: Lost - Waist-Belt &
Plate, Cap, Pouch, Bag,
Kut & Scabbard

Book mark:

Rouman

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 64 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Lost 1 Whip, 1 Canten

Book mark:

(255)

Rounsbury

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Pol., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Russell

Mo | 28 | Ky.

Arthur May
Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 for hours

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: one Cartridge Box
Belt Plate

Book mark: _____

M | 28 | Ky.

Arthur May
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 85

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of
Gov't property, 7cts,
One Cartridge Box Belt
Plate. Discharged by
virtue of reenlistment
as Vet. Vol. under the
provisions of 90191 Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

26 | 28

Ky.

Arthur May (MAY)
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reformville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ { 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned.

Remarks: Date of first

mustering Jan 23, 62

Re-enlisted as

Vet Vol under go

191 Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

May

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 15* for *Loss of gov. paper*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *veteran, 1 Watering*

Bill, Curry Comb,

Book mark;

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ¹⁸/₁₀₀ for loss gov. Prop.

Remarks: veteran, sick in Hospital
1 Watering Bridle, 1 Curry Comb.

Book mark:

Floyd

No

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment *64 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 18* for *Loss Gov. Prop.*

Remarks: *Lick in Hospital.*
1 Watering Bridle 1 Curry
comb.

Book mark:

(268)

Floyd

Copyright

16

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 1/2 for 6 mos against Gov't

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. & Watering
Bridle & Army Court. Veterans.

Book mark:

Floyd

16

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Priv.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.15 for Stoppages

Remarks: veteran. Lick in Reins
1 Watering Bridle 1 Curry Comb.

Book mark:

Floral

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y.

Present or absent

Present

1865

Stoppage, \$

1.18

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

1 Watering Bridle &
1 Curry Comb.

Book mark:

Walt.

Copyright

(255)

76

28

Ky.

Arthur May

Pvt

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April

Present or absent Present., 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 1.¹⁸ for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: 1 Watering Bids & 1
Curry Comb.

Book mark:

(855)

Nalb

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Arthur May.

Pvt.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(223)

Hub.

Copyd.

M | 28 | Ky.

Arthur May.
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) Still.
Copyright.

M 1 28

Ky.

Arthur May
Cpl, Co. C, 28

Appears on _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*

Present or absent _____, 1865-
Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed cpl*
Sept 1, 1865-

Book mark: _____

McCormack
Comp.

M.

28

Ky.

Arthur May.

Capt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Sep. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25. ⁹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10. 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt.

Oct. 28/61. at Louisville, Ky. Re-enlisted as

Pvt. as set forth. Promoted to Corp. Sept. 1. 65.

Retained in compliance with G.O. No 101 H.D.G.S.

reference. Pay & discharge complete.

book mark:

Wall.

Original

M | 28 | Ky
Auther May
Box Co C 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*
for Mch 17th Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt Best

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When

Where Camp Brown, 1861.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
who were duly compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
Jan. 18, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,
at the time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 18, 1862, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

REMARKS:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

May Arthur

P. Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd 27/11/85

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur May desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 46 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waycross, Georgia
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness:

Silas F. Bassell

Arthur May

No.

Discharged

1864.

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)

1st Regt of W. Va. Inf.

W. B. B.

1st Regiment of W. Va. Inf.

By W. B. B. with Capt. &c.

February 1864.

Waycross, Georgia

Arthur May

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

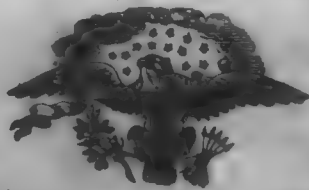
GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rockville

I, Arthur May born in Washington County
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 46 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Arthur May do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Georgia Arthur May
this 12th day of February 1864.
Before me Geo W North Capt. 28th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marquis
Aut. Engr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arthur May
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Light complexion, is 6
feet inches high.

Geo W North Capt. Co. C.

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers. M. P.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of March 1864, at Chattanooga

Wm Marquis
Aut. Engr
ACM Co. C. Co.
Wm Marquis
Aut. Engr
ACM Co. C. Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur May desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 46 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Georgia the 12th day of February 1864.

Witness: Silas F. Barnes Arthur May

No. _____

Arthur May
Volunteered at Rossville Georgia
February 12th 1864.
By Quartermaster Capt. E. C.
98th Regiment of New York
M. T. Coffey
Discharged _____ 1864.
At enlistment; last served in Company (E)
98th Regt of New York M.S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Robville

I, Arthur May born in Washington County
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 16 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Arthur May do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robville Georgia
this 16th day of February 1864. Arthur May
Baron Geo W Barth Capt 28th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arthur May
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6
feet 0 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt Co. C.

28th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers. M. P.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
28th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of March 1864. Wm. J. Smith

Geo W Barth Capt Co. C.
28th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

883
Mayer, John Jacob
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer, John Jacob

854
Marshall Michael
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 244 334	42590135
2	10 244 420	27
3	10 244 505	28
4	10 244 586	29
5	10 244 664	30
6	10 244 746	31
7	10 238 711	32
8	10 244 805	33
9	10 244 858	34
10	10 244 905	35
11	10 244 955	36
12	10 245 006	37
13	10 245 054	38
14	10 245 110	39
15	10 245 160	40
16	10 245 213	41
17	10 245 264	42
18	10 245 314	43
19	10 245 365	44
20	10 245 361	45
21	10 245 372	46
22	10 245 380	47
23	10 245 380	48
24	10 245 380	49
25	10 245 380	50

Number of personal papers herein

2410. 243. 80

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Maher

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Jeffersonville, Ind.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt O'Neill, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged at Nashville
Jan. Dec 14' 64

Rover

m | 28 | Ky.

Michael Mayhan

..... Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vola.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky. Jan 23, 1862
Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 841-a-1880.

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mayhan

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 61, to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Made

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Michael Mayhew

Q. & A.

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1862

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Minda

Copyright

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Maughan

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Maughan

M / 28 / Ky.

Michael Mahar

Part

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

M 28 Ky.

Michael X Mahan

Plt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 '62, to Oct. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Desertion.

Book mark:

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Mahce
Capt. Co. D. 28th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inftry
Return

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,
for the month of April, 1863,
dated April 30, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____
Remarks: Returned from de-
section April 10.

Book mark: _____
J. B. Champion

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Maher
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: _____

A. J. Neal

Copied

m

28

Ky.

Michael Maher

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Under Charge*

Book mark: _____

A. B. Neal

Mr | 28 | Ky.

Michael Maher

Pri, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Maher

Original

M

28

Ky.

Michael Maher
Pai, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Under Charge*

Book mark: _____

J. Neal

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Meaker

Priv, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under charges

Book mark:

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Warner
Pri, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at
Nashville Tenn
under charges

Book mark:

J. W. Neal

W

28

Ky.

Michael Maher

Priv, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Under charges*

Book mark: _____

Waterbury

(366)

Copyright

Jan 28 | **Ky.**

Michael Pinker
Pvt, Co. *D*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Reported Jan Mar 1864*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Jan 23*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks *Returned April 18. 63.*

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

Ley

M

28

Ky.

Michael Maher

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 11 to June 3, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Under arrest.

Book mark: _____

Waterbury

(269)

Copyright

M

28

Ky.

Nichal Mahar

Priv, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment* ¹⁸⁶⁴ *to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Under charges*

Book mark: _____

(355)

Waterbury

Copyright.

M

28

Ky.

Michael Maher

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept⁹ & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Restored to duty
by special field
order No 213 Brig.
Gen. Newton, dated
Sep 12 1864.*

Book mark: *3*

10547898

Waterbury

M. | 28 | Ky.

Michael Mahan

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at

Nashville Tenn.

Dec. 6th 64

Book mark:

Walter Luning

M | • 28 | Ky.

Michael Maher

Pat

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan^y 28 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 5 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ for 2 knapsacks 42 blankets

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non-vol. Deserter; in
arrest

Book mark:

David

M | 28 | Ky.

Michael Mahar

Pt. D, Co., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186
Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service on Feb
forth; deserted Jan'y 22 '63; returned
Apr 18 '63; tried by C. L. M. sentenced
to forfeit 3 mo. pay to the U. S. per
C. L. M. 18. Adm'r. U. S. Forces Colacks-
ville, Tenn., April 27 '63; deserted Dec
12 '64, at Nash, Tenn. Clothing lost
Book mark: See 641-a-a. G. O. (E. B.) 1860.

(201)

Dated:

Chapman

JUN-6

10245572

018910

settled Dec. 31'62; and drawn
since, \$104'9

28 | Ky.

W. H. H. H.
Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Fiske, Nashville, Tenn., May*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wattaway

Al 28 Re.
Michael Mahar
Co. 5 28 Reg'ty. 70th.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 841 A. 1880.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Apr. 10, 1891.

Previous action

July 6, 1880 - J. O.
Discharged the service Feb.
24, 1880 to the 1st Dec. 1880
1884 - 1880 - 1880 - 1880

Present action

Upon investigation of the
case of this soldier it has
been determined that the
action of the 1st General
was in discharging him
"by reason of desertion" is
erroneous and that his
final record is that of a
deserter.

Moran

Copy

R. P. 279400

M | 28 | Ky.
Michael Mahar
Co D, 28th Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 841. A. 1880.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb'y 9, 1901.

The notation of Feb 6, 1880, is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the

Adjutant General

purporting to discharge this

man, to date Dec. 12, 1864, by rea-

son of desertion of the powers of the

Department in such cases,

that the same is void and without effect, and that the final

record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

The notation of April
14, 1894, is also canceled.

H. B. Garrison
Clerk.

M

28

Ky.

Michael Maher
Sgt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1863 Ab-
sent without leave
since Dec 3/62.

Never reported.
Supposed to be
in or about
Louisville Ky.
Apr 1863 Returned
from desertion
Apr 10 63

Sept 1863 Shot
himself acci-
dentally in the
hand by a pistol
Sept 6 63 Co.
Columbia Tenn.
(mtd)

Sept & Oct 1863 (mtd)
Absent sick &
under arrest
at Camp Nash-
ville Tenn since

Book mark:

(over)

Kia

(500)

Copyright

Oct. 23.

36323342

7895.

Sept 6, 63.

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864

(Mtd) Absent

in arrest at
Nashville Tenn

since Dec 27, 63.

Dec 1864 absent

under arrest

at Nash T. since

Dec 10.

March 1865 Absent

in arrest in

confinement Mil-

itary prison Nash.

T. by sentence of

Gen Court martial

since March 27, 65.

March - April 1865 -

Deported Dec 10,

64 at Nashville

Tenn.

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

394

